

BUY OR BID SALE NUMBER 7

*A Diverse Selection of Interesting and Elusive Works on Ancient,
Medieval and Modern Numismatics Offered at Low Prices*

PURCHASES MAY BE MADE AT ANYTIME

Please read the terms of sale

Bidding Closes: Friday, September 28, 2018

Telephone bids will be accepted until 5:00 P.M. Eastern Time

Fax, telephone message, and email bids will be accepted until midnight, but may not be responded to after 5:00 P.M.

3 Ancient
Numismatics
16 Medieval & Foreign
Numismatics
43 United States
Numismatics



Kolbe & Fanning
Numismatic Booksellers
numislit.com

(614) 414-0855 • orders@numislit.com • (614) 414-0860 fax • 141 W. Johnstown Road • Gahanna Ohio 43230

TERMS OF SALE

A “Buy or Bid” Sale is different from a Mail Bid Sale—please read the following:

NO PACKING FEE • FREE SHIPPING OFFER

DETAILS BELOW

1. This is a “Buy or Bid Sale.” A buy price is provided at the end of each description and any lot may be purchased at that amount at any time during the sale. Once an item is sold, previous or subsequent bids are null and void.
2. **Bidding begins at 50%** of the stated buy price, an amount already lower than usual. Unlike mail-bid sales, **bids are not reduced**. Please bid only the amount you are willing to pay. Lots sold via bidding will be awarded on the date indicated. **Please bid in whole dollars.**
3. Unless exempt by law, sales tax will be added to the cost of all lots delivered in the State of Ohio.
4. This is not an approval sale. Any claims for adjustment must be made within three days after receipt of lots purchased. No lots may be returned without our written permission. By submitting bids you agree to the “Buy or Bid” Terms of Sale herewith set forth.
5. Bidders unknown to us must supply acceptable credit references or a 25% deposit to assure entry of their bids.
6. A **15% buyer’s premium** will be added to the cost of all lots, whether sold by “Bid” or “Buy.” There is no additional charge or commission for executing bids. We reserve the right to withdraw any lot prior to sale.
7. All postage, insurance and shipping costs will be added to your invoice, except as noted below.
8. Terms of this sale are strictly cash in United States funds. Foreign payments must be made in dollars. All checks must be drawn on United States banks, must have electronic encoding, and all bank charges must be paid by the sender. Payments may also be made directly to our bank. Details will be provided upon request.
9. Lots to be mailed to addresses not in the United States or its Territories will be sent only at the risk of the purchaser. When possible, insurance or registration will be obtained.
10. Title to all lots remains with the cataloguer until paid for in full. Payment must be made immediately upon notification or upon receipt of material. The discretionary right to withhold delivery of lots until full payment has been received is reserved.
11. All lots are as described. We acknowledge the possibility of errors or typographical mistakes, and any errors on our part will be cheerfully corrected. We cannot be responsible for your errors; please check your bid sheet carefully.

NO PACKING FEE / FREE SHIPPING OFFER

This “Buy or Bid Sale” is primarily intended to dispose of lower-value material and lots not sold in prior mail-bid sales. Buy prices are already on the low end of the value spectrum. To further encourage participation, we offer:

- **FREE PACKING AND PROCESSING ON ALL LOTS PURCHASED IN THIS SALE •**
- **FREE SHIPPING TO U.S. ADDRESSEES WHO SPEND MORE THAN \$500 •**

BOOK SIZES

F° (folio)	over 13 inches
4to (quarto)	12 inches
8vo (octavo)	9 inches
12mo (duodecimo)	7–8 inches
16mo (sextodecimo)	6–7 inches
24mo (vigesimoquarto)	5–6 inches
32mo (trigesimosecundo)	4–5 inches

BOOK CONDITION

As new: no signs of wear or defects
Fine: nice clean copy, little indication of use
Near fine: clean copy with a few signs of use
Very good: some wear, no serious defects unless noted
Good: used and worn, serious defects noted
Reading copy: poor but readable, serious defects noted
Ex-library: with library identification marks

ANCIENT NUMISMATICS

- 1 Académie Suisse des Sciences Humaines et Sociales, et al. **BULLETIN**. Lausanne, 1995–1997. Four volumes, including the *Bulletin* for 1995, 1996, and 1997 as well as the supplementary 1995 volume. 8vo, original matching card covers. 36 + 24 + 36 + 40 pages. Fine. **\$25**
Rarely available coin hoard reports.
- 2 Akerman, J.Y. **A DESCRIPTIVE CATALOGUE OF RARE AND UNEDITED ROMAN COINS FROM THE EARLIEST PERIOD OF THE ROMAN COINAGE, TO THE EXTINCTION OF THE EMPIRE UNDER CONSTANTINUS PALEOLOGOS**. London: Effingham Wilson, 1834. Two volumes. 8vo, later matching yellow cloth; red morocco spine labels, gilt. (2), xxi, (1), 506; (2), 512 pages; 22 plates of coins engraved by Henry A. Ogg. Intermittent staining and discoloration. Very good. **\$60**
One of this prolific author's most ambitious and popular works. Akerman, usually considered the father of the Royal Numismatic Society, was the most important figure in the early history of British numismatics. Leitzmann 2.
- 3 Akerman, J.Y. **THE NUMISMATIC JOURNAL**. Vol. 2, Part VII. London 1837–8. 8vo, contemporary straight-grained quarter morocco, gilt. 3 engraved plates depicting medals, prepared with a medal-ruling machine; 3 lithographic plates of coins; pages 121–(200). Binding worn; plates a bit spotted. Very good or so. **\$40**
Includes Wilson on Graeco-Bactrian coins and JWB on the coins of Great Britain as works of art. The medal-rule machine plates are very nice.
- 4 Allan, John. **CATALOGUE OF THE COINS OF THE GUPTA DYNASTIES AND OF SASANKA, KING OF GAUDA**. New Delhi, 1975 reprint. 8vo, original green cloth, gilt; jacket. 184 pages; 23 plates. Some wear to jacket; near fine. **\$30**
- 5 Allan, Tony. **THE ARCHAEOLOGY OF THE AFTER-LIFE: DECIPHERING THE PAST FROM TOMBS, GRAVES AND MUMMIES**. London, 2004. Tall 4to, original pictorial boards; jacket. 160 pages; illustrated in color. Fine. **\$15**
- 6 Alecu, Maria Daniela, and Peter Robert Franke. **DER RÖMISCHE MÜNZFUND VON DILLINGEN-PACHTEN 1968**. Saarbrücken, 1969. 8vo, original printed card covers. 141–163, (1) pages; 16 plates numbered 21–26. Inscribed on cover. Very good or better. **\$10**
Scarce. Sonderdruck *Beiträge zur Archäologie und Kunstgeschichte*.
- 7 Allier de Hauteroche, L. **ESSAI SUR L'EXPLICATION D'UNE TESSÈRE ANTIQUE PORTANT DEUX DATES; ET CONJECTURES SUR L'ÈRE DE LA VILLE DE BÉRYTE EN PHÉNICIE; SUIVIES DE LA DESCRIPTION D'UNE MÉDAILLE GRECQUE, ANECDOTE, EN ARGENT, OFFRANT LES PORTRAITS DE DÉMÉTRIUS I^{er}, ROI DE SYRIE, ET DE LAODICE SA FEMME**. Paris, 1820. Small 4to, original printed boards. 60 pages; fine engraved frontispiece plate depicting coins and the *tessère* of the title. Near fine. **\$60**
Rare: only the third copy we have offered in many years. Born in 1766, M. Louis Allier de Hauteroche served in the diplomatic corps and spent much time in Heraclius, Cos, Smyrna and the Levant. Leitzmann 3.
- 8 Altekari, A.S. **THE COINAGE OF THE GUPTA EMPIRE AND ITS IMITATIONS**. Banaras Hindu University: Corpus of Indian Coins Vol. IV, 1957. 8vo, original printed boards. (4), xvi, 390 pages; 27 plates. Binding a bit worn; very good. **\$50**
Infrequently offered. Clain-Stefanelli 7513.
- 9 Alteri, Giancarlo. **REI PUBLICAE ROMANAE MONE-TA**. Degremont, 1998. 4to, original light gray linen lettered in blue. 303, (1) pages; illustrated throughout in color. Fine. **\$60**
A beautifully illustrated work on Roman Republican coins. The photography is excellent.
- 10 American Numismatic Society [publisher]. **NUMISMATIC NOTES AND MONOGRAPHS ON ANCIENT ROMAN COINS**. New York, 1921–96. Seventeen titles: Agnes Baldwin's 1921 *Five Roman Gold Medallions or Multiple Solidi of the Late Empire*; Shirley H. Weber's 1932 *An Egyptian Hoard of the Second Century, A.D.*; Alfred R. Bellinger's 1935 *The Sixth, Seventh and Tenth Dura Hoards*; Mattingly & Stebbing's 1938 *The Richborough Hoard of 'Radiates'*, 1931; Bellinger's 1939 *The Eighth and Ninth Dura Hoards*; Philip V. Hill's 1949 *'Barbarous Radiates': Imitations of Third-Century Roman Coins*; C.M. Kraay's 1956 *The Aes Coinage of Galba*; D.H. Cox's 1959 *Coins from the Excavations at Curium, 1932–1953*; Adelson & Kustas's 1962 *A Bronze Hoard of the Period of Zeno I*; Bellinger & Berlincourt's 1962 *Victory as a Coin Type*; Earle R. Caley's 1964 *Orichalcum and Related Ancient Alloys*; Aline Abaecherli Boyce's 1965 *Festal and Dated Coins of the Roman Empire: Four Papers*; Caley's 1965 *Metrological Tables*; Samuel K. Eddy's 1967 *The Minting of Antoniniani A.D. 238–249 and the Smyrna Hoard*; Joan M. Fagerlie's 1967 *Late Roman and Byzantine Solidi Found in Sweden and Denmark*; David W. MacDowall's 1979 *The Western Coinages of Nero*; and William E. Metcalf's 1996 *The Silver Coinage of Cappadocia, Vespasian–Commodus*. 16mo and 8vo, most in original printed card covers (last in cloth, as published). Generally very good to fine. **\$150**
Numismatic Notes and Monographs, Nos. 6, 54, 69, 80, 85, 112, 133, 145, 148, 149, 151, 153, 154, 156, 157, 161, and 166.
- 11 American Numismatic Society [publisher]. **NUMISMATIC NOTES AND MONOGRAPHS ON ANCIENT GREEK COINS**. New York, 1923–90. Seventeen titles: Edward T. Newell's 1923 *Alexander Hoards: Andritsaena*; Newell's 1927 *Two Recent Egyptian Hoards*; Newell's 1931 *The Küchük Köhne Hoard*; Oscar Ravel's 1932 *Corinthian Hoards (Corinth and Arta)*; J.G. Milne's 1934 *The Melos Hoard of 1907*; Newell's 1934 *A Hoard from Siphnos*; Henri Seyrig's 1950 *Notes on Syrian Coins*; David M. Robinson's 1952 *A Hoard of Silver Coins from Carystus*; W.P. Wallace's 1956 *The Euboian League and Its Coinage*; Sydney P. Noe's 1956 *Two Hoards of Persian Sigloi*; D.H. Cox's 1959 *Coins from the Excavations at Curium, 1932–1953*; Bellinger & Berlincourt's 1962 *Victory as a Coin Type*; Earle R. Caley's 1965 *Metrological Tables*; Roderick T. Williams's 1965 *The Confederate Coinage of the Arcadians in the Fifth Century B.C.*; Margaret Thompson's 1968 *The Agrinion Hoard*; Hyla A. Troxell's 1982 *The Coinage of the Lycian League*; and Heidemarie Koch's 1990 *A Hoard of Coins from Eastern Parthia*. 16mo and 8vo, most in original printed card covers (last two in cloth, as published). Generally very good to fine. **\$150**
Numismatic Notes and Monographs, Nos. 21, 33, 46, 52, 62, 64, 119, 124, 134, 136, 145, 149, 154, 155, 159, 162, and 165.

- 12 American Numismatic Society [publisher]. **NUMISMATIC LITERATURE. NOS. 37–79, 107–108, AND 124.** New York, 1956–67, 1982 and 1990. 8vo, Nos. 37–77 bound in four volumes in matching red cloth lettered in black; others as issued in original printed card covers. Generally fine or nearly so. \$50
A fundamental research tool, following in the footsteps of the *Numismatisches Literatur-Blatt* as a running bibliography of numismatic works. Clain-Stefanelli 785. Davis 38.
- 13 American Numismatic Society [publisher]. **MUSEUM NOTES 11, 13, 20, 21, 26, 30, 32.** New York: ANS, 1964–1987. Seven volumes. All 8vo, original blue printed wraps. Some wear and fading to several volumes; very good. \$25
An indispensable reference, especially important for specialized scholarly articles on ancient numismatics though also featuring numerous useful papers on medieval, oriental and modern (including American) numismatic topics. Clain-Stefanelli 730. Grierson 19.
- 14 [Ancient Numismatics]. **FOUR HARDCOVER AUCTION CATALOGUES.** Includes: Tradart's 12 décembre 1991 sale of *Monnaies antiques*, with prices realized; Christie's 8 October 1985 sale of *Important Ancient Coins*; Vinchon's 23–24 avril 1976 Monte Carlo sale; and UBS's 30 January 2001 Basel sale of *Fifty Numismatic Rarities*. Four catalogues. Very good to fine. \$10
Includes some important sales.
- 15 Arnold-Biucchi, Carmen. **THE RANDAZZO HOARD 1980 AND SICILIAN CHRONOLOGY IN THE EARLY FIFTH CENTURY B.C.** New York: ANS, 1990. 4to, original red cloth, gilt. 77, (3) pages; map; 20 plates of coins. Fine. \$30
Numismatic Studies No. 18. Daehn 1827. Kroh 19 (four stars).
- 16 [Ars Classica VIII] Naville et Cie. **VIII. CATALOGUE DE MONNAIES ROMAINES ANTIQUES EN OR, ARGENT ET BRONZE COMPOSANT LA COLLECTION DE FEU CLARENCE S. BEMENT DE PHILADELPHIE (U.S.A.).** Lucerne, 25–28 juin 1924. 4to, original printed card covers. (6), 107, (1) pages; 1770 lots. Cover chipped; else near fine. \$30
The rarely seen unplated version. The important *Ars Classica* sale offering the magnificent Roman coins of Clarence S. Bement. Clain-Stefanelli 1942*. Grierson 280. Spring 478 [also listed under "Most important sales of aes grave," "Most important sales of struck Roman Republican coins," "Most important sales of Roman Imperial coins" and "Most important sales of Byzantine coins"].
- 17 Ashton, Richard, et al. [editors]. **STUDIES IN GREEK NUMISMATICS IN MEMORY OF MARTIN JESSOP PRICE.** London, 1998. 4to, original blue cloth, gilt; jacket. xv, (1), 400 pages; 79 plates of coins. Fine. \$60
Of particular importance to those interested in archaic and classical Greek coins. Daehn 14.
- 18 Babelon, Ernest. **ANCIENT NUMISMATICS AND ITS HISTORY: INCLUDING A CRITICAL REVIEW OF THE LITERATURE.** Translated by Elizabeth Saville. London and Crestline: Spink and Kolbe, 2004. 8vo, original green cloth; jacket. Frontispiece portrait; 248 pages. New. \$20
A translation of Babelon's introduction to his *Traité des monnaies grecques et romaines*, probably the single best overview of numismatic literature ever written. *Studies in the History of Numismatic Literature*, No. 2. Daehn 21.
- 19 Babelon, Jean, and Jean Roubier. **PORTRAITS EN MÉDAILLE.** Paris, 1946. Folio, original pictorial card covers. (4) pages; 40 most attractive plates of enlargements of portrait coins and medals from ancient to modern times. Spine a bit ragged, as usual, with covers detached; very good. \$25
Includes beautiful enlarged photographs. The binding was so poorly executed, however, that it is rare to find a copy with the pages still attached to the spine.
- 20 Babington, Churchill. **CATALOGUE OF A SELECTION FROM COLONEL LEAKE'S GREEK COINS, EXHIBITED IN THE FITZWILLIAM MUSEUM.** Cambridge, 1867. 4to, original blue cloth; printed paper label on front cover. 51, (1) pages. Spine very worn, but holding; some spotting, previous owner's notes in ink on flyleaves. Very good. \$35
- 21 Baldwin, Agnes. **THE ELECTRUM COINAGE OF LAMPSAKOS.** First edition. New York: ANS, 1914. 4to, original printed card covers. (2), 34 pages; 2 fine plates of coins. Unopened; covers a bit chipped; near fine. \$20
The original edition of this notable work, with superior plates. Clain-Stefanelli 2694. Daehn 4622.
- 22 Baldwin, Agnes. **THE ELECTRUM COINAGE OF LAMPSAKOS.** First edition. New York: ANS, 1914. 4to, original printed card covers. (2), 34 pages; 2 fine plates of coins. Small chip to front cover, else fine. \$20
The original edition of this notable work, with superior plates. Clain-Stefanelli 2694. Daehn 4622.
- 23 Baldwin, Agnes. **THE ELECTRUM COINAGE OF LAMPSAKOS.** First edition. New York: ANS, 1914. 4to, original printed card covers. (2), 34 pages; 2 fine plates of coins. Front cover slightly chipped; else near fine. \$20
The original edition of this notable work, with superior plates. Clain-Stefanelli 2694. Daehn 4622.
- 24 Bank Leu and Münzen und Medaillen. **SAMMLUNG WALTER NIGGELER. 1.–4. TEIL: GRIECHISCHE MÜNZEN. RÖMISCHE MÜNZEN. SCHWEIZ. ITALIEN.** Four catalogues, complete. Basel, 1965–67. 4to, original printed card covers. 67, (1) + 63, (1) + 64 + 28 pages; 1604 + 250 lots; frontispiece portrait; 116 plates in all; original or photocopy prices realized lists laid into first two sales. Very good to fine. \$45
Printed on thick paper. The complete set of catalogues of this notable collection. Clain-Stefanelli 1981. Daehn 2025. Grierson 285. Spring 412–414 [412 also listed under "Most important sales of ancient Greek coins"; 413 also listed under "Most important sales of struck Roman Republican coins" and Roman Imperial coins"; 414 also listed under "Most important sales of Roman Imperial coins"].
- 25 Bank Leu and Münzen und Medaillen. **SAMMLUNG WALTER NIGGELER. 1.–4. TEIL: GRIECHISCHE MÜNZEN. RÖMISCHE MÜNZEN. SCHWEIZ. ITALIEN.** Four catalogues, complete. Basel, 1965–67. 4to, original printed card covers. 67, (1) + 63, (1) + 64 + 28 pages; 1604 + 250 lots; frontispiece portrait; 116 plates in all; original or photocopy prices realized lists laid into first two sales. Very good to fine. \$45
Printed on thick paper. The complete set of catalogues of this notable collection. Clain-Stefanelli 1981. Daehn 2025. Grierson 285. Spring 412–414 [412 also listed under "Most important sales of ancient Greek coins"; 413 also listed under "Most important sales of struck Roman Republican coins" and Roman Imperial coins"; 414 also listed under "Most important sales of Roman Imperial coins"].
- 26 Bank Leu and Münzen und Medaillen. **SAMMLUNG WALTER NIGGELER. 1.–4. TEIL: GRIECHISCHE MÜNZEN. RÖMISCHE MÜNZEN. SCHWEIZ. ITALIEN.** Four catalogues, complete. Basel, 1965–67. 4to, original printed card covers. 67, (1) + 63, (1) + 64 + 28 pages; 1604 + 250 lots; frontispiece portrait; 116 plates in all; original or photocopy estimates and prices realized lists laid in. Covers sunned; else near fine. \$45
Printed on thick paper. The complete set of catalogues of this notable collection. Daehn 2025. Grierson 285. Spring 412–414 [412 also listed under "Most important sales of ancient Greek coins"; 413 also listed under "Most important sales of struck Roman Republican coins" and Roman Imperial coins"; 414 also listed under "Most important sales of Roman Imperial coins"].

- 27 Banti, A., and L. Simonetti. **CORPUS NUMMORUM ROMANORUM. VOL. IV: AUGUSTO: PROSPETTO DEI TRATTI PER L'IDENTIFICAZIONE DELLE ZECCHIE ORIENTALI MONETE D'ORO E D'ARGENTO.** Firenze, 1974. 8vo, original green cloth, gilt. viii, (1), 308 pages; illustrated. Bilingual: Italian and English. Some spotting to front and rear pages; near fine. \$35
Clain-Stefanelli 4091*. Kroh 72: "perhaps the most ambitious project ever attempted for Roman coinage, its 18 volumes cover the period from Julius Caesar to Nero and utilized virtually every coin illustrated in the major auctions and published collections of 20th century Europe."
- 28 Banti, A., and L. Simonetti. **CORPUS NUMMORUM ROMANORUM. VOL. V: AUGUSTO: MONETE D'ARGENTO.** Firenze, 1974. 8vo, original green cloth, gilt. viii, (1), 328 pages; illustrated. Bilingual: Italian and English. Some spotting to front and rear pages; near fine. \$35
- 29 Banti, A., and L. Simonetti. **CORPUS NUMMORUM ROMANORUM. VOL. VI: AUGUSTO: MONETE D'ARGENTO, DI BRONZO E COLONIALI.** Firenze, 1974. 8vo, original green cloth, gilt. viii, (1), 308 pages; illustrated. Bilingual: Italian and English. Some spotting to front and rear pages; near fine. \$35
- 30 Bassoli, Ferdinando. **ANTIQUARIAN BOOKS ON COINS AND MEDALS FROM THE FIFTEENTH TO THE NINETEENTH CENTURY.** Translated by Elizabeth Saville. Crestline & London, 2001. 8vo, original green cloth, gilt; jacket. 88 pages; 16 plates. New. \$15
A delightful collection of easily read scholarly essays, of considerable interest to anyone interested in the literature of numismatics, particularly its landmark early works. *Studies in the History of Numismatic Literature*, No. 1.
- 31 Bauslaugh, Robert A. **SILVER COINAGE WITH THE TYPES OF AESILLAS THE QUAESTOR.** New York: ANS, 2000. 4to, original red cloth, gilt. 119, (1) pages; 15 plates. Fine. \$25
Numismatic Studies, No. 22. Daehn 3570: "A complete examination of the first century B.C. silver coins issued by the Romans in the name of the Macedonians."
- 32 Beckmann, Martin. **DIVA FAUSTINA. COINAGE AND CULT IN ROME AND THE PROVINCES.** New York: ANS, 2012. 4to, original fine black cloth, printed and decorated in gilt; jacket. 185 pages; 36 plates; 18 die-charts (two folding). New. \$45
Numismatic Studies 26.
- 33 Bedoukian, Paul Z. **COINAGE OF THE ARTAXIADS OF ARMENIA.** London: RNS, 1978. 8vo, original red cloth, gilt; jacket. xii, 81, (1) pages; 8 plates. Near fine. \$30
Royal Numismatic Society *Special Publication* No. 10. Clain-Stefanelli 2836.
- 34 Bellinger, Alfred R. **TWO HOARDS OF ATTIC BRONZE COINS.** New York: ANS, 1930. 16mo, original printed card covers. (4), 14 pages; 2 plates. Fine. \$20
Numismatic Notes and Monographs, No. 42.
- 35 Bellinger, Alfred R. **COINS FROM JERASH, 1928–1934.** New York: ANS, 1938. 16mo, original printed card covers. 141, (1) pages; 9 fine plates. Near fine. \$30
Numismatic Notes and Monographs, No. 81.
- 36 Bellinger, Alfred R., and Marjorie Alkins Berlincourt. **VICTORY AS A COIN TYPE.** New York: ANS, 1962. 8vo, original card covers. (6), 68 pages; 13 fine plates. Very good. \$20
Numismatic Notes and Monographs, No. 149.
- 37 Bellinger, Alfred R. **ESSAYS ON THE COINAGE OF ALEXANDER THE GREAT.** New York: ANS, 1963. 4to, original printed card covers. (10), 132 pages; map; 3 fine plates. Minor cover stain; near fine. \$40
Numismatic Studies, No. 11.
- 38 Bievelet, Henri. **L'EXPLORATION ARCHÉOLOGIQUE DE BAVAI (1942–1947).** Nancy, 1949. 4to, original printed wraps. (2), (301)–317, (1) pages; 1 folding plan; text illustrations. Very good. \$10
Primarily archaeological in nature, though some coins are mentioned.
- 39 Bosch, E. **TÜRKİYENİN ANTIK DEVİRDEKİ MESKÛKÂTINA DAIR BIBLIYOĞRAFYA.** Ankara: Türk Tarih Kurumu Basimevi, 1949. 8vo, later red cloth, gilt. xii, 243 pages. Previous owner's blindstamp, else fine. \$60
Scarce. Clain-Stefanelli 1798.
- 40 Bourgey, Etienne. **COLLECTION RÉCAMIER. MONNAIES ROMAINES, MONNAIES FRANÇAISES, JETONS, MÉDAILLES, SCEAUX, ANTIQUITÉS, SÉRIES LYONNAISES.** Paris, 2–6 mars 1925. 4to, original printed card covers. (4), 86, (2) pages; 1546 lots; 24 fine plates. Spine worn; front cover detached. Very good or so. \$20
A notable sale by the founder of the Bourgey dynasty. Features important Merovingian coins, along with Roman Imperial coins. Clain-Stefanelli 5782. Spring 37.
- 41 Bourgey, Etienne. **COLLECTION DU DR. ERNEST PONCET. MONNAIES ROMAINES ET FRANÇAISES FRAPPÉES A LYON MÉDAILLES ET JETONS LYONNAISES.** Paris, 15–16 mars 1926. Unopened. 4to, original printed card covers. 44 pages; 687 lots; 14 fine plates. Spine detached; covers worn but present; very good. \$40
- 42 Breglia, Laura. **ROMAN IMPERIAL COINS: THEIR ART & TECHNIQUE.** London, 1968. Small square 4to, original blue cloth, gilt; jacket. 236 pages; well illustrated. Jacket rubbed; near fine. \$40
Kroh 71 (4 stars): "contains much to recommend it"
- 43 [British Museum]. Mattingly, Harold. **COINS OF THE ROMAN EMPIRE IN THE BRITISH MUSEUM. VOLUME II: VESPASIAN TO DOMITIAN.** London: British Museum, 1930. First edition. 8vo, original red cloth, gilt. cv, (3), 485, (1), 8 pages; 82 fine plates. Ex-library copy, with bookplate, stamps and spine numbers; still very good. \$100
The original edition of the second volume of this indispensable standard work. Quite scarce. Though the halftone plates found in the various reprints are of good quality, they cannot compare with the clarity of the original photographically printed plates and the ability to see, under magnification, enlargement of detail. Clain-Stefanelli 4017*. Grierson 73. Kroh 72.
- 44 [British Museum]. Mattingly, Harold. **COINS OF THE ROMAN EMPIRE IN THE BRITISH MUSEUM. VOLUME III: NERVA TO HADRIAN.** London: British Museum, 1936. First edition. 8vo, original red cloth, gilt. cxcvi, 640, 6 pages; 102 fine plates. Ex-library copy, with bookplate, stamps and spine numbers; still very good. \$100
The original edition.
- 45 [British Museum]. Mattingly, Harold. **COINS OF THE ROMAN EMPIRE IN THE BRITISH MUSEUM. VOLUME IV: ANTONINUS PIUS TO COMMODUS.** London: British Museum, 1940. First edition. Thick 8vo, original red cloth, gilt. cc, 964, 6 pages; 111 fine plates. Very good or better. \$150
The massive fourth volume of the original edition.

- 46 [British Museum]. Mattingly, Harold. **COINS OF THE ROMAN EMPIRE IN THE BRITISH MUSEUM. VOLUME V: PERTINAX TO ELAGABALUS. TEXT VOLUME ONLY.** London: British Museum, 1950. First edition. 8vo, original red cloth, gilt. cclxvi, 699, (1) pages. Near fine. **\$40**
The text volume only. The plates were published separately for the first edition of Volume V, and are not present.
- 47 [British Museum]. Carson, R.A.G. **COINS OF THE ROMAN EMPIRE IN THE BRITISH MUSEUM. VOLUME VI: SEVERUS ALEXANDER TO BALBINUS AND PUPINUS.** London: British Museum, 1962. First edition. 8vo, original red cloth, gilt. viii, (2), 311, (1) pages; 47 fine plates of coins. Near fine. **\$100**
The final volume of the original edition.
- 48 [British Museum]. Mattingly, Harold, R.A.G. Carson and Philip V. Hill. **COINS OF THE ROMAN EMPIRE IN THE BRITISH MUSEUM. Volumes I–IV, as issued in five volumes.** Reprints. London, 1965–68. 8vo, original matching maroon cloth, gilt. ccxxxi, (1), 464; cv, (3), 485, (3); cxcvi, 640; cc, 964 pages; 64 + 83 + 102 + 111 plates of coins. Near fine. **\$100**
The first four volumes of this indispensable standard work. Clain-Stefanelli 4017*. Grierson 73. Kroh 72.
- 49 Brown, Donald F. **TEMPLES OF ROME AS COIN TYPES.** New York: ANS, 1940. 16mo, original printed card covers. (4), 51, (1) pages; 9 fine plates. Fine. **\$40**
Numismatic Notes and Monographs, No. 90. Clain-Stefanelli 4743.
- 50 Bruck, Guido. **DIE SPÄTRÖMISCHE KUPFERPRÄGUNG EIN BESTIMMUNGSBUCH FÜR SCHLECHT ERHALTENE MÜNZEN.** Graz, 1961. 8vo, original orange cloth printed in black. xxix, 101, (1) pages; illustrated; folding color chart. Near fine. **\$45**
- 51 Buttrey, Theodore V., Jr. **THE TRIUMVIRAL PORTRAIT GOLD OF THE QUATTUORVIRI MONETALES OF 43 B.C.** New York: ANS, 1956. 8vo, original printed card covers. x, 69, (1) pages; 9 plates. Near fine. **\$25**
Numismatic Notes and Monographs, No. 137.
- 52 Cahn, Adolph E. **NO. XXIX. VERZEICHNIS VERKÄUFLICHER MÜNZEN UND MEDAILLEN.** Frankfurt am Main, 1930. 4to, original printed card covers. 407, (1) pages; 11,823 listings. Spine worn but holding; very good. **\$20**
An extensive fixed-price catalogue.
- 53 Cahn, Adolph E. **NO. XXXI. VERZEICHNIS VERKÄUFLICHER MÜNZEN UND MEDAILLEN.** Frankfurt am Main, 1934. 4to, original printed card covers. (2), vi, 344 pages; 9906 listings; 4 fine plates depicting ancient coins. Very good. [with] Cahn, Adolph E. **FIXED-PRICE CATALOGUES.** Frankfurt am Main, 1906–36. Six additional fixed-price catalogues, including: *Periodisch erscheinender Katalog* 20, 21, 23 and 26 and *Verzeichnis verkäuflicher Münzen und Medaillen* 29 and 32. Varying formats. Condition ranges from barely good to near fine, with most very good. **\$45**
Adolph Cahn (1839–1918) held his first auction in 1892 and continued the business until his death, at which time it was assumed by his sons Ludwig and Julius. Ludwig died in 1924, and Julius ran the business until his death in 1935. The first catalogue listed here is important, with fine plates.
- 54 Campbell, William. **GREEK AND ROMAN PLATED COINS.** New York: ANS, 1933. 16mo, original printed card covers. (4), 226 pages; 190+ plates. Near fine. **\$40**
Numismatic Notes and Monographs, No. 57. Clain-Stefanelli 3357. Daehn 1365.
- 55 Carson, R.A.G., J.P.C. Kent and P.V. Hill. **LATE ROMAN BRONZE COINAGE, A.D. 324–498.** London, 1960. 8vo, original blue cloth, gilt. 114, (2) pages; 4 fine plates of coins. Near fine. **\$35**
The first edition in book form, featuring plates far superior to subsequent reprints. Clain-Stefanelli 4341*, erroneously placed in her bibliography due to a typo in the date limiting the coverage to 398.
- 56 Carson, R.A.G. **COINS ANCIENT, MEDIAEVAL & MODERN. VOLUME ONE: COINS OF GREECE AND ROME.** London, 1962. 8vo, original black cloth, gilt; jacket. 190 pages; 25 plates. Jacket torn; near fine. **\$15**
- 57 Carson, R.A.G., and Colin M. Kraay [editors]. **SCRIPTA NUMMARIA ROMANA: ESSAYS PRESENTED TO HUMPHREY SUTHERLAND.** London, 1978. Tall 8vo, original blue cloth, gilt. Frontispiece; xiii, 250 pages; maps; tables; 24 plates. Jacket with small tear; near fine. **\$20**
An important festschrift.
- 58 Cesano, Secondina L. **CATALOGO DELLA COLLEZIONE NUMISMATICA DI CARLO PIANCASTELLI.** Forlì: Città di Forlì, 1957. 4to, original tan linen, gilt spine label. 451, (1) pages; 30 fine plates of ancient Roman coins. Near fine. **\$60**
Scarce. Clain-Stefanelli 16715.
- 59 Christ, Karl. **KRISE UND UNTERGANG DER RÖMISCHEN REPUBLIK.** Darmstadt, 1993. 3. Auflage. 8vo, original gray boards lettered in black; jacket. xv, (1), 550, (2) pages; maps. Fine. **\$10**
A historical work by the numismatic author of *Antike Münzfunde Südwestdeutschlands*.
- 60 Christiansen, Erik. **THE ROMAN COINS OF ALEXANDRIA. NERO, TRAJAN, SEPTIMIUS SEVERUS. I: TEXT AND II: APPENDICES, NOTES, FIGURES AND TABLES AND PLATES.** Aarhus: Aarhus University: 1988. Two volumes, complete. 8vo, original printed boards. 311, (1) + 179, (1) pages; folding plate. Near fine. **\$40**
Kroh 55 (four stars).
- 61 Ciolek, Renata. **KATALOG ZNALEZISK MONET RZYM-SKICH NA POMORZU.** Warsaw, 2001. 4to, original pictorial boards. 261, (3) pages; 7 maps, 1 folding; 12 color plates. Fine. **\$40**
Światowit Supplement Series A: Antiquity, Vol. VI.
- 62 Clain-Stefanelli, Elvira Eliza. **NUMISMATICS — AN ANCIENT SCIENCE.** Washington, D.C., 1965. 4to, original printed card covers. 101, (1) pages; 47 text figures. Near fine. **\$15**
A masterful introduction to serious numismatic study.
- 63 Clain-Stefanelli, Elvira Eliza. **NUMISMATIC BIBLIOGRAPHY.** München: Battenberg, 1985. Thick 12mo, original brown leatherette-backed linen, lettered in brown and gilt. xxii, 1848 pages; 18,311 listings; 6 indexes. Housed in original card-board slipcase. Fine. **\$100**
By far the most comprehensive modern numismatic bibliography.
- 64 Cox, D.H. **A TARSUS COIN COLLECTION IN THE ADANA MUSEUM.** New York: ANS, 1941. 16mo, original printed card covers. 67, (1) pages; 14 fine plates. Near fine. **\$30**
Numismatic Notes and Monographs, No. 92.
- 65 Crummy, Nina [editor]. **COLCHESTER ARCHAEOLOGICAL REPORT 4: THE COINS FROM EXCAVATIONS IN COLCHESTER 1971–9.** Colchester, 1987. 4to, original red cloth, gilt; jacket. vii, 111, (1) pages; 12 plates; slides in pocket on rear pastedown. Jacket slightly scuffed; near fine. **\$15**

- 66 Curle, Alexander O. **THE TREASURE OF TRAPRAIN: A SCOTTISH HOARD OF ROMAN SILVER PLATE.** Glasgow, 1923. 4to, later green cloth, gilt. Frontispiece photograph of Traprain; title page printed in red and black. 131, (1) pages; 41 plates. Binding worn; New York Public Library sticker on front pastedown and stamped throughout. Very good. \$40
- 67 Dekesel, C.E. **BIBLIOTHECA NUMMARIA: BIBLIOGRAPHY OF 16TH CENTURY NUMISMATIC BOOKS. ILLUSTRATED AND ANNOTATED CATALOGUE.** Crestline, California: George F. Kolbe; London: Spink, 1997. Large 4to, original green cloth; jacket. xlii, 1059, (3) pages; 736 illustrations of title pages. Fine. \$100
Absolutely indispensable for the period covered, utterly supplanting Lipsius. A magnificent work, giving detailed information on each of these books, the earliest on numismatic subjects.
- 68 Dekesel, C.E. **BIBLIOTHECA NUMMARIA II: BIBLIOGRAPHY OF 17TH CENTURY NUMISMATIC BOOKS. ILLUSTRATED AND ANNOTATED CATALOGUE.** Crestline, California: George F. Kolbe; London: Spink, 2003. Large 4to, original matching red cloth; jacket. Three volumes: xlv, 1038, (4); ii, 1039–2036; ii, 2037–3190, (4) pages; 3000+ illustrations of title pages. New. \$200
A monumental work, absolutely indispensable for the period covered. Winner of the 14th ILAB-LILA International Prize for Bibliography.
- 69 Dieudonné, A. **CHOIX DE MONNAIES ET MÉDAILLES DU CABINET DE FRANCE.** Paris: Chez C. Rollin et Feuardent, Extrait de la *Revue numismatique*, 1906. 8vo, original printed wraps. 13, (1) pages; 1 very fine plate of coins. Unopened. Wraps coming loose, else near fine. \$40
A rare installment focusing on Bruttium.
- 70 Dittrich, K. **ANCIENT COINS FROM OLBIA AND PANTICAPAEUM.** London, (1959). 4to, original black cloth, gilt; jacket. Color frontispiece; 167, (1) pages; well illustrated. Jacket a bit worn; near fine. \$40
A catalogue of 121 of the unusual coins of Olbia and 157 of the beautiful coins of Panticapaeum, two important cities on the coast of the Black Sea.
- 71 Drca, Branko. **OCTABA ПИМСКОГ ХОБЦА ИЗ ВИМИНАЦИЈУМА IV И V БЕКА / A HOARD OF IV AND V CENTURY ROMAN COINS FROM VIMINACIUM.** Belgrade, 2001. 8vo, original pictorial card covers. 175, (1) pages; 3 plates of coins. Bilingual. Fine. \$25
A notable hoard report, analyzing the composition of silvered and bronze coins.
- 72 Elmer, Georg. **VERZEICHNIS DER RÖMISCHEN REICHSPRÄGUNGEN VON AUGUSTUS BIS ANASTASIUS.** Graz, 1956. 12mo, original pictorial card covers. (4), 30, (2) pages; frontispiece portrait. Very good. \$10
The second edition, expanded and improved.
- 73 Fagerlie, Joan M. **LATE ROMAN AND BYZANTINE SOLIDI FOUND IN SWEDEN AND DENMARK.** New York: ANS, 1967. 8vo, original printed card covers. xxv, (1), 213, (1) pages; 33 plates. Near fine. \$20
Numismatic Notes and Monographs, No. 157.
- 74 Fock, Gustav. **NUMISMATIK. BÜCHER, ABHANDLUNGEN, ZEITSCHRIFTEN, U. A. AUS DEM BESITZ DES † JUSTIZRATS DR. JUR. E.I. HAEBERLIN, FRANKFURT A. M.** Leipzig: Nr. 714, 1937. 12mo, original printed wraps. 135, (1) pages; 3495 priced listings. Wraps spotted; near fine. \$45
Kolbe 702: "An interesting and important library, particularly rich in works on ancient numismatics."
- 75 Franke, Peter Robert. **KLEINASIEN ZUR RÖMERZEIT. GRIECHISCHES LEBEN IM SPIEGEL DER MÜNZEN.** München, 1968. 8vo, original pictorial card covers. 70, (6) pages; map; 32 plates of coins. Near fine. [with] Franke, Peter Robert. **RÖMISCHE KAISERPORTRÄTS IM MÜNZBILD.** München, 1972. Square 12mo, original pictorial boards. 55, (1) pages; 52 plates. Spine head with tear; very good. \$20
First title Clain-Stefanelli 4506.
- 76 Franke, Peter Robert, and Ilse Paar. **DIE ANTIKEN MÜNZEN DER SAMMLUNG HEYDEN.** Köln, 1976. 4to, original tan linen, gilt; jacket. 231, (1) pages; page of monograms; 77 plates of coins. Near fine. \$30
Clain-Stefanelli 16558.
- 77 Friedlaender, Julius, and Alfred von Sallet. **DAS KÖNIGLICHE MÜNZKABINET. GESCHICHTE UND ÜBERSICHT DER SAMMLUNG NEBST ERKLÄRENDE BESCHREIBUNG DER AUF SCHAUTISCHEN AUSGELEGTE AUSWAHL.** Berlin, 1873. First edition. 8vo, somewhat later half-cloth with marbled boards; spine label, gilt. (4), 251, (3) pages; 9 engraved plates of ancient coins. Near fine. \$80
The first edition of this important catalogue.
- 78 Gabrici, E. **LA MONETAZIONE DEL BRONZO NELLA SICILIA ANTICA.** Reprint. Bologna: Forni, 1975. Tall 4to, original printed card covers. (4), 210, (4) pages; 10 plates. Binding worn, with some corner folds. Very good or so. \$10
Clain-Stefanelli 2180. Daehn 2925.
- 79 Giedroyc, Richard, Malcolm M. Heckman, and Marc Davidson [editors]. **CLASSICAL COIN NEWSLETTER.** Vol. I, No. 1 through Vol. VI, No. 2, lacking only Vol. VI, Nos. 1 and 3 for completion. Maplewood and Daytona Beach, September 1981–Spring 1986. Three-hole punched, housed in report binder. Near fine. \$25
An interesting publication. Each issue includes a "Retail Market Summary," along with articles, market conditions, etc. This is nearly a complete run. While there is no Vol. III, No. 7, there is a No. 7a for that volume.
- 80 Gilljam, Hans H. **ANTONINIANI UND AUREI DES ULPIUS CORNELIUS LAELIANUS. GEGENKAISER DES POSTUMUS.** Köln, 1982. 8vo, original pictorial boards. 78 pages, including tables and 14 plates of coins. Fine. \$40
One of only 600 copies printed. Kroh 85.
- 81 Grierson, Philip. **BIBLIOGRAPHIE NUMISMATIQUE.** First edition. Bruxelles, 1966. 8vo, original printed card covers. 235, (11) pages. Near fine. \$30
Grierson's bibliography was perhaps the best modern, comprehensive numismatic bibliography when it was published.
- 82 Grierson, Philip. **NUMISMATICS.** Oxford, 1975. Small 8vo, original card covers. viii, (2), 211, (1) pages; illustrated. Near fine. \$20
An outstanding overview of the subject.
- 83 Grueber, H.A. **COINS OF THE ROMAN REPUBLIC IN THE BRITISH MUSEUM. VOLUMES ONE & TWO.** Reprint. London, 1970. Two of the three volumes published. Tall 8vo, original matching red cloth, gilt; jackets. cxxv, (1), 594; (6), 592 pages; tables; text illustrations. Minor jacket wear, spine labels; very good. \$40
Still widely used and particularly valuable for historical notes. Clain-Stefanelli 3718*.

- 84 Hall, E.T., and D.M. Metcalf [editors]. **METHODS OF CHEMICAL AND METALLURGICAL INVESTIGATION OF ANCIENT COINAGE.** London, 1972. Small 4to, original red cloth, gilt; jacket. viii, 446, (2) pages; text figures, charts and tables; 20 plates. Fine. **\$30**
Royal Numismatic Society *Special Publication* No. 8.
- 85 Harl, Kenneth W. **CIVIC COINS AND CIVIC POLITICS IN THE ROMAN EAST, A.D. 180–275.** Berkeley, 1987. 4to, original tan cloth, gilt; jacket. viii, 253, (1) pages; 36 plates of coins. Fine. **\$50**
A useful work based on the coins of the Greek city-states of the Roman Empire, with an excellent bibliography. Kroh 62.
- 86 Herbert, Kevin, and Keith Candiotti. **THE JOHN MAX WULFING COLLECTION IN WASHINGTON UNIVERSITY: ROMAN REPUBLICAN COINS.** New York: ANS, 1987. 4to, original russet cloth, gilt. (6), 47, (1) pages; 25 fine plates. Previous owner's bookplate on pastedown. Fine. **\$15**
American Numismatic Society, *Ancient Coins in North American Collections* No. 7.
- 87 Herbert, Kevin, and Keith Candiotti. **THE JOHN MAX WULFING COLLECTION IN WASHINGTON UNIVERSITY: ROMAN REPUBLICAN COINS.** New York: ANS, 1987. 4to, original russet cloth, gilt. (6), 47, (1) pages; 25 fine plates. Fine. **\$15**
American Numismatic Society, *Ancient Coins in North American Collections* No. 7.
- 88 Hill, George F. **ATTAMBELOS I OF CHARACENE.** New York: ANS, 1922. 16mo, original printed card covers. 12 pages; 3 plates. Near fine. **\$30**
Numismatic Notes and Monographs, No. 14.
- 89 Hill, George F. **ON THE COINS OF NARBONENSIS WITH IBERIAN INSCRIPTIONS.** New York: ANS, 1930. 16mo, original printed card covers. (4), 39, (1) pages; 6 plates. Near fine. **\$30**
Numismatic Notes and Monographs, No. 44.
- 90 Hirsch, Jacob. **SAMMLUNG CONSUL EDUARD FRIEDRICH WEBER † HAMBURG. ERSTE ABTEILUNG: GRIECHISCHEN MÜNZEN.** Munich: No. XXI, 16. November 1908 u. ff. Tage. 4to, disbound. (4), 340, vii, (1) pages; 4747 lots. Lacking plates. Contemporary newspaper account of the sale tipped in, along with handwritten index. Good to very good. **\$35**
The text only of this remarkably important and very scarce sale catalogue of this renowned collection of ancient Greek coins. The newspaper article and handwritten index would make charming accompaniments to any copy.
- 91 Hirsch, Jacob. **SAMMLUNG GUSTAV PHILIPSEN IN KOPENHAGEN. ANTIKE MÜNZEN VON GRIECHENLAND, ASIEN UND AFRIKA.** München: No. XXV, 29. November 1909 u. ff. Tage. 4to, original pictorial card covers. (4), 277, (1), vi, (2) pages; 3355 lots. Spine worn; very good. **\$10**
A rarely seen variant issued without plates. Important. Clain-Stefanelli 1986. Grierson 286. Spring 381 [also listed under "Most important sales of ancient Greek coins"].
- 92 Hoberman, Gerald. **THE ART OF COINS AND THEIR PHOTOGRAPHY: AN ILLUSTRATED PHOTOGRAPHIC TREATISE WITH AN INTRODUCTION TO NUMISMATICS.** London: Spink, 1981. 4to, original olive cloth with illustrated title label on front board; silk markers; decorative endpapers with numismatic designs; jacket. 397, (1) pages; 571 illustrations, including 329 color photographs on 131 plates. Fine. **\$50**
An outstanding work, featuring some of the best coin photography ever published.
- 93 Hoffmann, E. **VOM SPARTOPF ZUR SPARKASSE. EIN KAPITEL VOM SPAREN UND VERWAHREN.** Berlin, 1928. 8vo, original printed gray card covers. 71, (1) pages, 59 text figures. Near fine. **\$35**
Includes illustrations of the Eberswalder gold find, and coin banks from ancient to modern times.
- 94 Hoover, Oliver D. **COINS OF THE SELEUCID EMPIRE FROM THE COLLECTION OF ARTHUR HOUGHTON. PART II.** New York: ANS, 2007. 4to, original red cloth, gilt; jacket. xiii, (1), 174, (2) pages; 55 plates of coins. Jacket worn; else fine. **\$45**
American Numismatic Society, *Ancient Coins in North American Collections* No. 9. Daehn 5294.
- 95 Icard, Séverin. **IDENTIFICATION DES MONNAIES PAR LA NOUVELLE MÉTHODE DES LETTRES-JALONS ET DES LÉGENDES FRAGMENTÉES. APPLICATION DE LA MÉTHODE AUX MONNAIES GRECQUES ET AUX MONNAIES GAULOISES.** Paris, 1927. 12mo, original printed card covers. 23, (1) pages. Near fine. **\$10**
A promotional work encouraging subscriptions to the full work, published two years later.
- 96 Imhoof-Blumer, F. **PORTRÄTKÖPFE AUF RÖMISCHEN MÜNZEN DER REPUBLIK UND DER KAISERZEIT.** Leipzig, 1879. First edition. 4to, original cloth-backed boards; printed title label. 16 pages; 4 very fine plates. Cover discolored; wear to spine and covers; very good. **\$75**
The scarce first edition of this significant work on portraiture in Roman coins. Clain-Stefanelli 4939.
- 97 Ingholt, Harald [editor]. **CENTENNIAL PUBLICATION OF THE AMERICAN NUMISMATIC SOCIETY.** New York: ANS, 1958. Thick 4to, original embossed red cloth, gilt. xii, 712 pages; text illustrations; 50 fine plates. Near fine. **\$25**
The important festschrift volume published to commemorate the centennial of the ANS. Includes monographs on American colonial coins, medieval coinages and, especially, ancient numismatics.
- 98 Ingholt, Harald [editor]. **CENTENNIAL PUBLICATION OF THE AMERICAN NUMISMATIC SOCIETY.** New York, 1958. Thick 4to, original embossed red cloth, gilt. xii, 712 pages; text illustrations; 50 fine plates. Near fine. **\$25**
The important festschrift volume published to commemorate the centennial of the ANS. Includes monographs on American colonial coins, medieval coinages and, especially, ancient numismatics.
- 99 International Numismatic Commission. **ACTES DU 9^{ÈME} CONGRÈS INTERNATIONAL DE NUMISMATIQUE / PROCEEDINGS OF THE 9TH INTERNATIONAL CONGRESS OF NUMISMATICS.** Louvain-la-Neuve, 1982. Two volumes. 8vo, original matching olive cloth, gilt. xxx, 1046 pages; 122 plates. Fine. **\$60**
A particularly extensive Congress volume. The entire first volume is on ancient numismatics.
- 100 Jones, John Melville. **A DICTIONARY OF ANCIENT GREEK COINS.** London, 1990. 8vo, original red cloth printed in silver; jacket. xi, (1), 329 pages; text illustrations. Fine. **\$35**
Daehn 65: "Defines and explains terms, names, denominations, deities, types, weight systems, and other subjects encountered in the study of Greek numismatics, arranged in an A–Z format."
- 101 Katen, Frank and Laurese. **76TH–81ST PUBLIC AND MAIL BID AUCTION SALES. THE WORLD-WIDE NUMISMATIC LIBRARY OF FRANK AND LAURESE KATEN. PARTS 1–6.** Baltimore etc., 1994–96. Six parts complete, bound in one volume. 4to, original crimson cloth, gilt; original printed

card covers and prices realized lists bound in. Inscribed to Alan Meghrig by authors on flyleaf. Fine. **\$40**

No. 82 of the Special Collected Hardbound Edition, limited to 100 copies. Stamped in gilt on the front cover: ALAN M. MEGHRIG / NO. 82.

102 Keary, C.F. **THE MORPHOLOGY OF COINS.** Reprint. Chicago, 1970. Small 8vo, original crimson cloth, gilt. (4), 89, (1) pages; 6 plates. Fine. **\$20**

103 Kent, J.P.C., and K.S. Painter. **WEALTH OF THE ROMAN WORLD, AD 300–700.** London, 1977. 8vo, original printed card covers. 192 pages; illustrated; 12 color plates. Cover dusty; else near fine. **\$40**

Includes an illustrated chapter on "Coinage and Currency" and several color plates depicting gold coins.

104 Klawans, Zander H. **HANDBOOK OF ANCIENT GREEK AND ROMAN COINS.** Reprint. Racine: Whitman, 1995. 8vo, original printed card covers. 288 pages; illustrated. Near fine. **\$10**

105 Kleiner, Fred S., and Sydney P. Noe. **THE EARLY CISTOPHORIC COINAGE.** New York: ANS, 1977. Small 4to, original red cloth, gilt. (8), 128, (4) pages; 38 plates. Fine. **\$35**
Numismatic Studies No. 14. Clain-Stefanelli 2606*.

106 Kleiner, Gerhard. **ALEXANDERS REICHSMÜNZEN.** Berlin: Akademie Verlag, 1949. 4to, original printed card covers. 55, (1) pages; 1 fine plate of coins. Covers detached, some chipping. **\$30**
Clain-Stefanelli 2337.

107 Kroll, John H., and Alan S. Walker. **THE ATHENIAN AGORA. RESULTS OF EXCAVATIONS CONDUCTED BY THE AMERICAN SCHOOL OF CLASSICAL STUDIES AT ATHENS. VOLUME XXVI: THE GREEK COINS.** Princeton, 1993. 4to, original blue cloth, gilt. xxvi, 376, (2) pages; 34 plates of coins; 2 plans. Fine. **\$80**

Important. Daehn 4054: "A catalogue of the 16,577 identifiable coins found during excavations in Athens, 1931–1990. Most of the coins are Athenian bronzes from the fourth century B.C. through the third century A.D."

108 Kropotkin, V.V. **КЛАДЫ РИМСКИХ МОНОЕТ НА ТЕРРИТОРИИ СССР.** Moscow, 1961. Tall 4to, self-covered within printed folder, as issued. 134, (2) pages; folding tables; 22 text illustrations; 11 maps numbered 23–33; 3 loose plates numbered 34–36. A bit musty, else near fine. **\$50**
A very scarce work on Roman provincial coin hoards. Clain-Stefanelli 4652.

109 Kubiak, Stanisława. **ZNALAZISKA MONET RZYMSKICH Z MAZOWSZA I PODLASIA.** Wrocław, 1979. 8vo, original printed card covers. 89, (1) pages; text maps; 1 loose folding map. English summary. Fine. **\$20**
On finds of Roman coins.

110 Künker. **MÜNZEN AUS DER WELT DER ANTIKE U.A. RÖMISCHE MÜNZEN AUS DER SAMMLUNG HANNELORE SCHEINER.** Osnabrück, 26. September 2016. 4to, original printed card covers. 199, (13) pages; 1006 lots; illustrated in color throughout. Fine. **\$20**

111 Laing, Lloyd R. **COINS AND ARCHAEOLOGY.** New York, 1969. 8vo, original green cloth, gilt; jacket. xvi, 336 pages; text figures; 24 plates. Jacket torn; near fine. **\$25**
Clain-Stefanelli 1655.

112 Lanckoroński, Leo Maria. **SCHÖNES GELD DER ALTEN WELT. MEISTERSTÜCKE GRIECHISCHER MÜNZKUNST.** München, 1935. Small 8vo, original pictorial boards.

98, (2) pages; numerous enlarged illustrations of ancient Greek coins. Spine taped; very good or so. [with] Lanckoroński, Leo & Maria. **MYTHEN UND MÜNZEN. GRIECHISCHES GELD IM ZEICHEN GRIECHISCHEN GLAUBENS DIE HEILIGUNG DES PROFANEN.** München, 1958. First edition. 12mo, original gray cloth, gilt; jacket. 174, (2) pages; coin enlargements throughout. Very good or better. **\$25**
Infrequently offered.

113 Le Rider, Georges. **LE MONNAYAGE D'ARGENT ET D'OR DE PHILIPPE II, FRAPPÉ EN MACÉDOINE DE 359 À 294.** Paris, 1977. Large 4to, original brown cloth, gilt. (6), 484 pages; folding map; 95 fine plates. Near fine. **\$80**
Clain-Stefanelli 2328*. Daehn 3397. Kroh 23.

114 Lerner, Judith A., and Nicholas Sims-Williams. **SEALS, SEALINGS AND TOKENS FROM BACTRIA TO GANDHARA (4TH TO 8TH CENTURY CE).** Wein, 2011. 4to, original printed card covers. 222 pages; 2 color plates; illustrated. Fine. **\$70**
Studies in the Aman ur Rahman Collection, Volume 2.

115 Lipsius, J.G., and J. Leitzmann. **A BIBLIOGRAPHY OF NUMISMATIC BOOKS PRINTED BEFORE 1800 WITH THE SUPPLEMENT TO 1866.** Reprint. Colchester: John Drury, 1977. 8vo, brown cloth. (6), xx, 558, (4), iv, 189, (1) pages. New. **\$35**
Reprints the 1801 *Bibliotheca Numaria* by Lipsius and the 1867 supplement by Leitzmann. Essential for the 18th and early 19th centuries.

116 Lockhart, James H. Stewart. **THE LOCKHART COLLECTION OF CHINESE COPPER COINS.** Lawrence, 1975 reprint. Tall 4to, original butterscotch cloth, lettered in black; jacket. viii, (4), xv, 62 pages; 174 plates; price guide. Jacket worn, else near fine. **\$50**
The Quartermaster reprint of the scarce 1915 original. Still widely used. Clain-Stefanelli 8650*. Grierson 245.

117 Madden, Frederic W. **HISTORY OF JEWISH COINAGE, AND OF MONEY IN THE OLD AND NEW TESTAMENT.** Reprint. San Diego, 1967. 8vo, original blue cloth, gilt. xii, xi, (1), 350 pages; folding plate; text illustrations. Near fine. **\$25**

118 Madras, Government of. **COINS OF INDIA THROUGH THE AGES.** Madras: 1960. 8vo, original printed wraps. 17, (1) pages; 2 plates. Near fine. **\$20**

119 Mattingly, Harold, and W.P.D. Stebbing. **THE RICHBOROUGH HOARD OF "RADIATES," 1931.** New York: ANS, 1938. (4), 118 pages; 15 fine plates. 16mo, original printed card covers. Near fine. **\$35**
Numismatic Notes and Monographs No. 80.

120 Mattingly, Harold. **THE MAN IN THE ROMAN STREET.** New York, 1947. 8vo, original blue cloth, gilt; jacket. xx, 116 pages. Jacket dusty; near fine. **\$15**

121 Mattingly, Harold. **COINS OF THE ROMAN EMPIRE IN THE BRITISH MUSEUM. VOLUME IV: ANTONINUS PIUS TO COMMODUS. INTRODUCTION, INDEXES AND PLATES.** London, 1976 reprint. 8vo, original maroon cloth, gilt; jacket. cc, (2), (863)–964 pages; 111 plates of coins. Near fine. **\$25**
Clain-Stefanelli 4017*. Grierson 73. Kroh 72.

122 Meshorer, Ya'akov, and Shraga Qedar. **THE COINAGE OF SAMARIA IN THE FOURTH CENTURY BCE.** (Los Angeles), 1991. 4to, original gray boards, gilt; jacket. 84 pages; text illustrations; 52 plates of coins. Near fine. **\$20**
A groundbreaking work. Daehn 5908.

- 123 Meshorer, Ya'akov, and Shraga Qedar. **SAMARIAN COIN-AGE**. Jerusalem, 1999. 8vo, original brown boards, gilt; jacket. 128 pages; text illustrations; 31 plates of coins. Fine. \$50
A standard reference. Daehn 5909.
- 124 Metcalf, William E. [editor]. **MNEMATA: PAPERS IN MEMORY OF NANCY M. WAGGONER**. New York: ANS, 1991. 8vo, original green cloth, gilt. x, 115, (1) pages; 21 plates. Fine. [with] Lorber, Catharine C. **AMPHIPOLIS: THE CIVIC COINAGE IN SILVER AND GOLD**. Los Angeles, 1990. 4to, original brown cloth, gilt; jacket. (10), iv, 196 pages; 31 plates of coins. Fine. \$20
A posthumous festschrift for Waggoner, along with Lorber's thorough study of the facing-head tetradrachms of Amphipolis.
- 125 Metcalf, William E. [editor]. **MNEMATA: PAPERS IN MEMORY OF NANCY M. WAGGONER**. New York: ANS, 1991. 8vo, original green cloth, gilt. x, 115, (1) pages; 21 plates. Fine. \$10
A posthumous festschrift for Waggoner.
- 126 Milne, J.G. **THE MELOS HOARD OF 1907**. New York: ANS, 1934. 16mo, original printed card covers. (4), 19, (1) pages. Near fine. \$30
Numismatic Notes and Monographs No. 62.
- 127 Milne, J.G., C.H.V. Sutherland and J.D.A. Thompson. **COIN COLLECTING**. Oxford: Oxford University Press, 1950. 8vo, original brown cloth, gilt. 152 pages; 44 plates. Previous owner's sticker and bookplate, B.A. Seaby address written on title page in ink. Copious notes in ink from previous owner on last few pages and pastedown; front flyleaf cut out; very good. \$25
- 128 Ministero per i Beni Culturali e Ambientali. **BOLLETTINO DI NUMISMATICA**. 8. Anno IV, Serie I. Roma, 1987. 4to, original pictorial boards. 195, (1) pages; numerous illustrations of coins, including color enlargements. Near fine. \$25
Mostly relevant to ancient numismatics.
- 129 Ministero per i Beni Culturali e Ambientali. **BOLLETTINO DI NUMISMATICA**. 10. Anno VI, Serie I. Roma, 1988. 4to, original pictorial boards. 237, (13) pages; numerous illustrations of coins, including color enlargements. Near fine. \$25
Mostly relevant to ancient numismatics.
- 130 Mørkholm, Otto. **EARLY HELLENISTIC COINAGE FROM THE ACCESSION OF ALEXANDER TO THE PEACE OF APAMEA (336-188 B.C.)**. Cambridge, 1997 reprint. Small 4to, original blue cloth, gilt; jacket. xxii, 273, (1) pages; maps; 45 plates of coins. Fine. \$80
Daehn 289: "A full study of early Hellenistic coinage."
- 131 Mommsen, Theodor. **THE PROVINCES OF THE ROMAN EMPIRE FROM CAESAR TO DIOCLETIAN. TRANSLATED WITH AUTHOR'S SANCTION AND ADDITIONS BY WILLIAM P. DICKSON**. Reprint. New York, 1996. Two volumes bound in one. Small 8vo, original black cloth-backed boards, gilt; jacket. (8), 367, (1); (2), 374 pages; endpaper maps. Near fine. \$20
Reprints the two-volume edition of 1909.
- 132 Monnaies et Médailles S.A. Bâle. **VENTE PUBLIQUE 47. RÉPUBLIQUE ROMAINE: AES GRAVE, MONNAIES GAULOISES, MONNAIES GRECQUES**. 30 Novembre et 1 Décembre 1972. 8vo, original printed card covers. Color frontispiece; 67, (1) pages; 44 plates; 551 lots. Prices realized list laid in. Fine. \$80
Very important for aes grave. Clain-Stefanelli 3827. Spring 466 [number one on his list of "Most important sales of aes grave"].
- 133 Moorhead, Sam, Anna Booth and Roger Bland. **THE FROME HOARD**. Trustees of the British Museum, London: 2010. Square 8vo, original pictorial covers. 48 pages; illustrated in color. Fine. \$20
- 134 Mosser, Sawyer McA. **THE ENDICOTT GIFT OF GREEK AND ROMAN COINS INCLUDING THE "CATACOMBS" HOARD**. New York: ANS, 1941. 16mo, original printed card covers. 53, (1) pages; 9 fine plates. Near fine. \$30
Numismatic Notes and Monographs, No. 97.
- 135 Müller, L., C.T. Falbe and J. Chr. Lindberg. **NUMISMATIQUE DE L'ANCIENNE AFRIQUE (THE COINAGE OF ANCIENT AFRICA)**. Chicago, 1977 reprint in one volume. 4to, original maroon cloth, gilt. xii, 175, (7), viii, 188, viii, 194, (2), vi, 96 pages; tables; text illustrations; 3 plates. Near fine. \$60
Still an important reference. Daehn 6535.
- 136 Münzen und Medaillen (Basel). **NO. XI VENTE AUX ENCHÈRES PUBLIQUES. MONNAIES D'OR GAULOISES, GRECQUES, ROMAINES ET BYZANTINES. COLLECTION D'UN SAVANT ARCHÉOLOGUE. OBJETS D'ART GRECS NOTAMMENT UNE BELLE COLLECTION DE VASES À FIGURES ROUGES ET NOIRES. GREEK ANTIQUITIES WITH A FINE COLLECTION OF BLACK FIGURE AND RED FIGURE VASES**. Bâle, 23-24 janvier 1953. 4to, original printed card covers. 40 pages; 351 lots; 24 plates. Prices realized list, estimates list and errata laid in. Near fine. \$25
Spring 450.
- 137 Museo Arqueológico de Ibiza. **NUMISMÁTICA HISPANO-PÚNICA: ESTADO ACTUAL DE LA INVESTIGACIÓN**. Eivissa, 1993. 8vo, original pictorial card covers. 168, (4) pages including plates. Fine. \$15
VII Jornadas de Arqueología Fenico-Púnica.
- 138 Museum of Macedonia. **MACEDONIAN NUMISMATIC JOURNAL / МАКЕДОНСКИ НУМИЗМАТИЧКИ ГЛАСНИК**. Nos. 1-4. Skopje, 1994-2000. Four issues, complete. 8vo, original pictorial card covers. 124, (4); 171, (3); 167, (3); 155, (5) pages; numerous illustrations. Macedonian and English text. Fine. \$80
A complete set of this important publication covering the numismatic spectrum, with emphasis on ancient coins, particularly hoards.
- 139 Nechitailo, V.V. **КАТАЛОГ АНТИЧНЫХ МОДЕТ**. Kiev, 2000. 12mo, original pictorial card covers. 80 pages; illustrated. Near fine. \$20
On the coins of ancient Scythia, Berezan, Nikonia, Tyras and Kerkinitis.
- 140 Newell, E.T. **THE PRE-IMPERIAL COINAGE OF ROMAN ANTIOCH**. Reprinted from the *Numismatic Chronicle*, 1919. Small 8vo, original printed wraps. 45, (1) pages; 2 fine plates. Very good. \$20
- 141 Newell, Edward T. **TWO HOARDS FROM MINTURNO**. New York: ANS, 1933. 16mo, original printed card covers. 38 pages; 5 fine plates. Near fine. \$30
Numismatic Notes and Monographs, No. 60.
- 142 Newell, Edward T. **THE COINAGE OF THE EASTERN SELEUCID MINTS FROM SELEUCUS I TO ANTIOCHUS III. WITH A SUMMARY OF RECENT SCHOLARSHIP, ADDITIONS AND CORRECTIONS BY OTTO MØRKHOLM**. Reprint. New York: ANS, 1978. 4to, original brown leatherette, gilt. ix, (1), 307, (1) pages; map; 56 plates. Spine rubbed; very good or better. \$15
The reprint, with additions, of American Numismatic Society *Numismatic Studies* No. 1. Essential. Daehn 5405.

- 143 Noe, Sydney P. **COIN HOARDS**. New York: ANS, 1920. 16mo, original printed card covers. (4), 47, (1) pages; 6 fine plates. Text block detached from cover; a bit worn; very good or so. \$20
Numismatic Notes and Monographs No. 1.
- 144 Noe, Sydney P., and Ann Johnston. **THE COINAGE OF METAPONTUM. PARTS 1, 2 AND 3**. New York: ANS, 1984 and 1990. Three parts in two volumes. 4to, matching yellow printed cloth. ix, (1), 120; ix, (1), 102 pages; 44 + 21 plates. Fine. \$65
Numismatic Notes and Monographs Nos. 32, 47 and 164. The reprint in one volume of the standard two-part work, updated by Johnston, along with a final new volume. Daehn 2793 and 2790.
- 145 Nougayrol, J. **CYLINDRES-SCEAUX ET EMPREINTES DE CYLINDRES TROUVÉS EN PALESTINE (AU COURS DE FOUILLES RÉGULIÈRES)**. Paris, 1939. 4to, original printed card covers. xxiv, 70, (2) pages; 12 fine plates. Unopened. Fine. \$40
Very scarce.
- 146 *Numismatica Ars Classica*. **ROMAN IMPERIAL SESTERTII: THE FRIEDRICH COLLECTION**. Zürich, 2 April 1995. 4to, original printed card covers. 36, (2) pages; Lots 1001–1961; 72 plates. Fine. \$20
An important collection; nearly every coin is depicted in the 72 plates.
- 147 Österreichischen Numismatischen Gesellschaft. **NUMISMATISCHE ZEITSCHRIFT**. Four full volumes and two partial ones, being: Band XLV, Heft 1 (1912); Band XLVII, Heft 1 (1914); 61. Band (1928); 65. Band (1932); 68. Band (1935); and 75. Band (1953). Most volumes the worse for wear, with missing, chipped or detached wraps. Good. \$40
An indispensable publication comprising a major source of information on ancient numismatics, also featuring key monographs on European medieval and modern coins and medals. Clain-Stefanelli 830. Grierson 20.
- 148 Österreichischen Numismatischen Gesellschaft. **NUMISMATISCHE ZEITSCHRIFT**. Three issues, being: 50. Band, Heft 4 (1917/18); 51. Band, Heft 4 (1918/19); and 52. Band, Heft 4 (1919). Unopened and near fine. \$15
An indispensable publication comprising a major source of information on ancient numismatics, also featuring key monographs on European medieval and modern coins and medals. Clain-Stefanelli 830. Grierson 20.
- 149 Parke-Bernet Galleries. **COINS OF THE WORLD INCLUDING ANCIENT & MANY CROWN-SIZED PIECES, RENAISSANCE MEDALS, RUSSIAN, PAPAL, MEDICAL, U.S. & EUROPEAN COMMEMORATIVE MEDALS**. New York, Dec. 10, 1969. 8vo, original printed card covers. 28 pages; 237 lots. Few lots hand-priced in ink. Near fine. \$10
- 150 Pekridou-Gorecki, Anastasia. **MODE IM ANTIKEN GRIECHENLAND**. München, 1989. 8vo, original printed card covers. 159, (1) pages; illustrated. Near fine. [with] Seltman, Charles. **APPROACH TO GREEK ART**. London, 1948. 8vo, original green cloth, gilt. 132, xi, (1) pages; 111 plates. Very good or so. \$20
Two non-numismatic works with coin-related relevance.
- 151 [Periodicals]. **NUMISMATIC PERIODICALS**. Three periodicals: Vol. LII (1918) of the *American Journal of Numismatics* (extremely worn, coming apart at spine); the 1974 volume of the *Revue numismatique* (torn back cover); the 1984 volume of the *Jahrbuch für Numismatik und Geldgeschichte* (front cover sliced). Three volumes, all with problems but complete. \$10
The 1918 (published 1919) *AJN* includes Comparette on aes signatum and Newell on Tarsos under Alexander.
- 152 Pfeiff, Karl Arno. **APOLLON: DIE WANDLUNG SEINES BILDES IN DER GRIECHISCHEN KUNST**. Frankfurt, 1943. 4to, original gray boards, gilt; covers protected with clear plastic. (8), 168, (2) pages; 55 plates. Very good or better. \$25
On Greek art in general, though with some numismatic content and plates. Scarce.
- 153 Phillips, Henry, Jr. **NOTES UPON A DENARIUS OF AUGUSTUS CAESAR**. Philadelphia: Numismatic and Antiquarian Society of Philadelphia, 1880. 8vo, original green printed wraps. 7 pages; unopened. Wraps with taped tear on rear; near fine. \$25
Reprinted from the *American Journal of Numismatics*.
- 154 Pink, Karl. **THE TRIUMVIRI MONETALES AND THE STRUCTURE OF THE COINAGE OF THE ROMAN REPUBLIC**. New York: ANS, 1952. 4to, later green cloth, gilt; original printed front card cover bound in. 78 pages. Near fine. \$80
Numismatic Studies, No. 7. Scarce. Clain-Stefanelli 3743: "An attempt to establish the chronology of the Roman Republican series."
- 155 Plant, Richard J. **GREEK, SEMITIC ASIATIC COINS AND HOW TO READ THEM**. Revised edition, 2013. 4to, original printed card covers. x, 322 pages; illustrated. Near fine. \$20
- 156 Price, Martin Jessop [editor]. **COINS: AN ILLUSTRATED SURVEY 650 BC TO THE PRESENT DAY**. New York, 1980. Folio, original black boards, gilt; jacket; housed in original slip-case. 320 pages; profusely illustrated, often in color. Fine. \$50
A notable collection of monographs covering the entire range of numismatics, penned by Great Britain's foremost numismatic specialists.
- 157 Rao, Rama. **SELECT SATAVAHANA COINS IN THE GOVERNMENT MUSEUM, MADRAS**. Madras: 1959. 4to, original printed wraps. 27 pages; 2 plates. Near fine. \$20
Bulletin of the Madras Government Museum, New Series, General Section, Vol. VII, No. 2.
- 158 Ratto, Rodolfo. **MONNAIES GRECQUES ANTIQUES PROVENANT DE DIFFÉRENTS PROPRIÉTAIRES (sic) ET COMPRENANT LA COLLECTION DE MONNAIES D'ATHÈNES DE MONS. LE REV. ED. ROGERS, M.A. DE LONDRES**. Lugano, 24 juin 1929. 4to, original printed card covers. (8), 36 pages; 545 lots; 25 fine plates. Covers very worn; corner bump. Very good or so. \$80
Scarce and important. Spring 547 [also listed under "Most important sales of ancient Greek coins"].
- 159 Ravel, O.E. **NUMISMATIQUE GRECQUE: FALSIFICATIONS, MOYENS POUR LES RECONNAÎTRE**. First edition. London, 1946. 8vo, original printed card covers. 103, (5) pages; 10 fine plates. Inscribed by the author on the front cover. Near fine. \$70
Inscribed, "Hommage et remerciements, (signed) O. Ravel." The first edition (though a revision of a previous work). Clain-Stefanelli 3598*. Daehn 1705. Kroh 99.
- 160 [Roman Imperial Coinage]. Mattingly, Harold, and Edward A. Sydenham. **THE ROMAN IMPERIAL COINAGE. VOL. I: AUGUSTUS TO VITELLIUS**. London, 1948. Reprint. 8vo, later maroon cloth, gilt. (8), 279, (1) pages; 16 fine plates of coins. Near fine. \$40
An early reprint, with halftone plates that are superior to those of later reprints while not being as good as the first edition's collotypes.
- 161 Royal Numismatic Society. **THE NUMISMATIC CHRONICLE AND JOURNAL OF THE ROYAL NUMISMATIC SOCIETY**. Sixth Series, Vol. IX, Parts I–II, Nos. 33–34. London, 1949. 8vo, original green printed wraps. 128 pages; 7

plates. Pages unopened. Spine head chipped; pencil markings and DUPLICATE stamp on front cover; interior near fine. \$40
In addition to the usual articles, includes June 1949 List of Fellows, meeting minutes and balance sheet.

162 Royal Numismatic Society. **THE NUMISMATIC CHRONICLE**. Seventh Series. Volume VI. London, 1966. 8vo, original red cloth, gilt. Near fine. \$10
Clain-Stefanelli 776. Grierson 19.

163 Royal Numismatic Society. **THE NUMISMATIC CHRONICLE**. Seventh Series. Volume VII. London, 1967. 8vo, original red cloth, gilt. Near fine. \$10
Clain-Stefanelli 776. Grierson 19.

164 Royal Numismatic Society. **THE NUMISMATIC CHRONICLE**. Seventh Series. Volume X. London, 1970. 8vo, original red cloth, gilt. Near fine. \$10
Clain-Stefanelli 776. Grierson 19.

165 Royal Numismatic Society. **THE NUMISMATIC CHRONICLE**. Seventh Series. Volume XI. London, 1971. 8vo, original red cloth, gilt. Near fine. \$10
Clain-Stefanelli 776. Grierson 19.

166 Royal Numismatic Society. **THE NUMISMATIC CHRONICLE**. Seventh Series. Volume XII. London, 1972. 8vo, original red cloth, gilt. Near fine. \$10
Clain-Stefanelli 776. Grierson 19.

167 Royal Numismatic Society. **THE NUMISMATIC CHRONICLE**. Seventh Series. Volume XIV. London, 1974. 8vo, original red cloth, gilt. Near fine. \$10
Clain-Stefanelli 776. Grierson 19.

168 Rutter, N.K. **CAMPANIAN COINAGES, 475–383 B.C.** Edinburgh: Edinburgh University Press, 1979. 8vo, original brown cloth, gilt; jacket. viii, 196, (2), (2) pages; 34 plates of coins. Fine. \$60
Daehn 2695. Kroh 16 (four and one half stars).

169 Rutter, N.K. [principal editor]. **HISTORIA NUMORUM: ITALY**. London, 2001. 4to, original maroon cloth, gilt. xvi, 223, (1) pages; 4 map plates; 42 plates of coins; 1 plate of legends. Fine. \$60
The first volume of a planned revision, greatly expanded, of Barclay Head's *Historia Numorum*. Daehn 2700.

170 Sage, Shirley Barr. **BIBLICAL NUMISMATICS. THIRTY PIECES OF SILVER**. Phoenix, 2001. 4to, original gray leatherette, printed in silver; color inset of the crucifixion. xvi, 486 pages; illustrated in color. Fine. \$50

171 Saldern, Axel von, et al. **GLÄSER DER ANTIKE: SAMMLUNG ERWIN OPPENLÄNDER**. Mainz am Rhein: Verlag Philipp von Zabern, 1974. 4to, original printed card covers. 260 pages; 762 detailed descriptions; portrait; profusely illustrated, including color illustrations. Near fine. \$30
An important reference catalogue of ancient glass.

172 Sambon, Jules. **CATALOGUE D'UNE COLLECTION DE MÉDAILLES GRECQUES, ROMAINES ET DU MOYEN-AGE EN VENTE À L'AMIABLE**. Rome, 1885. 8vo, original printed wraps. viii, 216 pages; 2428 listings. Removed from previous binding. Very good or so. \$35
A rare and substantial fixed-price catalogue from this notable dealer.

173 Sambon, Giulio. **CATALOGO DELLA MONETE GRECHE E ROMANE E DELLE ZECHE ITALIANE MEDIOEVALI E MODERNE, COMPONENTI LA COLLEZI-**

ONE DEL SIGNOR CAV. A. AGUJARI... Milano, 14 Dicembre 1885 e giorni successivi. 8vo, original printed wraps. x, 232 pages; 2026 lots. Removed from previous binding. Very good. \$40
Very scarce. Grierson 308. Spring 602 (even though it was not issued with plates, Spring considered it important enough to list).

174 Samuels, Claudia Wallack, Paul Rynearson and Ya'akov Meshorer. **THE NUMISMATIC LEGACY OF THE JEWS, AS DEPICTED BY A DISTINGUISHED AMERICAN COLLECTION**. New York: Numismatic Review, 2000. 4to, original blue cloth. (4), vii, (1), 211, (1) pages; text illustrations; 11 plates of coins. Fine. \$10
A notable work.

175 Santamaria, P. & P. **RACCOLTA DI MONETE GRECHE, ROMANE, BIZANTINE ED ESTERE, GIÀ APPARTENENTE ALLA EX BANCO ITALIANA DI SCONTO E AD UN DISTINTO COLLEZIONISTA. PARTE SECONDA**. Roma, 27 Marzo 1928. 4to, original printed card covers. (6), 171, (1) pages; 2113 lots; 8 fine plates. Spine a bit worn, else near fine. \$80
Quite rare: lacking from the Kreindler library. Grierson 279. Spring 643.

176 Santamaria, P&P. **NUMISMATICA E SCIENZE AFFINI**. Aprile 1940. 4to, original printed card covers. 56 pages; illustrated. Cover dusty; near fine. \$25

177 Santamaria, P&P. **MONETE, MEDAGLIE E LIBRI DI NUMISMATICA LISTINO N. 6. CONTIENE: MONETE D'ORO (GRECHE, ROMANE, ITALIANE) MONETE DI CASA SAVOIA E DEL REGNO D'ITALIA**. Gennaio, Aprile 1942. 4to, original printed card covers. 16 pages; 600 lots. Covers dusty, small tears; very good. \$25

178 Santamaria, P. & P. **COLLEZIONE DEL PROF. ANGELO SIGNORELLI. III PARTE: MONETE DELL'IMPERO ROMANO (DA NERVA A ROMOLO AUGUSTI). MONETE DELL'IMPERO D'ORIENTE**. Roma, 13 Marzo 1953. 4to, original printed card covers. (4), 150, (2) pages; 1537 lots; 26 fine plates. Hand-priced, with plates annotated. Covers worn; very good. \$100
Important. Grierson page 287. Spring 654 [also listed under "Most important sales of Roman Imperial coins"].

179 Santamaria, P. and P. **COLLEZIONE DI UN DISTINTO RACCOGLITORE MILANESE. MONETE D'ORO: GRECHE, ROMANE, BIZANTINE, ITALIANE ED ESTERE**. Rome, June 6, 1956. 4to, card covers. (4), 28 pages; 293 lots; 12 fine plates. Estimates list laid in. Previous owner's bookplate inside cover. Spine detached; very good. \$20
An important, if small, collection of gold coins, with nearly all of them plated. Spring 655.

180 Sayles, Wayne G. **ANCIENT COIN COLLECTING VI. NON-CLASSICAL CULTURES**. Iola, 1999. 8vo, original maroon leatherette lettered in silver; jacket. ix, (1), 198 pages; illustrated. Fine. \$20

181 Schöner-Geiß, Edith. **BIBLIOGRAPHIE ZUR ANTIKEN NUMISMATIK THRAKIENS UND MÖSIENS**. Berlin, 1999. Thick 8vo, original printed boards. xxxvi, 1710, (2) pages. Fine. \$60
An extraordinary bibliography, listing 9350 works in these areas.

182 Schürmann, Wolfgang. **KATALOG DER KYPRISCHEN ANTIKEN IM BADISCHEN LANDESMUSEUM KARLSRUHE**. Gothenburg, 1984. 4to, original printed card covers. 110, (2) pages, including 47 pages of plates. Corner bumps; near fine. \$15
Corpus of Cypriote Antiquities, Vol. 9.

183 Schulte, Bernhard. **DIE GOLDPRÄGUNG DER GAL-LISCHEN KAISER VON POSTUMUS BIS TETRICUS.** Aarau, 1983. 8vo, original red cloth, gilt; jacket. 189, (3) pages; 28 plates. Fine. **\$35**

Typos: Monographien zur antiken Numismatik, Band IV. Winner of the Royal Numismatic Society's 1986 Gilljam Prize for Third-Century Numismatics.

184 Seaby, H.A. and Peter Seaby [editors]. **SEABY'S COIN AND MEDAL BULLETIN.** London. Six complete volumes, being: 1959, 1965, 1982, 1983, 1984 and 1985. Lot also includes approximately 36 issues from other volumes, mostly late 1970s and early 1980s. Condition varies, with a handful of copies rather ragged. Most near fine. **\$20**

An important British house organ.

185 Seaby, H.A., et al. **ROMAN SILVER COINS. VOLS. II-V. TIBERIUS TO ROMULUS AUGUSTUS.** London, 1979-87. Four illustrated volumes. 8vo, all in the original bindings, gilt; jackets. Fine or nearly so. **\$75**

The latest editions of these Seaby volumes.

186 Seager, Richard B. **A CRETAN COIN HOARD.** New York: ANS, 1924. 16mo, original printed card covers. (4), 55, (1) pages; 12 plates. Near fine. **\$30**

Numismatic Notes and Monographs No. 23.

187 Serrure, C.A. et al. [Ancient and Belgian Numismatics, etc.]. Serrure, C.A. **ÉTUDES GAULOISES. LE GAULOIS EXPLIQUÉ AU MOYEN DE L'ARCHÉOLOGIE DE LA NUMISMATIQUE ... PREMIÈRE PARTE (L'ÉPIGRAPHIE)...** Bruxelles, no date. (4), 68 pages; 2 plates. Fore-edges trimmed closely. [*bound with*] Serrure, C.A. **ÉTUDES SUR LA NUMISMATIQUE GAULOISE DES COMMENTAIRES DE CÉSAR ... DEUXIÈME ÉTUDE.** Louvain, 1886. 40 pages; text figures. Also included are over sixty additional monographs and offprints, including Bamp's 1888 *Notes sur un Poids ancien de la ville de Hasselt*; Bamp's 1888 *L'Atelier monétaire*; de Schodt's 1888 *Résumé historique de la numismatique brugeoise*; Bernays's 1899 *Un Esterlin inédit de Guillaume I^{er}, Comte de Namur...*; Bahrfeldt and Bernays's 1902 *Wicelinus Dux: Un denier tournois inédit...*; Bordeaux's 1901 *Le Molette d'Éperon différent de l'atelier monétaire de Saint-Quentin de 1384 à 1465*; Bordeaux's 1909 *Étude critique sur le numismatique constantinienne de Mr. Maurice. La question des Monetarii mérovingiens*; Bordeaux's 1910 *Le médaille frappée en l'honneur de Pierre Lair...*; Cumont's 1899 *Nicolas Chavre, officier monétaire de Jeanne & Wenceslas*; de Jonghe's 1904 *Le florin d'or d'Englebert la Marck...*; de Jonghe's 1904 *Le sceau de la haute cour de Comté d'Agimont*; de Jonghe's 1905 *Un denier noir frappé à Ypres par Gui de Dampierre...*; de Jonghe's 1905 *Les monnaies de Guillaume de Bronckhorst...*; de Jonghe's 1906 *Deux monnaies brabançonnaises du XVII^e siècle*; de Jonghe's 1908 *Monnaies luxembourgeoises*; de Jonghe's 1909 *Ducaton frappé à Tournai en 1618*; de Jonghe's 1910 *Le déformations successives des types sur les statères d'or Atrébates*; and many others. All in a single disbound octavo book block; a number with text illustrations or plates. Generally very good. **\$70**

While a number of these sixty-four publications are offprints from various Belgian and French numismatic periodicals, several are far less accessible to numismatic researchers, including works published in the 1887 *Congrès Archéologique de Bruges*, *Annales de la Société d'Archéologie de Bruxelles*, and 1910 *Exposition Universelle et Internationale de Bruxelles*. A number of articles are extracted from the *Proceedings* of the 1910 International Numismatic Congress.

188 Shiel, Norman. **THE EPISODE OF CARAUSIUS AND ALLECTUS: THE LITERARY AND NUMISMATIC EVIDENCE.** Oxford, 1977. 4to, original printed card covers. (8), iii, (1), 217, (3) pages; maps; 29 plates, mostly depicting coins. Spine taped; library bookplate and stamps; near fine. **\$20**

189 Shotter, David. **ROMAN COINS FROM NORTH-WEST ENGLAND. SECOND SUPPLEMENT.** Lancaster: Lancaster University, 2000. 4to, original pictorial card covers. iv, 255, (1) pages; maps. Fine. **\$40**

190 Sills, John. **GAULISH AND EARLY BRITISH GOLD COINAGE.** London, 2003. Tall 4to, original green cloth, gilt. viii, (4), 555, (1) pages; 17 plates. Fine. **\$90**

Important.

191 Six, J.P. **NUMISMATIC CHRONICLE OFFPRINTS.** London, 1875-88. Four offprints of articles published in the *Numismatic Chronicle* by J.P. Six. Includes: "Lycceios: Dynaste des Péoniens," "Monnaies grecques, inédites et incertaines," "Monnaies d'Hierapolis en Syrie" and "Observations sur les monnaies phéniciennes." Also included is "Les monnaies d'or d'Athènes," by M. Beulé, extrait du XXIII^e volume des *Mémoires de la Société impériale des Antiquaires de France*, 1857. Two engraved plates; two fine collotype plates. Small 8vo, black cloth, gilt. Binding a bit worn; some browning. Very good. **\$60**

Includes some notable articles.

192 Société d'Histoire d'Archéologie et de Tradition Gauloises. **GAULE. BULLETIN DE LA SOCIÉTÉ D'HISTOIRE D'ARCHÉOLOGIE ET DE TRADITION GAULOISES.** Bulletins 1-4. Paris, 1968. Four parts as published in two. 4to, original printed card covers. 116 pages; illustrated. Near fine. **\$20**

Infrequently offered.

193 Spink & Son. **SPINK & SON'S MONTHLY NUMISMATIC CIRCULAR.** Vol. XL (1938). Tall 4to, crimson cloth, gilt. (8), (212) pages; illustrated. Issues folded from mailing; near fine. **\$35**

Includes articles by Goodacre on Byzantium, Sydenham on Caesarea in Cappadocia, and so on. Manville 695. Clain-Stefanelli 777.

194 Spink & Son. **NUMISMATIC CIRCULAR.** Vol. LIX. London, 1951. 8vo, original red cloth, gilt. 630 pages; illustrated. Near fine. **\$20**

195 Spring, John. **ANCIENT COIN AUCTION CATALOGUES 1880-1980.** London, 2009. 4to, original pictorial boards. xl, (2), 374; illustrated. Some wear to cover; near fine. **\$75**

An attractive and well-produced work, with considerable background information in addition to the bibliographic listings.

196 Stack's. **AUCTION SALE CATALOGUE OF THE REINHOLD FAELTEN COLLECTION OF ANCIENT COINS.** New York, January 20-22, 1938. Large 4to, original printed card covers. Frontispiece portrait; 94, (4) pages; 2169 lots; 27 plates of ancient Greek, Roman and Byzantine coins, with tissue guards. Original prices realized list laid in. Covers worn, as usual; contents very good. **\$60**

Adams A-: "Extensive collection of the coins of the ancient rulers, from Alexander III (330 B.C.) to Alexius I (1222 A.D.)." A handsome production issued in Chapman-style large format. Clain-Stefanelli 1715. Spring 848 [also listed under "Most important sales of struck Roman Republican coins," "Most important sales of Roman provincial coins," "Most important sales of Byzantine coins" and "Most important sales of coins of the barbarian migrations"].

197 Stack's. **THE MICHAEL F. PRICE COLLECTION OF ANCIENT GREEK AND ROMAN COINS.** New York, Dec. 3, 1996. 4to, original blue cloth, gilt; original printed card covers bound in. 100 pages; 257 lots; handsomely illustrated throughout in color. Fine. **\$20**

The Special Hardbound Edition.

198 Starr, Chester G. **ATHENIAN COINAGE, 480–449 B.C.** Reprint. New York, 1970. 8vo, original printed card covers. (v)–viii, 95, (1) pages; tables; 26 plates. Very good. [with] Klawans, Zander H. **AN OUTLINE OF ANCIENT GREEK COINS.** Reprint. New York, 1982. 8vo, original printed card covers. (3)–206, (4) pages; illustrated. Very good. [with] Hill, Philip V. **THE COINAGE OF SEPTIMIUS SEVERUS AND HIS FAMILY OF THE MINT OF ROME A.D. 193–217.** Reprint. New York, 2001. 8vo, original printed card covers. 42 pages; 2 plates. Very good. **\$15**
Three reprints.

199 Sutherland, C.H.V. **ROMANO-BRITISH IMITATIONS OF BRONZE COINS OF CLAUDIUS I.** New York: ANS, 1935. 16mo, original printed card covers. Frontispiece; (4), 35, (1) pages; 8 fine plates. Near fine. **\$40**
Numismatic Notes and Monographs, No. 65. Scarce. Clain-Stefanelli 4495.

200 Sutherland, C.H.V. **ROMAN COINS.** New York, 1974. Crown 4to, original blue cloth, gilt; jacket. 311, (1) pages; well illustrated, with numerous color plates. Fine. **\$25**
Volume 2 in the *World of Numismatics* series. Clain-Stefanelli 3634*. Grierson 67. Kroh 70.

201 Sydenham, Edward A. **AES GRAVE: A STUDY OF THE CAST COINAGES OF ROME AND CENTRAL ITALY.** Forni reprint of 1926 original. 4to, original printed card covers. (2), 145, (1), (2) pages; 28 plates. Cover dusty; near fine. **\$25**
Clain-Stefanelli 3819.

202 Sydenham, Edward A. **THE COINAGE OF NERO.** Reprint. New York, 1982. 8vo, original red leatherette, gilt. (4), (9)–176 pages; 4 plates. Fine. **\$10**

203 Sylloge Nummorum Graecorum. [DENMARK]. **THE ROYAL COLLECTION OF COINS AND MEDALS, DANISH NATIONAL MUSEUM. 41. ALEXANDRIA–CYRENAICA.** Copenhagen, 1974. Folio, original printed gray card covers. 31 fine plates of coins with facing text. Near fine. **\$60**
Clain-Stefanelli 1912*. Daehn 1982. Grierson 56. Kroh 13 (five stars): "[The Copenhagen series] is the largest and most complete of all SNG's and it utilized extensively by both scholars and the trade. The coverage is extensive and both the quality of material as well as the research is very good."

204 Sylloge Nummorum Graecorum. **SYLLOGE NUMMORUM GRAECORUM. [DENMARK]. THE ROYAL COLLECTION OF COINS AND MEDALS, DANISH NATIONAL MUSEUM. 43. SPAIN–GAUL.** Copenhagen, 1979. Folio, original printed card covers. 39 fine plates with descriptive text. Very good. **\$50**
Clain-Stefanelli 1912*. Daehn 1982. Grierson 56. Kroh 13 (five stars): "[The Copenhagen series] is the largest and most complete of all SNG's and it utilized extensively by both scholars and the trade. The coverage is extensive and both the quality of material as well as the research is very good."

205 Sylloge Nummorum Graecorum. **SYLLOGE NUMMORUM GRAECORUM. [GREAT BRITAIN]. VOLUME IV: FITZWILLIAM MUSEUM: LEAKE AND GENERAL COLLECTIONS. PART I: SPAIN (EMPORIAE, RHODA)–ITALY.** Reprint. London, 1972. Folio, original printed brown card covers. 14 fine plates of coins with descriptive text. Near fine. **\$60**
Clain-Stefanelli 1913*. Kroh 14 (on the Fitzwilliam volumes as a series): "The

scope of the collection is quite good and it features quite a few otherwise unpublished items."

206 Sylloge Nummorum Graecorum. Sylloge Nummorum Graecorum. [UNITED STATES]. **THE COLLECTION OF THE AMERICAN NUMISMATIC SOCIETY. PART 6: PALESTINE–SOUTH ARABIA.** New York, 1981. Folio, original russet printed boards. 54 fine plates of coins with descriptive text. Fine. **\$20**
Daehn 1962. Kroh 13 (four stars): "This collection is one of the best in the world and both the scope and scholarship of these volumes are excellent."

207 Thompson, Margaret. **THE AGRINION HOARD.** New York: ANS, 1968. 8vo, original printed card covers. v, (1), 130 pages; 56 fine plates. Marks on cover; contents near fine. **\$30**
Numismatic Notes and Monographs, No. 159. Clain-Stefanelli 3298. Daehn 797. Grierson 66: "Fondamental pour le monnayage de la Ligue achéenne au iie siècle av. J.-C." Kroh 34 (five stars): "One of the finest numismatic works ever published ... the absolute best reference for the coinage of the Achaean League."

208 Thompson, Margaret. **ALEXANDER'S DRACHM MINTS. I: SARDIS AND MILETUS.** New York: ANS, 1983. (6), 98 pages; 38 plates. Fine. **\$40**
Numismatic Studies No. 16.

209 Till, William. **AN ESSAY ON THE ROMAN DENARIUS AND ENGLISH SILVER PENNY; SHEWING THEIR DERIVATION FROM THE GREEK DRACHMA OF ÆGINA. TO WHICH IS APPENDED A LIST OF ENGLISH AND SCOTCH PENNIES FROM THE CONQUEST, TOGETHER WITH THEIR SEVERAL DEGREES OF RARITY; AN ACCOUNT OF THE FARTHING OF QUEEN ANNE; A LIST OF BOOKS NECESSARY TO THE COLLECTORS OF MEDALS; TRANSACTIONS OF THE NUMISMATIC SOCIETY, WITH A LIST OF ITS MEMBERS; AS WELL AS THAT OF COLLECTORS OF MEDALS IN ENGLAND AND ON THE CONTINENT; LIKEWISE OF MEDAL ENGRAVERS. WITH AN ADDENDA, &C.** London, 1837. First edition. 12mo, contemporary or slightly later brown half calf; spine with five raised bands, ruled in gilt and blind; black morocco spine label, gilt; all page edges marbled. Lithographic frontispiece; x, (5)–230, (2) pages; 2 additional lithographic plates and one text illustration. Frontispiece nearly loose; very good. **\$60**

The first edition of this popular work. Pages 114–132 comprise a review of the numismatic literature and is filled with observations of great interest to bibliophiles. Manville 309.

210 Tkalec & Rauch, Münzauktion. **AUCTION CATALOGUES.** Zürich, 1994–2001. Four well-illustrated hardcover catalogues, dated as follows: 28. Oktober 1994; 25. Oktober 1996; 23. Oktober 1998; and 19. Februar 2001. 4to, original matching pictorial boards. 1996 sale a little dampstained. Two with PRLs. Generally fine. **\$10**

A notable series of auction catalogues, primarily of ancient and medieval coins.

211 Tradart. **MONNAIES ANTIQUES.** Genève, 8 novembre 1992. 4to, original pictorial card covers. (8), 155, (1) pages; 286 lots; every lot illustrated in color. Near fine. [with] Sotheby's. **ANCIENT, FOREIGN AND UNITED STATES COINS AND MEDALS INCLUDING PROPERTY SOLD ON THE INSTRUCTIONS OF THE AGENT: NUMISMATIC FINE ARTS, INTERNATIONAL.** New York, Dec. 9–10, 1993. 4to, original pictorial card covers. 1068 lots; illustrated. Near fine. **\$10**
Very important sales.

- 212 Troxell, Hyla A. **THE COINAGE OF THE LYCIAN LEAGUE.** New York: ANS, 1982. 8vo, original cream cloth, gilt. Frontispiece map; xix, (1), 255, (1) pages; 44 plates. Fine. \$25
Numismatic Notes and Monographs, No. 162.
- 213 Troxell, Hyla A. **STUDIES IN THE MACEDONIAN COINAGE OF ALEXANDER THE GREAT.** New York: ANS, 1997. 4to, original red cloth, gilt. 160, (4) pages; 31 plates of coins. Fine. \$10
Numismatic Studies, No. 21. Daehn 3518.
- 214 UBS AG. **RÖMISCHE GOLDMÜNZEN.** Basel, 22. Januar 2008. Square 8vo, original pictorial boards. 107, (1) pages; 145 lots numbered 1001–1145; illustrated throughout in color. Fine. \$10
A notable recent sale.
- 215 Vasić, Miloje. **NALAZI RIMSKOG BRONZANOG NOVKA IV I V VEKA IZ MUNICIPIJUMA HORREUM MARGI, CUPRIJA / TROUVAILLE DES MONNAIES DE BRONZE DE IV^{ÈME} ET V^{ÈME} SIÈCLE EN MUNICIPE HORREUM MARGI, CUPRIJA.** Beograd, 1990. 4to, original pictorial card covers. 120, (2), (2) pages; map; text figures; 4 plates of ancient coins. Bilingual. Fine. \$25
On late Roman coins found in Serbia.
- 216 Vinchon, Jean. **“COLLECTION MANUEL CANOVAS.” DROUOT RICHELIEU SALLE 4. VENTE AUX ENCHÈRES PUBLIQUES.** Paris, 18 Mai 1994. 8vo, original printed card covers. 160 lots; illustrated in color. Fine. \$10
A lovely little catalogue.
- 217 Vinchon, Jean. **“COLLECTION MANUEL CANOVAS.” DROUOT RICHELIEU SALLE 4. VENTE AUX ENCHÈRES PUBLIQUES.** Paris, 18 Mai 1994. 8vo, original printed card covers. 160 lots; illustrated in color. Fine. \$10
A lovely little catalogue.
- 218 Voetter, Otto. **DIE MÜNZEN DER RÖMISCHEN KAISER, KAISERINNEN UND CAESAREN VON DIOCLETIANUS BIS ROMULUS, 284–476. KATALOG DER HINTERLASSENEN SAMMLUNG UND AUFZEICHNUNGEN DES HERRN PAUL GERIN.** Wien, 1921. 4to, contemporary maroon cloth, gilt; red and green speckled page edges. 416 pages; occasional text illustrations of coins. Text somewhat browned, as usual. Near fine. \$80
The rare original edition. Clain-Stefanelli 4067. Grierson 74: “Essentiel pour les monnaies des V^e et VI^e siècles.”
- 219 Waggoner, Nancy M. **EARLY GREEK COINS FROM THE COLLECTION OF JONATHAN P. ROSEN.** New York: ANS, 1983. 4to, original orange cloth, gilt. 55, (1) pages; 28 fine plates. Fine. \$60
American Numismatic Society *Ancient Coins in North American Collections* No. 5. Daehn 2116. Kroh 11.
- 220 Walker, Alan. **ANCIENT GREEK COINS: THE CREDIT BANK COLLECTION.** Athens: Hellenic Numismatic Society, December 1978. 8vo, original pictorial card covers. Illustrated. Near fine. \$20
- 221 Walsh, R., Rev. **AN ESSAY ON ANCIENT COINS, MEDALS, AND GEMS, AS ILLUSTRATING THE PROGRESS OF CHRISTIANITY IN THE EARLY AGES.** London, 1828. *Second Edition, Greatly Enlarged.* 12mo, contemporary tan quarter calf; red spine label; gilt. viii, 140, (2), (2) pages; engraved frontispiece; 38 engraved plates of coins, gems and medals. Spine worn; joints cracked but boards attached; some browning throughout; very good or so. \$40
A scarce early work on the topic. The best edition. Leitzmann 150.
- 222 Weber, Shirley H. **AN EGYPTIAN HOARD OF THE SECOND CENTURY, A.D.** New York: ANS, 1932. 16mo, original printed card covers. (4), 41, (1) pages; 3 fine plates. Near fine. \$30
Numismatic Notes and Monographs, No. 54.
- 223 Weder, Marcus R. **DER BACHOFENSCHEN MÜNZSCHATZ (AUGST 1884).** [as published with] Schwarz, Peter-Andrew, mit einem Beitrag von Markus Schaub. **DIE SPÄTRÖMISCHE BEFESTIGUNG AUF KASTELEN IN AUGST BL.** Sonderdruck aus *Jahresberichte aus Augst und Kaiseraugst* 11 (1990). 4to, cloth-backed front card cover. 25–72 pages; illustrated. Some leaves coming detached. Very good or so. \$20
A detailed hoard report.
- 224 West, Louis C. **GOLD AND SILVER COIN STANDARDS IN THE ROMAN EMPIRE.** New York: ANS, 1941. 16mo, original printed card covers. (4), 199, (1) pages. Near fine. \$40
Numismatic Notes and Monographs, No. 94.
- 225 Whitehead, R.B. **THE PRE-MOHAMMADAN COINAGE OF NORTHWESTERN INDIA.** New York: ANS, 1922. 16mo, original printed card covers. 56 pages; 14 fine plates. Near fine. \$30
Numismatic Notes and Monographs, No. 13.
- 226 Williams, Roderick T. **THE CONFEDERATE COINAGE OF THE ARCADIAN IN THE FIFTH CENTURY B.C.** New York: ANS, 1965. 8vo, original card covers. Frontispiece map; xix, (1), 141, (1) pages; 14 fine plates. Near fine. \$20
Numismatic Notes and Monographs, No. 155.
- 227 Williams, Roderick T. **SILVER COINAGE OF THE PHOKIANS.** London, 1972. Small 4to, original red cloth, gilt; jacket. ix, 137, (3) pages; map; 16 plates. Minor wear to jacket; near fine. \$20
Royal Numismatic Society *Special Publication* No. 7. Daehn 2412. Grierson 63. Kroh 32 (four and one-half stars): “an excellent die-study of this series.”

MEDIEVAL & MODERN FOREIGN NUMISMATICS

- 228 Adams, John W., Fernando Chao (h) and Anne E. Bentley. **MEDALLIC PORTRAITS OF ADMIRAL VERNON: MEDALS SOMETIMES LIE.** Gahanna: Kolbe & Fanning, 2010. 4to, original cream cloth, gilt; jacket. 240 pages, illustrated in color. Fine. \$30
The comprehensive standard reference work on Admiral Vernon medals. "One of the signal triumphs of modern numismatic scholarship." — Joel J. Orosz.
- 229 Album, Stephen. **MARSDEN'S NUMISMATA ORIENTALIA ILLUSTRATA: A GUIDE TO ISLAMIC AND ORIENTAL COINS WITH VALUES.** New York, 1977 reprint. 8vo, original cream cloth, gilt; jacket. 318 pages; illustrated. Some wear to jacket; near fine. \$15
- 230 Album Rare Coins, Stephen. **FIXED PRICE LISTS OF ISLAMIC COINS.** Seventeen catalogues, being Nos. 163, 164, 166, 168, 173, 189, 190, and 192–201 (2000–04). Santa Rosa. 8.5 by 11 inch three-hole punched and saddle-stitched sheets. Near fine. \$60
- 231 Allan, William, and Jeremiah Zimmerman. **THE CHRISTIAN TEACHING OF COIN MOTTOES.** Philadelphia, 1950 reprint. 12mo, original red cloth lettered in black. 184 pages; illustrated. Fine. \$15
Reprinted by David M. Bullowa.
- 232 Allen, D.F. **A CATALOGUE OF ENGLISH COINS IN THE BRITISH MUSEUM. THE CROSS-AND-CROSSLETS ('TEALBY') TYPE OF HENRY II.** London: British Museum, 1951 8vo, original blue cloth, paneled in blind, gilt. clxxiv, 214, (2) pages; 25 fine plates; epigraphic table. Near fine. \$65
Still a standard reference. Clain-Stefanelli 6159. Grierson 178.
- 233 Allen, J.J. Cullimore. **SOVEREIGNS OF THE BRITISH EMPIRE.** London, 1965. Small 8vo, original blue cloth, gilt; jacket. (4), 60 pages; illustrated. Valuations list laid in. Near fine. \$10
- 234 Allen, J.J. Cullimore. **SOVEREIGNS OF THE BRITISH EMPIRE.** London, 1965. Small 8vo, original blue cloth, gilt. (4), 60 pages; illustrated. Near fine. \$10
- 235 Almanzar's. **COINS OF THE WORLD.** San Antonio, etc., 1964–80. 115 issues. Generally near fine. \$50
Notable catalogues, perhaps most important for Latin American coins and paper money.
- 236 Amaya Guerra, Carlos Abel. **MANUAL DE REGISTRO DE LA GUÍA ILUSTRADA DE PRECIOS DE LA MONEDA MEXICANA MODERNA 1905–PRESENTE. / HANDBOOK & PRICE GUIDE OF THE MODERN MEXICAN COINS 1905 TO DATE.** No publisher's info. 8vo, original printed card covers. Fine. \$20
- 237 American Numismatic Society [publisher]. **NUMISMATIC NOTES AND MONOGRAPHS ON MEDIEVAL ISLAMIC AND CENTRAL ASIAN COINS.** New York, 1949–70. Seven titles: Richard N. Frye's 1949 *Notes on the Early Coinage of Transoxiana*; Charles C. Torrey's 1950 *Gold Coins of Khokand and Bukhara*; David M. Lang's 1955 *Studies in the Numismatic History of Georgia in Transcaucasia*; George C. Miles's 1958 *Contributions to Arabic Metrology I*; Miles's 1959 *Excavation Coins from the Persepolis Region*; Miles's 1963 *Contributions to Arabic Metrology II*; and Miles's 1970 *The Coinage of the Arab Amirs of Crete*. All 8vo, original printed card covers. Near fine or better. \$100
Numismatic Notes and Monographs, Nos. 113, 117, 130, 141, 143, 150 and 160. Includes several works that remain important.
- 238 Antykwariat Numizmatyczny Paweł Niemczyk. **AUKCJA 1 & 2.** Warszawa, 23 października 2010 and 15 maja 2011. Two volumes. 4to, original matching pictorial boards; red silk markers. 228 + 242 pages; 185 + 344 lots; illustrated in color. Fine. \$30
- 239 Arroyo, Carmen. **COINS OF HAITI 1803–1970.** San Antonio, 1970. 8vo, original printed card covers. 52, (4) pages; illustrated. Inscribed by the author to John J. Ford on title page. Near fine. [with] Lismore, Thomas. **THE COINAGE OF CUBA 1870 TO DATE.** Miami, 1966. 8vo, original printed card covers. 48 pages; illustrated. Near fine. \$20
- 240 Azzopardi, Emmanuel. **MALTA: THE HISTORY OF THE COINAGE.** Malta: Said International, 2004 reprint. 4to, original blue cloth lettered in silver; jacket. xix, (1), 340 pages; illustrated, partly in color. Corner bump, near fine. \$80
Infrequently available.
- 241 Babelon, Jean. **GREAT COINS AND MEDALS.** London: Viking, 1959. Translated by Stuart Hood. 4to, original black cloth, gilt. 37, (1) pages; 167 full-page plates. Near fine. \$15
- 242 Bailey, Don. **STATE & FEDERAL COPPER AND BRASS COINAGE OF MEXICO, 1824–1872.** N.p., 2008. 4to, original spiral-bound pictorial card covers. 84 pages; illustrated. Fine. \$35
- 243 Balog, Paul. **UMAYYAD, 'ABBASID AND TULUNID GLASS WEIGHTS AND VESSEL STAMPS.** New York: ANS, 1976. Small 4to, original red cloth, gilt. (8), 322 pages; 55 fine plates. Fine. \$35
Numismatic Studies No. 13. Important.
- 244 Balog, Paul. **THE COINAGE OF THE AYYUBIDS.** London, 1980. Crown 4to, original maroon leatherette, gilt; jacket. xiii, (1), 334 pages; 50 plates of coins. Fine. \$15
Royal Numismatic Society, *Special Publication* No. 12.
- 245 Banca d'Italia. **IMPRIMATUR: THE ART OF THE BANK NOTE.** Milan, 1988. Square 4to, black cloth printed in silver; jacket; housed in pictorial slipcase. 164 pages; illustrated with many color enlargements. Fine. \$50
- 246 Banco Central do Brasil. **ICONOGRAFIA DO MEIO CIRCULANTE DO BRASIL.** Brasília, 1972. Folio, printed card covers. 317, (3) pages; numerous illustrations of banknotes and coins, often in color. Spine head bumped. Very good or better. \$30
- 247 Bank Leu and Münzen und Medaillen. **SAMMLUNG WALTER NIGGELER. 4. TEIL: SCHWEIZ. ITALIEN.** Basel, 3.–4. November 1967. 4to, original printed card covers. 28 pages; 250 lots. Estimates. Near fine. \$20
The Swiss and Italian section (the first three parts were devoted to ancient Greek coins). Clain-Stefanelli 1981. Daehn 2025. Grierson 285.

- 248** Barnard, Francis Pierrepont. **THE CASTING-COUNTER AND THE COUNTING-BOARD: A CHAPTER IN THE HISTORY OF NUMISMATICS AND EARLY ARITHMETIC.** Castle Cary, 1981 reprint. 4to, blue cloth, gilt. 357, (1) pages; text figures; 64 plates. Fine. \$25
Clain-Stefanelli 13732*. Grierson 251: "L'Étude la plus complète, admirablement illustrée." An excellent quality reprint of this still indispensable work on counters and jetons.
- 249** Barnes, R. Money. **A HISTORY OF THE REGIMENTS & UNIFORMS OF THE BRITISH ARMY.** London, 1951. Second edition. 8vo, original crimson cloth; spine label, gilt. 335, (1) pages; 24 color plates. Label marks to spine; very good. \$30
- 250** Barrême, (François). **LES COMPTES FAITS OU LE TARIF GÉNÉRAL DE TOUTTES LES MONNOYES.** A Paris: Jean-Luc Nyon, 1755. 12mo, original full speckled calf; spine with five raised bands, compartments decorated in a gilt floral motif; marbled endpapers and page edges. 2 engraved leaves including a finely engraved title; (464), 108, (4) pages. Joints tender; spine label missing. Very good. \$60
First published in 1704, Barrême's *Les Comptes Faits* is very similar to an American *Ready Reckoner*, mostly being comprised of tables allowing quick calculation of monetary units, interest, etc. Dekesel B73 (Issue III).
- 251** Barthélemy, A. de. **NOUVEAU MANUEL COMPLET DE NUMISMATIQUE DU MOYEN AGE ET MODERNE.** Paris: Manuels-Roret, (1852). 24mo, contemporary black half calf and marbled boards, gilt. (4), xxxii, 464 pages. Text volume only. Binding somewhat worn. Very good. \$25
A popular general guide to coin collecting.
- 252** Basok, Alexander. **RUSTY PENNIES.** Issues 3–17 and 20 (1994–2001ff [final sale undated]). Sixteen catalogues, most being buy/bid sales. 4to, most illustrated. Generally fine. \$35
A nice group of these informative sale catalogues featuring Russian coins.
- 253** Basso, Aldo P. **COINS, MEDALS AND TOKENS OF THE PHILIPPINES.** Menlo Park, 1968. First edition. 8vo, original tan cloth printed in black. (8), 136 pages; illustrated. Near fine. \$20
- 254** Basso, Aldo P. **COINS, MEDALS AND TOKENS OF THE PHILIPPINES.** Quezon City, 1975. 8vo, original red cloth printed in black. (8), 182, (2) pages; illustrated. Spine sunned; near fine. \$20
- 255** Bates, George E. **BYZANTINE COINS: ARCHAEOLOGICAL EXPLORATION OF SARDIS.** Cambridge: Harvard, 1971. 4to, original purple cloth, gilt; jacket. x, (2), 159, (5) pages; 9 plates of coins. Some wear to jacket; near fine. \$40
Clain-Stefanelli 5385.
- 256** Bedoukian, Paul Z. **COINAGE OF CILICIAN ARMENIA.** New York: ANS, 1962. 8vo, original printed card covers. xxxi, (1), 494 pages; map; graphs; 48 fine plates. Fine. \$30
Numismatic Notes and Monographs, No. 147. A major work.
- 257** Bedoukian, Paul Z. **MEDIEVAL ARMENIAN COINS.** Paris, 1971. 8vo, original printed card covers. 69, (1) pages; 10 plates; text illustrations. Near fine. \$20
Reprinted from *Revue des Études Arméniennes* Tome VIII (1971).
- 258** Bell, R.C. **TRADESMEN'S TICKETS AND PRIVATE TOKENS 1785-1819.** Newcastle upon Tyne, 1966. 8vo, original blue leatherette, gilt; jacket. xii, 315, (1) pages; text illustrations. Fine. \$40
A scarcer work by Bell. Clain-Stefanelli 13863.
- 259** Bell, R.C. **THE BUILDING MEDALET OF KEMPSON AND SKIDMORE, 1796-1797.** Newcastle upon Tyne, 1978. Crown 4to, original blue boards, gilt; jacket. 184 pages; illustrated. Jacket sunned; else fine. \$60
Much less regularly offered than Bell's other works.
- 260** Bellinger, Alfred R. **THE ANONYMOUS BYZANTINE BRONZE COINAGE.** New York: ANS, 1928. 16mo, original printed card covers. (4), 27, (1) pages; 3 double-page plates. Near fine. \$20
Numismatic Notes and Monographs, No. 35.
- 261** Bennert, J.E. **BISMARCK-MEDAILLEN. 2. TEIL.** Köln, 1912. The second part only. 8vo, original printed card covers. 79, (1) pages. Covers a bit worn, internally near fine. \$25
Scarce.
- 262** Berk, Harlan J., and Victor England. **BYZANTINE COINS: A DEFINITIVE OFFERING OF BYZANTINE COPPER COINS...** New York, Dec. 7, 1989. 4to, original red cloth, lettered in gilt. 64 pages; 368 lots; illustrated throughout; prices realized list. Previous owner's embossed stamp on title page; near fine. \$20
The special hardcover edition.
- 263** Berk, Harlan J., and Victor England. **BYZANTINE COINS. A DEFINITIVE OFFERING OF BYZANTINE COPPER COINS...** New York, Dec. 7, 1989. 4to, original red cloth, lettered in gilt. 64 pages; 368 lots; illustrated throughout; prices realized list. Fine. \$20
The special hardcover edition.
- 264** Berlin, Howard M. **WORLD MONETARY UNITS: A HISTORICAL DICTIONARY, COUNTRY BY COUNTRY.** Jefferson, 2005. 4to, original pictorial boards. vii, (1), 229, (1) pages. Inscribed by author on half title verso. Fine. \$45
- 265** Bjørnstad, O. Chr., and Hans Holst. **NORGES MYNTER EFTER 1814. I: MYNTBESKRIVELSE MED SEKS PLANCHER.** Oslo, 1927. 8vo, original printed card covers. 38, (2) pages; 6 plates. Binding worn at spine; very good. [with] Lindgren, Torgny. **JUBELRIKSDALERN 1721.** Stockholm: Sårtryck ur *Nordisk Numismatisk Arsskrift* for 1956, 1958. 8vo, original printed card covers. (1), 40–75, (1) pages; illustrated. Fine. \$10
The first work is ex the John Davenport library, with his bookplate.
- 266** Boon, George C. **WELSH TOKENS OF THE SEVENTEENTH CENTURY.** Cardiff, 1973. 4to, original printed card covers. 144 pages; illustrated. Near fine. \$20
- 267** Bourgey, Émile. **COLLECTION STUCKER: HISTOIRE NUMISMATIQUE DE PROTESTANTISME.** Paris, 21–23 novembre 1977. 4to, later black quarter morocco; spine with two raised bands, ruled and lettered in gilt; original printed card covers bound in. 955 lots; 41 plates. Valuation list bound in. Front card cover folded. Fine. \$15
A very attractively bound copy of this notable sale.
- 268** Boutin, Serge. **COLLECTION N.K. MONNAIES DES EMPIRES DE BYZANCE....** Maastricht, 1983. Two volumes. 4to, original printed card covers. xi, (3), 176; (6) pages, 73 plates of coins. Near fine. \$15
A significant collection.
- 269** Brady, Michael [editor]. **NORDIC GOLD: THE FACTS OF A RECORD.** Elizabeth Seeberg and Michael Brady, translators. Oslo: Norsk Numismatisk Forlag, 1989. 4to, original pictorial boards. 31, (1) pages. Fine. \$20
Contains articles on Norwegian, Danish, Finnish and Swedish gold coins by Peter Hammerich, Lars D. Lagerqvist, Kolbjørn Skaare and Tuukka Talvio.

- 270 Breingan, Ronnie. **SCOTTISH TRANSPORT TOKENS.** Gloucestershire, 2009. 8vo, original printed card covers. 128 pages; illustrated. Fine. \$20
- 271 Breton, P.N. **POPULAR ILLUSTRATED GUIDE TO CANADIAN COINS, MEDALS, & . / GUIDE POPULAIRE ILLUSTRÉ DES MONNAIES ET MÉDAILLES CANADIENNES, ETC. ETC.** Montreal, 1912. Tall 8vo, later crimson textured cloth, gilt. 195, (1) pages; text illustrations and portraits. Near fine. \$50
The classic 1912 work. Still a primary reference for Canadian numismatics.
- 272 Brooke, George C. **ENGLISH COINS FROM THE SEVENTH CENTURY TO THE PRESENT DAY.** London, Spink, 1976. 8vo, original brown cloth, gilt; jacket. xii, 300, (3) pages; 72 plates. Wear to jacket; near fine. \$15
Manville 907.
- 273 Brugiere, Yves. **LES ACTIONS MONÉTAIRES DE LA CHAMBRE DE COMMERCE DE NICE ET DES ALPES-MARITIMES (1917-1928).** Nice: Cercle Numismatique de Nice, 2002. 4to, original printed card covers. 106 pages; illustrated in color. Near fine. \$30
- 274 Brunk, Gregory G. [editor]. **WORLD COUNTERMARKS ON MEDIEVAL AND MODERN COINS: AN ANTHOLOGY.** Lawrence: Quarterman, 1976. 8vo, original gray cloth lettered in purple; jacket. x, 401, (1) pages; illustrated. Jacket worn; very good. \$30
Gleanings from The Numismatist, Volume 8.
- 275 Brzezicki, Marian J. **MEDALE I ODZNAKI: POLSKIE I POLSKI DOTYCZĄCE BITE POZA POLSKA W LATACH 1939-1977.** London, 1979. 4to, original printed card covers. 375, (1) pages; illustrated. Very good. \$25
- 276 Burzio, Humberto F. **DICCIONARIO DE LA MONEDA HISPANOAMERICANA.** Santiago de Chile, 1956-58. Three volumes, complete. 4to, original matching printed card covers. xix, (1), 327, (3); 453, (5); (6) pages; 116 plates. Spines a bit worn; very good. \$60
A very useful work. Clain-Stefanelli 11462*: "an exhaustive study of the Spanish-American coinage conveniently arranged in alphabetical order by entries." Ferrari * 13: "Se trata de una obra fundamental que constituye, excediendo su carácter de nomenclador, un verdadero inventario del estado de la numismática hispanoamericana el momento de su aparición." Grierson 213: "un ouvrage de référence essentiel."
- 277 Burzio, Humberto F. **DICCIONARIO DE LA MONEDA HISPANOAMERICANA.** Santiago de Chile, 1956-58. Three volumes, complete. 4to, original matching printed card covers. xix, (1), 327, (3); 453, (5); (6) pages; 116 plates. Near fine. \$80
A very useful work. Clain-Stefanelli 11462*: "an exhaustive study of the Spanish-American coinage conveniently arranged in alphabetical order by entries." Ferrari * 13: "Se trata de una obra fundamental que constituye, excediendo su carácter de nomenclador, un verdadero inventario del estado de la numismática hispanoamericana el momento de su aparición." Grierson 213: "un ouvrage de référence essentiel."
- 278 Burzio, Humberto F., Siro de Martini and Jorge N. Ferrari [compilers]. **EXPOSICIÓN DE MEDALLAS DE MEDICINA, ORGANIZADA POR LA ACADEMIA NACIONAL DE MEDICINA EN SU SESQUICENTENARIO Y EL INSTITUTO BONAERENSE DE NUMISMÁTICA Y ANTIGÜEDADES.** Buenos Aires, 1972. Tall 8vo, original printed card covers. 254, (2) pages; 697 listings; illustrated throughout. Inscription on fly-leaf. Near fine. \$75
A scarce catalogue of an important exhibit of medical medals. Clain-Stefanelli 14180 (citing a 1975 publication date).
- 279 Calicó, F. Xavier. **APORTACIÓN A LA HISTORIA MONETARIA DE SANTA FE DE BOGOTÁ (COLOMBIA).** Barcelona, 1953. 8vo, original oversized printed card covers. 81, (3) pages; illustrated. Fine. \$45
The scarce original edition, important for colonial Santa Fe.
- 280 Calicó, R & F. **ISABEL II 1833-1868: COLECCIÓN DE MONEDAS DE ORO.** Barcelona, 13 de Junio de 1977. 8vo, original black cloth, gilt. 44 pages; 151 lots; illustrated. Prices realized list laid in. Near fine. \$25
- 281 Calicó, X., and F. Calicó. **THE «ONZA» MAIN BOOK (THE GOLD DOUBLOON OF EIGHT): SPAIN, PROVINCES AND INDEPENDENT REPUBLICS OF AMERICA. COUNTERSTAMPS AND COUNTERFEITS. 1611-1873.** Barcelona, 1986. 4to, original red leatherette, gilt; jacket. 222 pages; text illustrations; valuations. Text in English and Spanish. Previous owner's book plate on pastedown and stamp on title page. Sprung signature; very good. \$35
Still important (and with the advantage of being bilingual).
- 282 Calicó, Ferrán, Xavier Calicó and Joaquín Trigo. **MONEDAS ESPAÑOLAS DESDE FERNANDO E ISABEL A JUAN CARLOS I. AÑOS 1474 A 1988.** Barcelona, 1988. 4to, original green textured leatherette, gilt; jacket. 703 pages; illustrated. Near fine. \$25
- 283 Campbell, Lance. **PRISONER-OF-WAR AND CONCENTRATION CAMP MONEY OF THE TWENTIETH CENTURY.** Port Clinton, 1993. Second edition. 4to, original printed card covers. (2), 200 pages; illustrated. Near fine. \$15
- 284 [Canada]. **THE ORDER OF CANADA.** No publication info, 1983. Square 4to, original printed card covers. 14 pages; illustrated in color. Near fine. \$20
- 285 Canadian Commission, International Exhibition. **INTERNATIONAL EXHIBITION, PHILADELPHIA, 1876. AWARDS BY THE BRITISH JUDGES, GOLD, SILVER, AND BRONZE MEDALS, OFFERED BY THE CANADIAN COMMISSION, FOR SPECIAL COMPETITION AMONG CANADIAN EXHIBITORS.** (Philadelphia, 1876). 8vo, original wraps. 30, (2) pages. Lacking front wrap. First leaf torn; perforate punch through several pages. Good or somewhat better. \$15
Very rare, if rather specialized.
- 286 Canadian Numismatic Research Society. **50TH ANNIVERSARY TRANSACTIONS OF THE CANADIAN NUMISMATIC RESEARCH SOCIETY.** Vol. 1 No. 1, New Series (2013). 4to, original card covers. 90 pages; illustrated, often in color. Fine. \$35
An essential publication for those interested in Canadian numismatics, particularly tokens. Includes specialized articles with information not to be found elsewhere. Published in very limited quantities.
- 287 Capobianchi, V. **NUOVE OSSERVAZIONI SPORA ALCUNE MONETE BATTUTE DAI PAPI NEL CONTADO VENESINO E D'AVIGNONE.** Milano, 1890. 8vo, original wraps. (2), 17, (1) pages; 1 plate. Front wrap missing; disbound. Good or better. \$15
Rare. Estratto dalla *Rivista Italiana di Numismatica*, Anno III, Fasc. II, 1890.

- 288** Casa Pardo. **CATÁLOGO DE MONEDAS Y MEDALLAS EN VENTE EN LA CASA PARDO.** Buenos Aires, 1928. 8vo, original printed card covers. (4), 97, (1) pages; 17 plates. Spine worn; pen marks on title; a bit musty; very good. **\$40**
Very scarce. An important listing of Argentine and Latin American coins and medals.
- 289** Castan, C. Juan R. **LAS MONEDAS HISPANO MUSULMANAS Y CRISTIANAS 711–1981.** Madrid, 1980. 8vo, original green leatherette, gilt. 1180 pages; illustrated. Spine torn; very good. **\$15**
- 290** Cercle Numismatique de Nice. **ANNALES DU CERCLE NUMISMATIQUE DE NICE 1983.** Nice, 1984. 4to, original printed card covers. 83, (1) pages; illustrated. Near fine. **\$20**
- 291** Challis, C.E. **THE TUDOR COINAGE.** New York, 1978. Small 8vo, original blue-green cloth lettered in silver; jacket. xii, 348 pages; text illustrations. Fine. **\$20**
Clain-Stefanelli 9878.
- 292** Chinese Coin Collecting Association [publisher]. **新中国纸币知识图鉴 2011–2012.** 4to, original pictorial card covers. (3), 251 pages; illustrated in color. Fine. **\$50**
On modern Chinese paper money.
- 293** Churchill, Ron. **MINTS & MONEYERS DURING THE REIGN OF HENRY III.** London, 2012. 4to, original blue cloth lettered in gilt. xx, 426 pages; illustrated. Fine. **\$60**
Indispensable to those interested in the minting process.
- 294** Cinagli, Angelo. **LE MONETE DEI PAPI CON SUPPLEMENTO DI ORTENZIO VITALINI.** Bologna, 1970 Forni reprint. 8vo, original green cloth lettered in black. (4), v, (1), 480; v, 20, (2) pages, 4 folding and 1 other plate of coins. Near fine. **\$35**
Bassoli 73–74: “Angelo Cinagli of Fermo embarked upon the Herculean task of describing, in synoptic tables, a group of some 7600 papal coins taken from just a few collections ... in effect, it was the first catalogue of papal coins. By our standards, it contains a fair share of errors and omissions, but it was the first catalogue of Italian coins conceived in modern terms, and it was a long-time before its limits became apparent.” Ciferri 122. Clain-Stefanelli 10362. Gnechi 321: “Lopera più completa sulla numismatica pontificia.”
- 295** Clain-Stefanelli, Elvira Eliza. **NUMISMATICS — AN ANCIENT SCIENCE.** Washington, D.C., 1965. 4to, original printed card covers. 101, (1) pages; 47 text figures. Near fine. **\$10**
A masterful introduction to serious numismatic study.
- 296** Clain-Stefanelli, Elvira Eliza. **ITALIAN COIN ENGRAVERS SINCE 1800.** Washington, D.C., 1965. 4to, original printed card covers. 67, (1) pages; 138 text figures. Cover dusty; near fine. **\$15**
- 297** Clain-Stefanelli, Elvira E., and Vladimir Clain-Stefanelli. **MONNAIES EUROPÉENNES ET MONNAIES COLONIALES AMÉRICAINES ENTRE 1450 ET 1789.** Fribourg, 1978. Crown 4to, original blue cloth, gilt; jacket. 327, (1) pages; well illustrated, with numerous color plates. Fine. **\$25**
Volume 5 in the *Univers des Monnaies* series. An English edition was never published.
- 298** Clain-Stefanelli, Elvira E., and Vladimir Clain-Stefanelli. **MÜNZEN DER NEUZEIT.** München, 1978. 413 4to, original black cloth, gilt; jacket. 326, (2) pages; well illustrated, with numerous color plates. Fine. **\$20**
Volume 5 in the *Welt der Münzen* series. An English edition was never published.
- 299** Clain-Stefanelli, E.E. **NUMISMATIC BIBLIOGRAPHY.** München: Battenberg, 1985. Thick 12mo, original brown leatherette-backed linen, lettered in brown and gilt. xxii, 1848 pages; 18,311 listings; 6 indexes. Fine. **\$100**
By far the most comprehensive modern numismatic bibliography.
- 300** Clermont, Andre P. de, and John Wheeler. **SPINK'S CATALOGUE OF BRITISH COLONIAL AND COMMONWEALTH COINS.** London, 1986. 8vo, original pictorial boards. 704 pages; illustrated. Near fine. **\$10**
- 301** Coffing, Courtney L. **A GUIDE AND CHECKLIST OF WORLD NOTGELD 1914–1947 AND OTHER LOCAL ISSUE EMERGENCY MONIES.** Iola, 1988. 4to, original printed card covers. 184 pages; illustrated. Near fine. **\$15**
- 302** Coin Galleries. **CROWNS OF THE WORLD: ANCIENT COINS AND RUSSIAN COINS.** New York, March 26–27, 1969. 8vo, original printed card covers. 65, (1) pages; 1109 lots; 10 plates. Some hand-pricing in ink. realized list laid in. Near fine. [with] Coin Galleries. **CROWNS AND GOLD COINS OF THE WORLD.** New York, October 16, 1965. 8vo, original printed card covers. 60 pages; 840 lots; 10 plates. Prices realized list laid in. Some annotations in ink. Near fine. **\$10**
- 303** Conros. **МОНЕТЫ РОССИИ СБОРНИК СПРАВОЧНИКОВ / RUSSIAN COINSREFERENCE BOOKS.** St. Petersburg, 2003. 4to, original black leatherette, gilt. Irregularly paginated; illustrated. Fine. With the softcover version of the 2004 edition. **\$10**
Popular reference books on Russian coins.
- 304** Coole, Arthur Braddan. **COINS IN CHINA'S HISTORY.** Mission, 1965. Fourth edition. Oblong 4to, original pictorial white cloth. (2), viii, 189, (1) pages; text illustrations. Near fine. **\$40**
The last and best edition. Clain-Stefanelli 8618*.
- 305** Courteau, Eugene G. **THE ST. GEORGE COPPER TOKENS OF THE BANK OF UPPER CANADA.** St.-Jacques, Quebec, 1934. 8vo, original heavy printed cloth-backed card covers. 32 pages. Near fine. **\$25**
A scarcer work by one of the most important Canadian numismatists of the early 20th century.
- 306** Courteau, Eugene G. **THE ST. GEORGE COPPER TOKENS OF THE BANK OF UPPER CANADA.** St.-Jacques, Quebec, 1934. 8vo, original heavy printed cloth-backed card covers. 32 pages. Marginal stains; very good. **\$10**
A scarcer work by one of the most important Canadian numismatists of the early 20th century.
- 307** Cox, D.H. **THE CAPARELLI HOARD.** New York: ANS, 1930. 16mo, original printed card covers. 17, (1) pages; 2 fine plates. Fine. **\$30**
Numismatic Notes and Monographs, No. 43.
- 308** Cox, Dorothy H. **THE TRIPOLIS HOARD OF FRENCH SEIGNORIAL AND CRUSADER'S COINS.** New York: ANS, 1933. 16mo, original printed card covers. 61, (1) pages; 8 fine plates. Fine. **\$30**
Numismatic Notes and Monographs, No. 59.
- 309** Craig, Alan K. **SPANISH COLONIAL GOLD COINS IN THE FLORIDA COLLECTION.** Gainesville, 2000. Small 4to, original brown cloth-backed boards, gilt; jacket. xiv, (2), 94, (2) pages; 16 color plates. Inscribed by the author. Fine. **\$30**
- 310** Cremosnik, Gr. **РАЗБОЈ СРПСКОГ НОВЧАРСТВА ДО КРАЈА МИЛУТИНА.** Beograd, 1933. 8vo, original printed paper covers. (4), 79, (1) pages; 3 plates of coins. Unopened. Near fine. **\$40**
Scarce. On Serbian coins up to King Milutin.

- 311 Cribb, Joe, Barrie Cook and Ian Carradice. **THE COIN ATLAS: THE WORLD OF COINAGE FROM ITS ORIGINS TO THE PRESENT DAY.** London, 1990. 4to, original tan cloth, gilt; jacket. 338 pages; well-illustrated in color throughout. Near fine. **\$10**
An enjoyable general work.
- 312 Cribb, Joe. **MAGIC COINS OF JAVA, BALI AND THE MALAY PENINSULA.** London: British Museum, 1999. 4to, original pictorial boards. 288 pages; illustrated. Fine. **\$80**
An important work.
- 313 Crowther, G.F. **A GUIDE TO ENGLISH PATTERN COINS IN GOLD, SILVER, COPPER, AND PEWTER, FROM EDWARD I TO VICTORIA.** London, 1887. 12mo, original printed gray cloth; gilt-embossed coin impressions on front cover. iv, 60 pages; 22, (10) advertising pages; illustrated. Very good. **\$20**
- 314 Cunietti-Ferrando, Arnaldo José. **MONEDAS DE LA REPÚBLICA ARGENTINA.** Buenos Aires, 1972. 8vo, original printed card covers. 127, (1) pages; illustrated. Near fine. **\$30**
- 315 Dalton, R. **THE SILVER TOKEN-COINAGE MAINLY ISSUED BETWEEN 1811 AND 1812.** London: Seaby, 1968 reprint. 4to, gray cloth printed in black; jacket. viii, 68 pages; illustrated. Valuation sheet laid in. Near fine. **\$35**
- 316 Dalton, R., and S.H. Hamer. **THE PROVINCIAL TOKEN-COINAGE OF THE 18TH CENTURY. ILLUSTRATED.** 1967 (Seaby/Quarterman) reprint. Small 4to, original red cloth, gilt. 567, (1) pages; illustrated throughout. Near fine. **\$50**
The standard reference. Clain-Stefanelli 13878*.
- 317 Daniel, Howard A., III. **THE CATALOG AND GUIDE-BOOK OF SOUTHEAST ASIAN COINS AND CURRENCY. VOLUME II, PART 4: SOCIALIST REPUBLIC OF VIET NAM COINS AND CURRENCY.** Dunn Loring, 2004. 8vo, original printed card covers. 168 pages; illustrated in color. Fine. **\$15**
- 318 Dauer, Joanne C., Edward A. Dauer and John Pettit. **AUSTRALIAN HISTORY 1901 TO 2001 AS SEEN THROUGH BANKNOTES.** Hollywood, 2007. 4to, original dark green leatherette, gilt, color bank note illustrations inset; matching green leatherette and color illustrated slipcase. 352 pages; profusely illustrated in color throughout. Fine. **\$80**
- 319 Davenport, John S. **EUROPEAN CROWNS SINCE 1800 (EXCLUDING THE GERMAN STATES).** Buffalo, 1947. First edition. 8vo, original purple cloth lettered in silver. v, (1), 193, (1) pages; illustrated. Valuations list. Spine faded; very good or better. **\$15**
Numbers 1–408.
- 320 Davenport, John S. **GERMAN TALERS SINCE 1800.** Galesburg, 1949. First edition. 8vo, original gray cloth lettered in black. xii, 207, (3) pages; maps; illustrated throughout. Valuations list. Near fine. **\$15**
Davenport numbers 501–974 + 464–499 + 981–996.
- 321 Davenport, John S. **EUROPEAN CROWNS 1700–1800.** Galesburg, 1961. First edition. 8vo, original red cloth lettered in silver. 334 pages; map; illustrated. Ex library, with minimal markings; very good or so. **\$10**
Davenport Nos. 1001–1876.
- 322 Davenport, John S. **EUROPEAN CROWNS 1700–1800.** London, 1964. Second edition. 8vo, original red leatherette lettered in silver. 334 pages; map; illustrated. Valuations list. Very good. **\$10**
Davenport Nos. 1001–1876.
- 323 Davenport, John S. **EUROPEAN CROWNS AND TALERS SINCE 1800.** London, 1964. Second edition. 8vo, original red leatherette lettered in silver. 423, (1) pages; illustrated; maps; valuation list. Near fine. **\$35**
The final edition of this volume, covering numbers 1–974.
- 324 Davenport, John S. **GERMAN CHURCH AND CITY TALERS 1600–1700.** Galesburg, 1967. First edition. 8vo, original black cloth lettered in silver. 349, (3) pages; illustrated. Valuation list. Very good. **\$10**
Davenport numbers 5001–5999.
- 325 Davenport, John S. **GERMAN CHURCH AND CITY TALERS 1600–1700.** Galesburg, 1975. Second edition. 8vo, original black cloth lettered in silver. 351, (1) pages; illustrated. Fine. **\$15**
Davenport numbers 5001–5999. The latest edition.
- 326 Davenport, John S. **THE TALERS OF BRANDENBURG-FRANCONIA.** Dallas, 2000. 8vo, original printed card covers. x, 114 pages; illustrated. Fine. **\$20**
- 327 Davies, C. Collin. **AN HISTORICAL ATLAS OF THE INDIAN PENINSULA.** New Delhi, 1947. 8vo, original printed card covers. Back cover detached but present; very good. [with] Rauch, Beate. **INDIA: 700 YEARS OF TURBULENCE.** Santa Monica, 1974. 8vo, original printed wraps. 10 pages; illustrated. Near fine. [with] Majors, W.H. **INDIA.** 8vo, later card covers. 12 photocopied pages. Very good. **\$10**
- 328 Davisson, Allan. **TOKEN CATALOG AND HANDBOOK. 18TH CENTURY TOKENS AS CATALOGUED BY DALTON AND HAMER AND SELECTED OTHER BRITISH TOKENS.** Cold Spring, 1991. 8vo, original printed card covers. 95, (1) pages; 12 plates of tokens. Signed by the author. Near fine. **\$10**
A notable work on the subject.
- 329 Denis, Ch. **CATALOGUE DES MONNAIES ÉMISES SUR LE TERRITOIRE DE LA RUSSIE (1914–1925) AVEC INDICATION DE LEUR VALEUR ACTUELLE.** Paris: Florange & Ciani, 1927. 4to, original printed card covers. 14, (2), (4), 121, (1) pages. Unopened. Fine. **\$35**
An important work on the paper money of Russia during this pivotal period of its history. The main work is preceded by an extract, “La monnaie de nécessité en Russie,” from the *Revue Aréthuse* by A. Lohmeyer. Clain-Stefanelli 11142. Grierson 194.
- 330 Denison, Merrill. **CANADA’S FIRST BANK: A HISTORY OF THE BANK OF MONTREAL.** New York, 1966. Two volumes, complete. 8vo, original matching green cloth, gilt; red, white and gilt lettering pieces. xix, 471, (1) + xiii, 453, (1) pages; well illustrated, often in color. Housed in pictorial slipcases, as issued. First volume fine; second volume with corner bump and cracked front hinge; slipcases worn, but sound. **\$35**
A finely produced work, printed throughout in two colors. Clain-Stefanelli 1320.
- 331 Dieudonné, A. **MANUEL DES POIDS MONÉTAIRES.** Paris, 1925. 8vo, original printed card covers. Unopened. Frontispiece; vii, (1), 184 pages; 16 fine plates. Wear to spine; front cover missing corner; very good. **\$50**
A significant work on coin weights, with lovely plates. Clain-Stefanelli 16018, Grierson 251: “Admirablement illustré, avec bibliographie complète.”
- 332 Dolley, R.H.M., and K.F. Morrison. **THE CAROLINGIAN COINS IN THE BRITISH MUSEUM.** London: British Museum, 1966. Crown 4to, original blue cloth, gilt. viii, (2), 46 pages; 12 fine plates. Cover scuffed; near fine. **\$20**
Published in the same format as the *Sylloge of Coins of the British Isles* series and often listed as Volume 8A of that series, though it is hard to see how it would fit in.

- 333 Dolley, Michael. **MEDIEVAL ANGLO-IRISH COINS**. London: Seaby, 1972. 8vo, original green cloth, gilt. Color title page. 90 pages; illustrated. Very good or better. **\$10**
Ex Joel L. Malter.
- 334 Dong Xingxuan, Jiang Qixiang et al. 新疆錢幣 / XINJIANG NUMISMATICS. Hong Kong: Xinjiang Art and Photo Press, 1991. 4to, original black cloth, gilt. 234, (12) pages; illustrated in color. Bilingual. Fine. **\$50**
The standard reference for Xinjiang coinage from the ancient through the modern eras.
- 335 Dotan, Yossi. **WATERCRAFT ON WORLD COINS. VOLUME I: EUROPE, 1800–2005 AND VOLUME II: AMERICA AND ASIA, 1800–2008**. Brighton, 2007 and 2010. Two volumes. 8vo, original printed card covers. 276 + 346 pages; illustrated. Fine. **\$40**
- 336 Doty, Richard. **THE SOHO MINT & THE INDUSTRIALIZATION OF MONEY**. London, 1998. 4to, original red cloth, gilt; jacket. viii, 351, (1) pages; illustrated. New, still in shrink-wrap. **\$40**
British Numismatic Society *Special Publication* No. 2.
- 337 Doty, Richard G., and John M. Kleeberg [editors]. **MONEY OF THE CARIBBEAN**. New York: ANS, 2006. 8vo, original aqua cloth, gilt; jacket. viii, 318, (2) pages. Errata laid in. Fine. **\$50**
The proceedings of the 15th Coinage of the Americas Conference.
- 338 Dunham, W.F. **EASY FINDING LIST. CANADIAN AND UNITED STATES, U.S. COLONIAL AND TERRITORIAL COINS, HARD TIMES TOKENS. ENCASED U.S. POSTAGE STAMPS**. Los Angeles, c. 1931. 8vo, original printed card covers. 47, (1) pages. Near fine. **\$40**
Dunham writes, "After nearly seventy years of busy numismatic labor, at the ripe old age of three score and ten plus three, now living on borrowed time, I consider it my duty to leave a slight token of my love and friendship to my many numismatic friends. I therefore dedicate this volume to the members of the A.N.A." Scarce.
- 339 Dupriez, Ch. **CATALOGUE N° 98 DE MONNAIES, MÉDAILLES, JETONS ET MÉREAUX. COLLECTION DE FEU MGR. FÉLIX DE BETHUNE**. Bruxelles, 25 octobre 1909. 8vo, original printed card covers. 63, (1) pages; 1651 lots. Spine tears at head and tail; contents near fine. **\$15**
Most notable for medals and jetons.
- 340 Dupriez, Charles. **CATALOGUE N° 101 DE MONNAIES, MÉDAILLES, JETONS ET MÉREAUX**. Bruxelles, 28–29 novembre 1910. 8vo, original printed card covers. 59, (1) pages; 1384 lots; 8 fine phototype plates laid in, as issued. Near fine. [with] Dupriez, Charles. **CATALOGUE DE MÉDAILLES, JETONS ET MONNAIES**. Bruxelles, 25–25 février 1903. 8vo, original printed card covers. 74 pages; 1332 lots; 5 fine phototype plates mostly depicting medals, but also a few ancient coins. Spine worn, with some staining. Very good or so. **\$50**
Two rare catalogues, the first of either that we have offered in decades. The 1910 sale is important for medieval coins, with the fine plates illustrating many coins of types infrequently included on catalogue plates of the day (including an entire plate of sceattas).
- 341 Dupriez, Ch. **FOUR CATALOGUES**. Bruxelles, 1920s. Includes auction catalogues dated 6–7 novembre 1922 and 13 novembre 1923 and two undated fixed price catalogues: the first on *Médailles artistiques belges* and the second on *Médailles belges de la grande guerre*. 8vo, original printed card covers or self-covered as issued. First fixed price catalogue browned and fragile; rest very good to near fine. **\$15**
Rarely offered.
- 342 Dyer, G.P. **THE ROYAL MINT: AN ILLUSTRATED HISTORY**. Cardiff, 1986. 8vo, original printed card covers. 56 pages; illustrated in color. Near fine. **\$20**
- 343 Ediciones Rialp [publisher]. **HISTORIA GENERAL DE ESPAÑA AMÉRICA. TOMO XI-1: AMÉRICA EN EL SIGLO XVIII LOS PRIMEROS BORBONES**. Second edition. Madrid, 1989. 4to, original brown leatherette, printed in black and gilt. xli, (1), 816 pages; illustrated in color. Fine, in original box. **\$40**
- 344 Eisler, William. **LUSTROUS IMAGES FROM THE ENLIGHTENMENT: THE MEDALS OF THE DASSIERS OF GENÈVE**. Milano, 2010. 4to, original black boards; jacket. 222 pages; beautifully illustrated in color. In English and French. Fine. **\$90**
- 345 Einzig, Paul. **PRIMITIVE MONEY IN ITS ETHNOLOGICAL, HISTORICAL AND ECONOMIC ASPECTS**. Second edition, revised and enlarged. Oxford, 1966. 8vo, original blue cloth, gilt; jacket. xvii, (1), 557, (1) pages. Jacket a bit worn, else fine. **\$60**
Scarce and important: this revised second edition is particularly difficult to find. Clain-Stefanelli 1526*.
- 346 Elizondo, Jr., Carlos A. **EIGHT REALES AND PESOS OF THE NEW WORLD**. San Antonio, 1968. First edition. 8vo, original blue cloth lettered in silver. (10), 141, (9) pages; illustrated. Near fine. **\$15**
- 347 Elizondo, Jr., Carlos A. **EIGHT REALES AND PESOS OF THE NEW WORLD**. San Antonio, 1968. First edition. 8vo, original blue cloth lettered in silver. (10), 141, (9) pages; illustrated. Inscribed by author on flyleaf. Near fine. **\$20**
- 348 Erbstein, Julius, and Albert Erbstein. **DIE RITTER VON SCHULTHESS-RECHBERG'SCHE MÜNZ- U. MEDAILLEN-SAMMLUNG. ALS ANHANG ZUM "THALER-CABINET" DES VERSTORBENEN HERRN K.G. RITTER VON SCHULTHESS-RECHBERG**. Dresden: W. Kopprasch, 1868. 8vo, original printed wraps. xvi, 435, (3) pages; 3853 lots; 3 engraved plates. Essentially disbound, with signatures separated. Unopened. Able to be bound, but just good. **\$10**
The scarce original edition of this classic auction catalogue, particularly important for Germanic coins and medals. Clain-Stefanelli 7972 & 9171.
- 349 Erbstein, Julius, and Albert Erbstein. **DIE RITTER VON SCHULTHESS-RECHBERG'SCHE MÜNZ- U. MEDAILLEN-SAMMLUNG**. Dresden: W. Kopprasch, 1868–69. Two volumes. 8vo, later matching blue cloth, gilt. xvi, 435, (1), 20; xiii, (1), 603, (1), 17, (1) pages; 7380 lots; prices realized lists bound in. Some spotting; lacking the 8 engraved plates called for. Near fine. **\$40**
The scarce original edition of these classic auction catalogues, particularly important for Germanic coins and medals. Clain-Stefanelli 7972 & 9171. Ex Alex G. Malloy library, with his bookplate.
- 350 Erbstein, Julius und Albert. **DIE RITTER VON SCHULTHESS-RECHBERG'SCHE MÜNZ- U. MEDAILLEN-SAMMLUNG. ALS ANHANG ZUM "THALER-CABINET" DES VERSTORBENEN HERRN K. G. RITTER VON SCHULTHESS-RECHBERG, BEARBEITET VON JULIUS UND ALBERT ERBSTEIN. ERSTE UND ZWEITE ABTHEILUNG**. Dresden: W. Kopprasch, 1868–1869. Two volumes. 8vo, contemporary brown half leather, gilt. xvi, 435, (3), 20; xiii, (1), 603, (1), 17, (1) pages; 7380 lots; 8 engraved plates; prices realized lists bound in. Covers coming loose or loose; internally fine. **\$100**
Clain-Stefanelli 7972 & 9171. The scarce original edition of these classic auction catalogues, particularly important for Germanic coins and medals.

- 351 Erbstein, Julius, and Albert Erbstein. **DIE RITTER VON SCHULTHESS-RECHBERG'SCHE. MÜNZ-U. MEDAILLEN-SAMMLUNG.** Lawrence: Quarterman, 1974 reprint. 8vo, original brown leatherette, gilt; jacket. vi, (2), xvi, 435, (1), 20, xiii, 603, (1), 17 pages; 7380 lots. Slight tears to jacket; near fine. **\$40**
Still important.
- 352 Estrella, Miguel, and Isaac Rudman. **EL PAPEL MONEDA DOMINICANO. TOMO I: 1782-1912.** Santo Domingo, 2003. 4to, original green leatherette, gilt; jacket. House in original pictorial slipcase. 357, (3) pages; illustrated in color. Signed by Estrella on the title. Fine. **\$100**
An impressive work.
- 353 Everson, Tim. **THE GALATA GUIDE TO THE FARTHING TOKENS OF JAMES I & CHARLES I.** Powys, 2007. 4to, original pictorial card covers. 78 pages; illustrated. Fine. **\$15**
- 354 Faulkner, Christopher. **THE HOLEY DOLLARS AND DUMPS OF PRINCE EDWARD ISLAND.** London: Spink, 2012. 4to, original russet cloth, gilt; jacket. xvi, 382 pages; illustrated, partly in color; fold-out color map. Fine. **\$100**
An outstanding work, by far the best written on the subject.
- 355 Feldhune, A. [editor]. **NUMISMĀTIKA.** Riga, 1968. 4to, gray embossed cloth lettered in silver. 169, (3) pages; illustrated. Russian and German summaries. Very good or better. **\$30**
A collection of scholarly articles on Latvian numismatics.
- 356 Fengler, Heinz, et al. **СЛОВАРЬ НУМИЗМАТА.** Moscow, 1982. 8vo, original brown leatherette, gilt. 328 pages; numerous numismatic text illustrations. Near fine. [with] Zvarich, V.V. **НУМИЗМАТИЧЕСКИЙ СЛОВАРЬ.** L'vov, 1975. 12mo, original brown printed embossed cloth. 156 pages; 52 plates of coins, many tinted, each with a page of facing text. Fine. **\$15**
Two useful numismatic dictionaries.
- 357 Finn, Patrick. **LIST OF COINS SUMMER 1994.** Thin 8vo, original printed card covers. 45, (3) pages; 511 lots; illustrated. Near fine. **\$10**
Early English, Scottish and Irish coins. His second list.
- 358 Fischer [publisher]. **KATALOG MONET POLSKICH 2013.** 8vo, original pictorial card covers. 292 pages; illustrated, often in color. Fine. **\$20**
- 359 Fischer, Jacques. **SCULPTURE IN MINIATURE: THE ANDREW S. CIECHANOWIECKI COLLECTION OF GILT & GOLD MEDALS AND PLAQUETTES.** Houston, 1969. 4to, original printed card covers. 221, (1) pages; detailed descriptions of 460 items, all illustrated. Ex-library copy; very good. **\$20**
- 360 Fischer, Morland C. **WORLD PAPER MONEY ERRORS.** Irvine, 2010. 8vo, original printed card covers. xvi, 250 pages; illustrated in color. Fine. **\$25**
- 361 [France]. **LOI RELATIVE AUX ESTAMPILLES DESTINÉES POUR L'ANNULEMENT DES ASSIGNATS.** *Donnée à Paris, le 25 November 1791. No. 1445.* Grenoble: chez J.M. Cuchet, Imprimeur du Département de l'Isere, (1791). 8vo, self-covered as issued. 4 pages; woodcut device above drop-title. Near fine. **\$70**
Louis XVI's order affirming the decree of the National Assembly regulating the stamps used to annul assignats. A late numismatic document by this ill-fated monarch. Rare: not in Engel & Serrure, not even in the *Supplément* (which lists many of these official documents).
- 362 [France]. **QUI ORDONNE LA VENTE DES CARRÉS DIFFORMÉS, DES POINÇONS & MATRICES QUI ONT SERVI À LA FABRICATION DES MONNOIES.** *Décret de la Convention Nationale, du Août 1793, l'an second de la république Française, une & indivisible. No. 1401.* Paris: de l'Imprimerie Nationale Exécutive du Louvre, 1793. 8vo, self-covered as issued. 2, (2) pages. Near fine. **\$70**
A decree of the National Convention authorizing the sale of punches, matrixes and other materials used in the manufacture of coin dies after they were no longer suitable for that purpose. Rare: not in Engel & Serrure, not even in the *Supplément* (which lists many of these official documents).
- 363 Freeman, Michael J. **THE BRONZE COINAGE OF GREAT BRITAIN.** London, 1970. 8vo, original blue cloth, gilt; jacket. 154 pages; 18 plates. Wear to jacket; near fine. **\$10**
- 364 Friedberg, Arthur L. and Ira S. Friedberg. **GOLD COINS OF THE WORLD FROM ANCIENT TIMES TO THE PRESENT.** Seventh edition. Clifton, 2003. 4to, original pictorial boards. 732, (28) pages; illustrated. Fine. [with] Friedberg, Arthur L. and Ira S. Friedberg. **GOLD COINS OF THE WORLD FROM ANCIENT TIMES TO THE PRESENT.** Fifth edition. Clifton, 1980. 4to, original green leatherette, gilt. 484 pages; illustrated. Very good or better. **\$10**
A useful standard reference.
- 365 Friedenbergh, Daniel M. **JEWISH MINTERS & MEDALISTS.** Philadelphia, 1976. Tall 8vo, original black cloth lettered in silver; jacket. x, 131, (3) pages; illustrated. Jacket worn, else near fine. **\$25**
- 366 Friede, Juan, and Luis Ospina Vasquez. **DOCUMENTOS SOBRE LA FUNDACION DE LA CASA DE MONEDA EN SANTA FE DE BOGOTA (1614-1635). CONSERVADOS EN EL ARCHIVE GENERAL DE INDIAS, SEVILLA, TRANSCRITOS Y ANOTADOS POR JUAN FRIEDE CON UN TEXTO PRELIMINAR DEL DR. LUIS OSPINA VASQUEZ.** Bogota: Publicaciones del Banco de la Republica, 1963. 8vo, original pictorial card covers. (4), ix, (1), 7-281, (3) pages; several plates. Some wear to cover edges; near fine. **\$80**
An important collection of original documents. Very scarce.
- 367 Füeg, Franz. **CORPUS OF THE NOMISMATA FROM ANASTASIIUS II TO JOHN I IN CONSTANTINOPLE, 713-976. STRUCTURE OF THE ISSUES. CORPUS OF COIN FINDS. CONTRIBUTIONS TO THE ICONOGRAPHIC AND MONETARY HISTORY.** Edited by Italo Vecchi. Lancaster and London, 2007. 4to, original maroon cloth, gilt; jacket. (4), 193, (3) pages; illustrated. CD-ROM included. Fine. **\$60**
An important work, the CD enclosed with the book provides illustrations of all 7780 nomismata listed.
- 368 Fuster, Carlos. **MONEDAS Y BILLETES ESPAÑOLES 1833-2011 Y DE LA UNIÓN EUROPEA. EDICIÓN 2012.** Barcelona: 2012. 12mo, original pictorial card covers. 418 pages; illustrated in color; 36 pages of advertisements. Near fine. **\$15**
- 369 Gacıroglu, Mehmet. **DEVLET-I ALIYYE-I OSMANIYYE. KAGIT PARA KATALOGU. / BANKNOTES OF THE OTTOMAN EMPIRE.** 2011. 8vo, original pictorial boards. 348 pages; illustrated in color. Fine. **\$50**
- 370 Gadoury, Victor, with Georges Cousinié. **MONNAIES COLONIALES FRANÇAISES, 1670-1980.** Première édition. Monte Carlo, 1979. 8vo, original dark blue leatherette, gilt. 415, (1) pages; illustrated. Fine. **\$10**

- 371 Gadoury, Victor. **MONNAIES FRANÇAISES, 1789–1987**. Huitième édition. Monte Carlo, 1987. 8vo, original red leatherette, gilt. 375, (1) pages; illustrated. Near fine. \$20
- 372 Gaillard, Joseph. **DESCRIPTION DES MONNAIES ESPAGNOLES ET DES MONNAIES ÉTRANGÈRES QUI ONT EU COURS EN ESPAGNE DEPUIS LES TEMPS LES PLUS REÇUS JUSQU'À NOS JOURS, COMPOSANT LE CABINET MONÉTAIRE DE DON JOSÉ GARCÍA DE LA TORRE**. Madrid, 1852. 8vo, later boards; original printed wraps mounted. xvi, 516, 20 pages; 7269 + 121 lots; 20 attractive lithographic plates of coins; size chart; large folding plate of legends. Entirely volume with anywhere from one to three small (2 mm?) very neatly made holes running through contents. Otherwise very good. \$60
An important and extensive sale catalogue of Spanish coins from ancient to modern times, including the *Livres de Numismatique et d'Archéologie* section bound in at the end. An impressive work. The holes in this copy are so small and neatly made that they are rarely distracting. Mateu y Llopis 202.
- 373 Galloway, Albert. **ILLUSTRATED COIN DATING GUIDE FOR THE EASTERN WORLD**. Iola, 2012. 8vo, original card covers. 140 pages; illustrated. Fine. \$20
- 374 Galster, Georg. **UNIONSTIDENS UDMØNTNINGER: DANMARK OG NORGE 1397–1540, SVERIGE 1363–1521**. København, 1972. 4to, original blue cloth, gilt; housed in cardboard slipcase. 119, (1) pages; text illustrations. English summary. Fine. \$30
A notable work on Scandinavian coins.
- 375 Gamberini di Scarfèa, Cesare. **RACCOLTA DELLE PRINCIPALI LEGGI, ORDINANZE, DECRETI E MANIFESTI RELATIVI ALLA CARTA MONETATA IN ITALIA (DAL 1746)...** Bologna: Arnaldo Forni, 1965–70. Four volumes, complete. 8vo, original matching green cloth, gilt. 491, (3); 431, (1); 501, (1); 511, (1) pages; folding color and monochrome plates of bank notes, etc. Near fine. \$70
Rarely offered complete. Clain-Stefanelli 13074.
- 376 Ganganelli, Roberto. **EMILIO GRECO: MONETE, MEDAGLIE, PLACCHETTE, FRANCOBOLLI INTERI POSTALI**. Vatican City 201. 4to, original gray cloth lettered in red. xxiv, 332, (2) pages; heavily illustrated, mostly in color. Fine. \$60
A beautifully produced volume on this talented artist and his work.
- 377 Garza, J. Sanchez. **HISTORICAL NOTES ON COINS OF THE MEXICAN REVOLUTION 1913–1917**. México, 1932. 8vo, original printed card covers. 44, (2) pages; illustrated. Near fine. [with] Utberg, Neil S. **THE COINS OF THE MEXICAN REVOLUTION 1910–1917**. No publisher's info, 1965. 8vo, original printed card covers. 80 pages; illustrated. Near fine. \$20
- 378 Gavello, Franco. **CARTAMONETA ITALIANA**. Torino, 1996. 8vo, original pictorial boards. 698 pages; illustrated in color. Near fine. \$25
- 379 Gavrilenko, V.O. **УКРАЇНСЬКА СФРАГІСТИКА**. Kiev, 1977. 8vo, original printed boards. 164, (4) pages; text illustrations.; 10 plates. Front hinge cracked. Very good or so. \$15
Scarce.
- 380 The Gentleman's Magazine. **1791 ILLUSTRATION OF COINS FROM THE BRABANT REVOLUTION AND A MIDDLESEX TOKEN**. *The Gentleman's Magazine*. Vol. LXI, No. 2, Part I (February 1791). 8vo, self-covered. (97)–(192) pages. 2 copperplate engravings, one depicting coins and seals. Complete. Removed from previous binding, else near fine. \$40
The entire issue of this notable publication. Includes a brief letter signed by "M.G." (page 104) discussing several coins and seals depicted on an engraved plate bound opposite the letter. The coins include a few from the recently-concluded Brabant Revolution, a 17th-century token from Middlesex, and a few seals.
- 381 Gilbert, Robert. **CANADIAN TRADE DOLLAR CHECKLIST**. 1981. 8vo, original printed card covers; spiral-bound. 74 pages; 18-page checklist. Near fine. \$15
- 382 Gilliland, Cora Lee C. **THE STONE MONEY OF YAP: A NUMISMATIC SURVEY**. Washington: Smithsonian, 1975. 4to, card covers. vii, (1), 75, (1) pages; illustrated throughout. Near fine. \$20
- 383 Glendining & Co. **CATALOGUE OF ENGLISH COINS IN GOLD AND SILVER INCLUDING A COMPREHENSIVE COLLECTION OF CROWN PIECES OF THE COMMONWEALTH AND OLIVER CROMWELL**. London, 10 April 1974. Crown 4to, original printed card covers. 35, (1) pages; 385 lots; 8 plates. Hand-annotated carbon-copy of letter from John J. Ford, Jr. to Maj. P. David Marvel laid in. Three lot numbers written by Ford on cover, else fine. \$20
Ford's letter includes commentary on Machin's Mills halfpennies, the difficulty of attributing them in sale catalogues and the utility of Bob Vlack's *Early American Coins*.
- 384 Gordon, LL., and Edward C. Joslin. **BRITISH BATTLES AND MEDALS**. London, 1979. Fifth edition. 8vo, original blue cloth, gilt; jacket. xv, (1), 437, (1) pages; illustrated throughout; 4 color plates of ribbons. Addenda sheet laid in. Near fine. \$35
The fifth edition of the classic work by Gordon, as revised by Joslin.
- 385 Gosudarstvennoe Izdatel'stvo Kul'turno-Prosvetitel'noi Literat'y. **НУМИЗМАТИЧЕСКИЙ СБОРНИК**. Moscow, 1957. [with] Izdatel'stvo Gosudarstvennogo Ermitazha. **СООБЩЕНИЯ ГОСУДАРСТВЕННОГО ЭРМИТАЖА**. Vols. XXIV, XLIII and LXII (1963, 1978 and 2004). [with] Izdatel'stvo Akademiia Nauk SSSR. **КРАТКИЕ СООБЩЕНИЯ О ДОКЛАДАХ И ПОЛЕВЫХ ИССЛЕДОВАНИЯХ ИНСТИТУТА ИСТОРИИ МАТЕРИАЛЬНОЙ КУЛЬТУРЫ**. Vol. XXX (1949). [with] **ТРУДЫ ГОСУДАРСТВЕННОГО ЭРМИТАЖА**. Volume XV (1974). Six volumes, representing four publications. Generally near fine. \$25
Issues of several Russian publications on archaeology and history with occasional numismatic content.
- 386 Gosudarstvennyi Ermitazh. **ПРОШЛОЕ НАШЕЙ РОДИНЫ В ПАМЯТНИКАХ НУМИЗМАТИКИ**. Leningrad, 1977. 8vo, original green cloth, gilt. 220, (4) pages; illustrated. Near fine. \$30
An important collection, including articles on Novgorod coins and the Dmitry Ivanovich medal.
- 387 Gosudarstvennyi Izdatel'stvo Kul'turno-Prosvetitel'noi Literat'y. **НУМИЗМАТИЧЕСКИЙ СБОРНИК**. Часть Первая. Moscow, 1955. 8vo, original brown cloth, gilt. 183, (5) pages; portrait plate of Oreshnikov; text illustrations; 24 plates. Near fine. \$40
An attempt to revive the classic Russian numismatic journal established by Oreshnikov in 1911. Clain-Stefanelli 808.
- 388 Grabowski, Hans L. **DAS PAPIERGELD DER DEUTSCHEN LÄNDER VON 1871 BIS 1948**. 1999. 8vo, original pictorial boards. 606 pages; illustrated. Fine. \$30

- 389** Graham, R.J. **CANADIAN MERCHANT SCRIP**. North York: Charlton, 2007. 4to, original printed card covers; spiral-bound. 223, (1) pages; illustrated. \$30
- 390** Greensfelder, Jim. **GUIDE TO OLYMPIC MEDALS 1896–1996**. 4to, original printed card covers. Cincinnati, 1997. 12 pages; illustrated. Near fine. \$10
- 391** Grierson, Philip. **COINS AND MEDALS: A SELECT BIBLIOGRAPHY**. London: Historical Association, 1954. 12mo, original printed card covers. 88 pages. Cover a bit stained; near fine. \$15
- 392** Grierson, Philip. **NUMISMATICS**. New York: Galaxy/Oxford, 1975. Small 8vo, original card covers. viii, (2), 211, (1) pages; illustrated. Near fine. \$20
An outstanding overview of the subject.
- 393** Grierson, Philip. **BYZANTINE COINAGE**. Washington, DC: Dumbarton Oaks, 1982. 4to, original printed card covers. 32 pages; illustrated. Near fine. \$15
- 394** Grigore, Capt. Julius. **COINS AND CURRENCY OF PANAMA**. Iola: Krause, 1972. 8vo, original printed boards. 202 pages; illustrated; folding map and chart. Cover rubbed; near fine. \$20
- 395** Grueber, Herbert A. **HANDBOOK OF THE COINS OF GREAT BRITAIN AND IRELAND IN THE BRITISH MUSEUM**. London, 1899. 8vo, original brown quarter morocco, gilt. lxiii, (1), 272 pages; 64 fine plates. Very good or better. \$40
The scarce original edition of this still useful work, with exceptionally fine coin plates.
- 396** Grueber, Herbert A. **HANDBOOK OF THE COINS OF GREAT BRITAIN AND IRELAND IN THE BRITISH MUSEUM**. Reprint. London, 1970. 8vo, original blue cloth, gilt. lxiii, (1), 272 pages; 64 plates. Near fine. \$10
- 397** Gupta, Parmeshwari Lal. **COINS**. New Delhi, 2004. Fourth edition. 8vo, original pictorial card covers. xiii, (1), 301, (1) pages; 34 plates. Near fine. \$10
A thorough introduction to the coinage of India.
- 398** Gupta, Parmeshwari Lal, and Ajay Mitra Shastri [editors]. **NUMISMATIC DIGEST. VOL. 15**. Indian Institute of Research in Numismatic Studies, Maharashtra, 1991. 8vo, original pictorial boards. 170 pages; illustrated. Boards a bit warped; near fine. \$15
- 399** Gutttag Bros. **GUTTAG'S FOREIGN CURRENCY AND EXCHANGE GUIDE**. New York, 1921. Small 8vo, original black cloth, gilt. 130, (2) pages. Near fine. \$15
A detailed guide to post-WWI exchange.
- 400** Gutttag Brothers. **COINS OF THE AMERICAS**. New York: Gutttag, 1924. 4to, original printed card covers. 68, (6) pages; illustrated throughout. Very good. \$10
Essentially a premium-paid list evenly split between U.S. coins and other coins of the Americas.
- 401** Haffner, Sylvia. **THE HISTORY OF MODERN ISRAEL'S MONEY 1917–1970**. Tarzana, 1970. Second edition. 8vo, original printed card covers. 366 pages; illustrated. Very good or better. \$20
- 402** Hahn, W.R.O. **TYPENKATALOG DER MÜNZEN DER BAYERISCHEN HERZÖGE UND KURFÜRSTEN 1506–1805**. Braunschweig, 1971. 8vo, original blue cloth, gilt; jacket. 79, (1) pages; tables; 31 plates of coins. Jacket a bit worn, else fine. \$10
Clain-Stefanelli 9243.
- 403** Hahn, Wolfgang, and William E. Metcalf [editors]. **STUDIES IN EARLY BYZANTINE GOLD COINAGE**. New York: ANS, 1988. 4to, original red cloth, gilt. 142, (2) pages; tables; 24 plates. Near fine. \$10
American Numismatic Society, *Numismatic Studies* No. 17.
- 404** Hamburger, L. & L. **CATALOG DER GEWÄHLTEN SAMMLUNG ANTIKER MÜNZEN EINES BEKANNTEN RHEINISCHEN LIEBHABERS, SOWIE DER REICHEN SAMMLUNGEN VON MÜNZEN UND MEDAILLEN DES MITTELALTERS UND DER NEUZEIT DER HERREN G.S. IN M. — UND W.G. IN F.** Frankfurt a.M., 7. Januar 1895 und folgende Tage. 8vo, later cloth-backed decorative boards; original printed front wrap bound in. (4), 134, (2) pages; 4013 lots; 1 fine Lichtdruck plate. Original prices realized list bound in. Near fine. \$35
A nice copy of a sale that is quite scarce.
- 405** Hamburger, Leo. **CATALOG. MÜNZEN UND MEDAILLEN MITTELALTER UND NEUZEIT AUS VERSCHIEDENEM BESITZ. GANZ HERVORRAGEND REICHE SERIEN VON WALLENGEN, BREISACH, CONSTANZ, HAGENAU UND THANN. KUNSTMEDAILLEN DER PFALZ, VON NUREMBERG ETC. VIELE SELTENHEITEN ALLERSTEN RANGES**. Frankfurt am Main, 23. Oktober 1911. 8vo, original printed card covers. Printed on fine paper. vii, (1), 109, (1) pages; 1343 lots; 26 fine plates of coins and medals. Covers a trifle worn; very good. \$25
One of thirty copies of this important sale printed on fine paper. The coins were from the Bachofen von Echt collection. Ex libris Camillo Oriando.
- 406** Hamburger, Leo. **RARITÄTEN-CABINET. VII. THEIL. MÜNZEN UND MEDAILLEN DER HELVETISCHEN REPUBLIK, EIDGENOSSENSCHAFT UND VON LUZERN, SCHWYZ, GLARUS, APPENZELL, GRAUBÜNDEN, AARGAU, THURGAU, TESSIN, WAADT, WALLIS, NEUCHÂTEL, SULZ U. ST. BLASIEN**. Frankfurt a.M., 28.–29. April 1914. 8vo, original printed card covers. (4), 40 pages; 575 lots; 16 fine plates. Page browned. Very good. \$30
The final installment of the important H. Wunderly von Muralt sales, this one focusing on Swiss coins. Rarely offered. Grierson 277 & 306.
- 407** Hamburger, Leo. **KATALOG ALTE SAMMLUNG PÄPSTLICHER MÜNZEN (MONETE PAPALI)**. Frankfurt am Main, 12. Juli 1921 und folgende Tage. 8vo, original printed card covers. (2), 87, (1) pages; 2055 lots; 16 fine plates. Title marked on spine; near fine. \$40
The Giardini collection. Rarely offered. Clain-Stefanelli 10380. Grierson 308.
- 408** Harris, Elizabeth M. **THE ART OF MEDAL ENGRAVING ... A CURIOUS CHAPTER IN THE DEVELOPMENT OF 19TH CENTURY PRINTING PROCESSES**. Newtown: Bird & Bull Press, 1991. Small 4to [25.5 by 21 cm], attractively bound in decorative Japanese blue cloth with floral patterns; red morocco spine label, gilt; deckle page edges. 37, (3), 12 pages; title printed in red and black; well illustrated, including an original plate from the *Trésor de Numismatique et de Glyptique*, and a number of other plates and illustrations. Fine. \$80
One of 230 copies printed from type on Johannot mouldmade paper. An important work tracing the origins of the medal-ruling machine illustrative process, well suited to accurately depicting coins and medals (and also employed on bank notes as a security device). From the 1830s on, it was widely so employed by Achilles Collas in France, Joseph Saxton in the United States, and several others, until it was eclipsed by photographic printing processes.

409 Haupt, Walther. **TABELLEN ZUR SÄCHSISCHEN MÜNZKUNDE.** Dresden, 1963. 8vo, original printed card covers. 244, (4) pages including 62 plates of coins. Spine a bit worn with taped label. Very good. [with] Haupt, Walther. **KLEINE SÄCHSISCHEN MÜNZKUNDE.** Berlin, 1968. 8vo, original printed card covers. 184 pages; 142 plates of coins. Taped spine label. Near fine. **\$25**

Two well-illustrated works. The second is quite scarce.

410 Hayes, Ralph. **BRITISH MACHINE TOKENS.** N.p., 1986. 8vo, original printed card covers. 175, (1) pages; illustrated. Near fine. **\$20**

No. 176 of 300 copies.

411 Hazlitt, W. Carew. **THE COINAGE OF THE EUROPEAN CONTINENT, WITH AN INTRODUCTION AND CATALOGUES OF MINTS, DENOMINATIONS AND RULERS.** London, 1893. 8vo, original textured cloth, gilt; top page edges gilt. xviii, 554, (4) pages; numerous illustrations. A bit worn at spine; very good. [with] Hazlitt, W. Carew. **SUPPLEMENT TO THE COINAGE OF THE EUROPEAN CONTINENT.** London, 1897. 8vo, original textured cloth, gilt; top page edges gilt. vii, (1), 193, (3) pages. Near fine. **\$60**

A nice set of this classic work, still useful.

412 Hazlitt, W. Carew. **THE COINAGE OF THE EUROPEAN CONTINENT, WITH AN INTRODUCTION AND CATALOGUES OF MINTS, DENOMINATIONS AND RULERS.** London, 1893. 8vo, original textured cloth, gilt; top page edges gilt. xviii, 554, (4) pages; numerous illustrations. Previous owner's stamps. Near fine. **\$30**

A classic work, still useful.

413 Hazlitt, W. Carew. **THE COINAGE OF THE EUROPEAN CONTINENT: MIDDLE AGES-20TH CENTURY...** Chicago, 1974 reprint. 8vo, original blue cloth, gilt. xxviii, 554, vii, (1), 193 pages. Near fine. **\$20**

Still useful.

414 Hazlitt, W. Carew. **THE COINAGE OF THE EUROPEAN CONTINENT: MIDDLE AGES-20TH CENTURY...** Chicago, 1974 reprint. 8vo, original printed card covers. xxviii, 554, vii, (1), 193 pages. Some corner folds, else near fine. **\$10**

Still useful.

415 Hazlitt, W. Carew. **THE COIN COLLECTOR.** London, 1896. 8vo, original green cloth, gilt. Title page printed in red and black. 298, (6) pages; 12 fine plates. Cover edges worn; very good. **\$30**

416 Hazlitt, W. Carew. **THE COIN COLLECTOR.** London, 1896. 8vo, original green cloth, gilt. Title page printed in red and black. 298, (6) pages; 12 fine plates. Cover has some wear; very good. **\$30**

Ex Italo Vecchi library with his bookplate on pastedown.

417 Hazlitt, W. Carew. **THE COIN COLLECTOR.** Second edition, revised. Edinburgh, 1905. 8vo, original green cloth, gilt. Title page printed in red and black. 304 pages; 12 halftone plates. Cover edges worn; very good. **\$30**

418 Hede, Holger. **DANMARKS OG NORGES MØNTER 1541-1814-1970. UDGIVET AF DANSK NUMISMATISK FORENING.** Copenhagen, 1978. 2. *Reviderede Udgave.* 4to, original blue cloth, gilt; housed in cardboard slipcase. xiv, 226 pages; illustrated. Near fine. **\$35**

419 Heiss, Aloïss. **DESCRIPCION GENERAL DE LAS MONEDAS HISPANO-CRISTIANAS DESDE LA INVASION DE LOS ARABES.** Artegraf, 1975 reprint. Three volumes. 4to, matching leather-grained green leatherette, gilt. 1262 pages; 228 plates. Fine. **\$80**

One of the classics of Spanish numismatics. In spite of its age, it remains a foundation work on the coins of the Spanish possessions in Italy and the Low Countries, as well as in Latin America. Clain-Stefanelli 11362*: "An old classic still generally used as a basic reference." Grierson 170. Mateu y Llopis 182. Rada y Delgado 312-313.

420 Heiss, Aloïss. **DESCRIPTION GÉNÉRALE DES MONNAIES DES ROIS WISIGOTHS D'ESPAGNE.** Bologna, 1976 Forni reprint. Tall 4to, later full brown morocco; both boards paneled in blind; front lettered in gilt; spine with four raised bands, ruled, lettered and decorated in gilt; marbled endpapers. (4), iii, (1), 185, (1) pages; 13 plates of coins. Fine. **\$50**

A nicely bound copy of a modern reprint of this classic work, long the standard reference. Clain-Stefanelli 5620. Mateu y Llopis 157.

421 Heiss, Aloïss. **DESCRIPTION GÉNÉRALE DES MONNAIES DES ROIS WISIGOTHS D'ESPAGNE.** New York, 2005 reprint. 4to, original printed card covers. iii, (1), 185, (1) pages; 13 plates of coins. Near fine. **\$20**

A modern reprint of this classic work, long the standard reference. Clain-Stefanelli 5620. Mateu y Llopis 157.

422 Helbing, Otto (Nachf.). **SAMMLUNG FREIHERR VON ZU-RHEIN U. A. MÜNZEN UND MEDAILLEN DES BISTUMS WÜRZBURG. MEDAILLEN DER FRANZÖSISCHEN REVOLUTION UND DES ERSTEN KAISERREICHS...** München, 28. Juni 1920 und folgende Tage. 4to, original printed card covers. (8), 128 pages; 2371 lots; 14 fine plates. Near fine. **\$15**

Scarce and important.

423 Henfrey, Henry William. **A GUIDE TO THE STUDY AND ARRANGEMENT OF ENGLISH COINS...** London, 1870. 12mo, contemporary reddish-brown half calf; spine with four raised bands, ruled and lettered in gilt; green morocco spine label, gilt; red page edges. (2), iii, (3), 94, (2), 148, (2), 32 pages; engraved frontispiece; plate of alphabets; text illustrations. Binding a bit worn, but sound, with contents fresh. Very good or better. **\$60**

A sound and attractive copy of the first edition, though somewhat worn at the extremities. Manville 460.

424 Herfurth, Dietrich. **SOWJETISCHE AWSZEICHNUNGEN 1918-1991. AUSZEICHNUNGEN DER MONGOLISCHEN VOLKSREPUBLIK 1924-1992. SOVIET AWARDS: AWARDS OF THE MONGOL PEOPLE'S REPUBLIC.** Berlin, 1999. 16mo, original printed card covers. 182 pages; 4 color plates; illustrated throughout. Fine. **\$15**

425 Heritage Auctions. **ERIC P. NEWMAN COLLECTION. SALE I. THE ERIC P. NEWMAN COLLECTION. SALE I: PATTERN COINS.** Chicago, April 25, 2013. 4to, original red embossed cloth, gilt; original printed card covers bound in. 126, (14) pages; 159 lots; illustrated in color; prices realized list bound in. Fine. **\$60**

Special Hardcover Edition, available via subscription from Kolbe & Fanning.

426 Heritage Auctions. **ERIC P. NEWMAN COLLECTION. SALE I. THE ERIC P. NEWMAN COLLECTION. SALE I: PATTERN COINS.** Chicago, April 25, 2013. 4to, original maroon embossed cloth, gilt; original printed card covers bound in. 126, (14) pages; 159 lots; illustrated in color; prices realized list bound in. Fine. **\$60**

Special Hardcover Edition prepared for distribution by Heritage Auctions to select clientele, in a slightly different binding.

- 427 Heritage Auctions. **ERIC P. NEWMAN COLLECTION. SALE III. WORLD COINS.** New York, Jan. 15, 2014. 4to, original red embossed cloth, gilt; original printed card covers bound in. 395, (49) pages; 1910 lots; illustrated in color; prices realized list bound in. Fine. **\$50**
Special Hardcover Edition, available via subscription from Kolbe & Fanning.
- 428 Heritage Auctions. **ERIC P. NEWMAN COLLECTION. SALE III. WORLD COINS.** New York, Jan. 15, 2014. 4to, original maroon embossed cloth, gilt; original printed card covers bound in. 395, (49) pages; 1910 lots; illustrated in color; prices realized list bound in. Fine. **\$60**
Special Hardcover Edition prepared for distribution by Heritage Auctions to select clientele, in a slightly different binding.
- 429 Heritage Auctions. **ERIC P. NEWMAN COLLECTION. SALE VII. WORLD, COLONIAL / CONTINENTAL AND OBSOLETE CURRENCY.** Dallas, Oct. 21–24, 2015. 4to, original red embossed cloth, gilt; original printed card covers bound in. 324, (6) pages; 2228 lots; illustrated in color; prices realized list bound in. Fine. **\$60**
Special Hardcover Edition, available via subscription from Kolbe & Fanning.
- 430 Heritage Auctions. **ERIC P. NEWMAN COLLECTION. SALE VII. WORLD, COLONIAL / CONTINENTAL AND OBSOLETE CURRENCY.** Dallas, Oct. 21–24, 2015. 4to, original maroon embossed cloth, gilt; original printed card covers bound in. 324, (6) pages; 2228 lots; illustrated in color; prices realized list bound in. Fine. **\$60**
Special Hardcover Edition prepared for distribution by Heritage Auctions to select clientele, in a slightly different binding.
- 431 Hess, Adolph. **MÜNZEN- UND MEDAILLEN-CABINET DES JUSTIZRATHS REIMMANN IN HANNOVER.** Frankfurt, Dec. 7–12, 1891; Mar. 21–31, 1892; Oct. 17–25, 1892. Three volumes, complete. 8vo, modern maroon cloth. Vol. I: Frontispiece; viii, 583, (1), pages; lots 1–3026; 6 plates. Vol. II: iv, 735, (1), 19, (1) pages; lots 3027–7145; 6 plates. Vol. III: iv, (2), 632, 14 pages; lots 7146–10146; 6 plates. Prices realized lists bound in (first volume lacking one leaf). First two volumes are second, revised editions. Text a bit browned, as usual. Near fine. **\$90**
A vast collection, of enduring importance to the study of early modern European, especially Germanic, coinages. Clain-Stefanelli 9166*. Grierson 277.
- 432 Hess, Adolph. **SAMMLUNG EUGEN FELIX. KUNST-MEDAILLEN HAUPTSÄCHLICH AUS DER PERIODE DER DEUTSCHEN RENAISSANCE.** Frankfurt a.M., 23.–25. September 1895. Folio, original printed wraps. (4), 47, (1) pages; 301 lots; 6 very fine plates. Front wrap reattached with tape; very good. **\$50**
Important and rare. Clain-Stefanelli 14358.
- 433 Hess, Adolph (Nachfolger). **PROSPEKT.** Frankfurt a.M., c. 1912. Flyer, printed on both sides, 24 by 18 cm. Very good. **\$15**
The sales prospectus for Tolstoi's *Monnaies byzantines*. Quite interesting.
- 434 Hess-Divo. **THE MANUEL ROMANONES COLLECTION: COINS OF PORTUGUESE INDIA AND MOZAMBIQUE.** Auction 269. Zürich, Oct. 24, 1996. 4to, original pictorial boards. 47, (1) pages; 495 lots; illustrated. Fine. **\$10**
- 435 Hess-Divo. **AUKTION 282. 100 RARITÄTEN.** Zurich, 10 Mai 2000. 4to, original pictorial boards. 120 pages; 100 lots; illustrated in color. Near fine. [with] Hess-Divo. **AUKTION 294. MÜNZEN - MEDAILLEN COINS - MEDALS.** Zurich, 24 Oktober 2002. 4to, original pictorial boards. 102 pages; 730 lots; illustrated in color. Near fine. [with] Hess-Divo. **AUKTION 295. 100 RARITÄTEN.** Zurich, 7 Mai 2003. 4to, original pictorial boards. 92 pages; 100 lots; illustrated in color. Near fine. [with] Hess-Divo. **AUKTION 296. MÜNZEN - MEDAILLEN COINS - MEDALS.** Zurich, 7 Mai 2003. 4to, original pictorial boards. 109 pages; 825 lots; illustrated in color. Near fine. [with] Hess-Divo. **AUKTION 297. 200 RARITÄTEN.** Zurich, 22 Oktober 2003. 4to, original pictorial boards. 82 pages; 200 lots; illustrated in color. Near fine. Five catalogues, total. **\$50**
Five hardcover auction catalogues.
- 436 Hess-Divo/Stack's. **COLLECTION LAWRENCE R. STACK: MONNAIES FRANÇAISES.** Zürich, Oct. 24, 2002. 4to, original pictorial boards. 76, (4) pages; 380 lots. Fine. **\$10**
A significant sale.
- 437 Hieronymussen, Paul. **ORDERS AND DECORATIONS OF EUROPE IN COLOR.** New York, 1967. 12mo, original blue cloth, gilt. 256 pages; illustrated in color and black. Near fine. **\$20**
- 438 Higgins, Frank C. **AN INTRODUCTION TO THE COPPER COINS OF MODERN EUROPE.** London, 1892. 12mo, original blue half calf with marbled sides; spine lettered in gilt; original printed card covers bound in. 95, (1) pages; illustrated. Spine rubbed; very good or better. **\$20**
The first edition.
- 439 Higgins, Frank C. **COPPER COINS OF EUROPE.** London, 1892. 8vo, original green cloth, printed in red and black. 95, (3) pages; illustrated. Cover has some wear, near fine. **\$20**
- 440 Hill, Leslie [compiler]. **BRITISH COLUMBIA NUMISMATICA: PART I, FEATURING TRADE TOKENS.** 1980. 8vo, original card covers. 400 pages; illustrated. Valuations list laid in. Near fine. **\$20**
- 441 Hill, Leslie C., and Scott A. Simpson. **YUKON NUMISMATICA.** Altona, 1989. 8vo, original black boards, lettered in white. 128 pages, illustrated. Near fine. **\$15**
A significant specialized work on Canadian tokens, chits, scrip, medals, and other numismatica of the Yukon.
- 442 Hoberman, Gerald. **THE ART OF COINS AND THEIR PHOTOGRAPHY: AN ILLUSTRATED PHOTOGRAPHIC TREATISE WITH AN INTRODUCTION TO NUMISMATICS.** London: Spink, 1981. 4to, original olive cloth with illustrated title label on front board; silk markers; decorative endpapers with numismatic designs; jacket. 397, (1) pages; 571 illustrations, including 329 color photographs on 131 plates. Jacket rubbed; near fine. **\$40**
An outstanding work, featuring some of the best coin photography ever published.
- 443 Hoch, A.D. [editor]. **CANADIAN TOKENS AND MEDALS: AN ANTHOLOGY.** Lawrence: Quarterman, 1974. 8vo, original yellow cloth, gilt; jacket. 333, (1) pages; illustrated. Jacket a bit spotted, else fine. **\$40**
An important collection of articles that are otherwise difficult to obtain.
- 444 Holder, Henryk. **ORDERY I ODZNACZENIA: POLSKIEJ RZECZYPOSPOLITEJ LUDOWEJ.** 1963. Oblong 4to, original tan cloth, gilt. 79, (1) pages; illustrated in color. Very good or better. **\$30**
- 445 Holmberg Mynthandel, D. **HOLMBERG MYNTHANDEL FIXED PRICE LISTS.** Bound volume including Nos. 7 (1888), 21 (1893), 25 (1895), 31 (1898), 38 (1902), 43 (1907), 45 (1909), 47 (1911), 52 (1916). Stockholm, 1888-1916. Nine fixed price

lists bound in one volume. 12mo, later blue cloth, gilt; original wraps bound in. Notes in ink on page edges; near fine. \$50
Rare early lists from this Swedish firm.

446 Honeycutt, Earl D. **PHILIPPINE MEDALS AND TOKENS 1780–2010**. Chapel Hill, 2014. 4to, original printed card covers; spiral-bound. 136 pages; illustrated. Signed by author. Near fine. \$10

447 Hudson, Louis. **LOUIS HUDSON RARE COINS OFFERS \$10,000 REWARD FOR INFORMATION LEADING TO THE RECOVERY OF FOREIGN GOLD & SILVER COINS, ARTIFACTS AND DIAMOND DESCRIBED AND PICTURED WITHIN THESE PAGES**. Greensboro, March 18, 1993. 4to, original printed card covers. 34 pages; illustrated. Near fine. \$10

448 **THE INDIAN ANTIQUARY**. Vol. XXIX, Part CCCLXI (Bombay, February 1900). 4to, original printed wraps. 29–60 pages. ANS Library stamps on front cover, spine taped, cover chipped; very good. \$20
Includes “Beginnings of Currency,” by the journal’s editor, Richard Carnac Temple.

449 Istomin, Mikhail. **КАТАЛОГ ДЕНЕЖНЫХ ЗНАКОВ ГРАЖДАНСКОЙ ВОЙНЫ В РОССИИ / CATALOG OF BANKNOTES OF THE CIVIL WAR IN RUSSIA. VOLUME II**. Kharkiv, 2013. 4to, original pictorial boards. 412, (4) pages; illustrated. Bilingual (Russian and English). Fine. \$70
An extensive encyclopedia for the paper money of the Russian Civil War period, with prices in U.S. dollars. Printed in limited numbers.

450 Istomin, Mikhail. **ДЕНЕЖНЫЕ ЗНАКИ «РУССКОГО» КИТАЯ. КАТАЛОГ / CATALOG. RUSSIAN RELATED CURRENCY NOTES IN CHINA**. Kharkiv, 2014. 4to, original pictorial boards. 351, (1) pages; illustrated. Fine. \$80
An important specialized work.

451 Jablonski, Tadeusz, and Wladyslaw Terlecki. **KATALOG MONET POLSKICH 1765–1864**. Warszawa, 1965. 194 pages; illustrated. [*with*] Jablonski, Tadeusz, and Wladyslaw Terlecki. **KATALOG PAPIEROWYCH PIENIEDZY POLSKICH 1794–1965**. Warszawa, 1967. 340 pages; illustrated. [*with*] Jablonski, Tadeusz, and Wladyslaw Terlecki. **KATALOG MONET POLSKICH 1669–1763**. Warszawa, 1969. 138, (8) pages; illustrated. Three volumes. All 12mo, original printed card covers. Covers worn; very good. \$30

452 Jacob, Jeffrey R. **COURT JEWELERS OF THE WORLD**. Cherry Hill, 1978. 8vo, original blue cloth, gilt; jacket. 92 pages; illustrated. Jacket worn; else near fine. \$10
No. 65 of 125 signed copies.

453 Jensen, Jørgen Steen. **TUSINDTALLETS DANSKE MØNTER FRA DEN KONGELIGE MØNT- OG MEDAILLESAMLING / DANISH COINS FROM THE 11TH CENTURY IN THE ROYAL COLLECTION OF COINS AND MEDALS**. (Copenhagen): Nationalmuseet, 1995. 4to, original black printed cloth; jacket. 171, (1) pages; superbly illustrated including numerous coin enlargements in full color. Fine, as issued in folding pictorial cardboard box. \$60
A wonderfully illustrated work on the subject.

454 Jewitt, Llewellynn. **HANDBOOK OF ENGLISH COINS GIVING CONCISE DESCRIPTION OF THE VARIOUS DENOMINATIONS OF COINS FROM THE NORMAL CONQUEST TO THE PRESENT REIGN**. Edinburgh, undated.

12mo, later brown cloth; gilt. Frontispiece; 77, (1) pages; 10 plates of coin etchings printed in metallic ink. Flyleaf inscribed to Kay and Armand Champa from Frank and Laurese Katen. Fine. \$20

455 Jha, Amal Kumar, and Sanjay Garg. **A CATALOGUE OF THE COINS OF KATOCH RULERS OF KANGRA**. Bombay, 1991. 4to, original pictorial boards. (4), 116 pages; illustrated. Near fine. \$10

The standard work on the subject. Infrequently available.

456 Jhunhunwalla, Kishore, Dilip Rajgor, Jayesh Gala and N.D. Agarwal. **STANDARD GUIDE TO INDIAN PAPER MONEY 1947–2010**. Mumbai, 2011. 8vo, original pictorial boards. 181, (3) pages; illustrated in color. Fine. \$30

457 Johansson, Sven-Olof. **NIGERIAN CURRENCIES: MANILLAS, COWRIES AND OTHERS**. Norrköping, 1967. Second edition. 8vo, original printed card covers. 57, (17) pages; folding maps and illustrations. Near fine. \$15

458 Kaim, Reinhold. **RUSSISCHE MÜNZSTÄTTEN, MÜNZZEICHEN, MÜNZMEISTERZEICHEN**. Braunschweig, 1971. 8vo original printed card covers. 56 pages. Fine. \$10
Clain-Stefanelli 11163.

459 Kaim, Reinhold. **RUSSISCHE MÜNZSTÄTTEN, MÜNZZEICHEN, MÜNZMEISTERZEICHEN**. Braunschweig, 1971. 8vo original printed card covers. 56 pages. Near fine. \$20
Clain-Stefanelli 11163.

460 Kamiński, Czesław. **ILLUSTRIERTER MÜNZKATALOG POLEN 1916–1976**. Warszawa, 1977. Thin 8vo, original printed card covers. 216, (3) pages; illustrated. Near fine. \$10

461 Kamiński, Czesław, and Janusz Kurpiewski. **KATALOG MONET POLSKICH: 1587–1632 (ZYGUNT III WAZA)**. Warsaw: Krajowa Agencja Wydawnicza, 1990. 8vo, original printed card covers. 514, (4) pages. Near fine. \$25
A thorough examination of the coins of Sigismund III, with price guide.

462 Katen, Frank and Laurese. **76TH–81ST PUBLIC AND MAIL BID AUCTION SALES. THE WORLD-WIDE NUMISMATIC LIBRARY OF FRANK AND LAURESE KATEN. PARTS 1–6**. Baltimore etc., 1994–96. Six parts complete, bound in one volume. 4to, original crimson cloth, gilt; original printed card covers and prices realized lists bound in. Fine. \$35
No. 35 of the Special Collected Hardbound Edition, limited to 100 copies, with Thomas F. Fitzgerald’s name impressed in gilt on the front cover.

463 Kenyon, Robert Lloyd. **THE GOLD COINS OF ENGLAND, ARRANGED AND DESCRIBED: BEING A SEQUEL TO MR. HAWKINS’ SILVER COINS OF ENGLAND, BY HIS GRANDSON**. London: Quaritch, 1884. 8vo, original brown quarter morocco, gilt. Frontispiece; (4), 217, (1) pages; 23 additional plates of coins. Front hinge cracked, with some pages loose; good. \$10
A classic work.

464 Kerschagl, Richard. **DIE LEHRE VOM GELDE IN DER WIRTSCHAFT. UNIVERSALISMUS UND INDIVIDUALISMUS IN DER ENTWICKLUNG DER GELDSTHEORIE**. Wien, 1921. 8vo, original printed wraps. 60 pages. Previous owner’s plate inside cover; wraps chipped; very good. \$20

465 Kiersnowski, Ryszard. **MONETA W KULTURZE WIEKÓW ŚREDNICH**. Warsaw: Państwowy Instytut Wydawniczy, 1988. 8vo, half calf with mottled boards; original card covers

- bound in. 483, (1) pages; illustrated throughout, some in color. Scratch to binding; near fine. \$25
Kiersnowski's important work in an attractive binding.
- 466 Kluge, Bernd. **FERNHANDEL UND GELD-WIRTSCHAFT. BEITRÄGE ZUM DEUTSCHEN MÜNZWESEN IN SÄCHSISCHER UND SALISCHER ZEIT ERGEBNISSE DES DANNENBERG-KOLLOQUIUMS 1990.** Sigmaringen, 1993. 4to, original red cloth printed in black; jacket. xi, (1), 324 pages; illustrated. Near fine. \$30
- 467 Kochs, Hermann. **GEPRÄGTES GOLD. GESCHICHTE UND GESCHICHTEN UM MÜNZEN UND MEDAILLEN.** Stuttgart, 1967. 4to, original purple cloth, gilt. 251, (1) pages; illustrated color throughout. Fine. \$25
- 468 Kovács, Leopold. **DIE UNABHÄNGIGKEIT DES BANKNOTEN-UMLAUFES VOM GOLDE.** Graz: Deutsche Vereins-Druckerei und Verlagsanstalt, 1916. 8vo, original printed card covers. 78, (2) pages. Very good or better. \$35
On banknote circulation.
- 469 Krause, Delbert Ray. **SWISS SHOOTING TALERS AND MEDALS.** Racine, 1965. 12mo, original green leatherette, gilt. 160 pages; illustrated. Near fine. \$15
- 470 Kricheldorf. **AUKTION 49. MÜNZEN UND MEDAILLEN.** 18–21 Februar 2017. 4to, original pictorial boards. 416 pages; 2106 lots; illustrated in color. Prices realized list laid in. Fine. [with] MDC Monaco. **VENTE AUX ENCHÈRES NUMISMATIQUE.** Monaco, 2 décembre 2016. 4to, original printed card covers. 299, (1) pages; 1000 lots; illustrated in color. Prices realized list laid in. Very few marks in ink by previous owner; near fine. \$20
- 471 Kropotkin, V.V. **КЛАДЫ ВИЗАНТИЙСКИХ МОХЕТ НА ТЕРРИТОРИИ СССР.** Moscow, 1962. Tall 4to, self-covered within printed folder, as issued. 63, (1) pages; folding table; 13 maps; 8 loose plates numbered 14–21. Near fine. \$35
Scarce and notable. Clain-Stefanelli 5531.
- 472 Kuczyński, Stefan K., et al. [editors]. **NUMMUS ET HISTORIA: PIENIĄDZ EUROPY ŚREDNIOWIECZNEJ.** Warsaw: Polskie Towarzystwo Archeologiczne i Numizmatyczne/Komisja Numizmatyczne, 1985. 8vo, original white cloth; jacket. Frontispiece portrait of Ryszard Kiersnowski; 328 pages; 12 plates. Near fine. \$15
The festschrift dedicated to Kiersnowski, consisting of essays in several different languages on medieval European numismatics.
- 473 Künker. **AUKTION 227. AUSGEWÄHLTE MÜNZEN DES MITTELALTERS VON DER VÖLKERWANDERUNGSZEIT BIS ZUM HUNDERTJÄHRIGEN KRIEG DIE SAMMLUNG DR. EDOARDO CURTI.** Osnabrück, 11 März 2013. 4to, original pictorial boards. 200 pages; 2462 lots; illustrated in color. Prices realized list laid in. Fine. \$40
Important for Dark Age coinage.
- 474 Künker. **AUKTION 281. MÜNZEN UND MEDAILLEN AUS MITTELALTER UND NEUZEIT DEUTSCHE MÜNZEN AB 1871.** Osnabrück, 27./28. September 2016. 4to, original printed card covers. 348, (12) pages; 2274 lots; illustrated in color throughout. Fine. [with] Künker. **AUKTION 282. EUROPÄISCHE GESCHICHTE IM SPIEGEL DER MEDAILLENKUNST DIE SAMMLUNG LUC SMOLDEREN.** Osnabrück: 28. September 2016. 4to, original printed card covers. 329, (13) pages; 858 lots; illustrated in color throughout. Fine. [with] Künker. **AUKTION 283. MÜNZEN UND MEDAILLEN AUS POMMERN DIE SAMMLUNG DR. HEINRICH NEUMANN. GOLDPRÄGUNGEN RUSSISCHE MÜNZEN UND MEDAILLEN.** Osnabrück: 29./30. September 2016. 4to, original printed card covers. 293, (13) pages; 1454 lots; illustrated in color throughout. Fine. \$30
- 475 (Kunis, Karl Wilhelm). **(NEUESTE ILLUSTRIERTE MÜNZ-, MAAS- UND GEWICHTSKUNDE. AUTHENTISCHE ABBILDUNG UND BESCHREIBUNG DER GEGENWÄRTIG KURSIRENDEN GOLD- UND SILBERMÜNZEN ALLER LÄNDER).** (Leipzig: Verlag von Moritz Schäfer, unknown edition probably from the 1870s). 8vo, later black cloth, gilt title **GOLD AND SILVER COINS.** No text present; 68 finely embossed plates of gold and silver coins on a white background with gold or silver border. Fine. \$80
The plates only from one of these wonderful compendia of world coins, illustrated with embossed plates.
- 476 Lamb, Robert A. **CATALOGUE OF GERMAN WAR TOKENS: THE MUNICIPAL ISSUES 1914–1921.** Tucson, 1966. 8vo, original printed card covers. 143, (1) pages; illustrated. Near fine. \$15
- 477 Lane-Poole, Stanley. **COINS OF THE AMAWI KHALIFES.** Chicago, 1968 reprint. 8vo, original printed card covers. 38 pages; 5 plates. Near fine. \$10
- 478 Lapa, Frank A. **VATICAN CITY. 1929–.** (San Diego, 1968). 12mo, original blue cloth, gilt. (48) pages; text illustrations. Signed by the author. Very good. \$20
A signed hardcover edition by this notorious author.
- 479 Larson, Charles M. **NUMISMATIC FORGERY: AN ILLUSTRATED, ANNOTATED GUIDE TO THE PRACTICAL PRINCIPLES, METHODS, AND TECHNIQUES EMPLOYED IN THE PRIVATE MANUFACTURE OF RARE COINS.** Irvine, 2004. 8vo, original card covers. 200 pages; illustrated. Fine. \$20
- 480 Lasser, Joseph R., and Jorge Emilio Restrepo. **THE COB COINAGE OF COLOMBIA 1622–1756.** Translated and edited by William L. Bischoff. New York, 2000. 8vo, original blue cloth lettered in silver, gilt. xvii, (1), 150, (8) pages; illustrated throughout. Fine. \$25
Important.
- 481 Laurent, René. **SIGILLOGRAPHIE.** Bruxelles, 1985. 8vo, original card covers. 185, (1) pages; 40 plates. Fine. \$30
- 482 Legarda, Angelita Ganzon de. **PILONCITOS TO PESOS: A BRIEF HISTORY OF COINAGE IN THE PHILIPPINES.** Manila, 1976. 8vo, original tan cloth; jacket. 84 pages; well illustrated, at times in color. Near fine. \$20
- 483 LeMoine, J.M. [director]. **CATALOGUE OF BIRDS, MEDALS, WOODS, &C., IN THE MUSEUM OF THE LITERARY AND HISTORICAL SOCIETY OF QUÉBEC.** Montreal: Lovell Printing, 1878. 8vo, original printed wraps. 23, (1) pages. Very good or better. \$50
Rare. Includes two pages listing medals important for the history of North America, including Comitia Americana, War of 1812 and other military & naval medals.
- 484 Lipsius, J.G., and J. Leitzmann. **A BIBLIOGRAPHY OF NUMISMATIC BOOKS PRINTED BEFORE 1800 WITH THE SUPPLEMENT TO 1866.** Reprint. Colchester: John Drury, 1977. 8vo, brown cloth. (6), xx, 558, (4), iv, 189, (1) pages. New. \$35
Reprints the 1801 *Bibliotheca Numaria* by Lipsius and the 1867 supplement by Leitzmann. Essential for the 18th and early 19th centuries.

485 Longuet, Henry. **INTRODUCTION À LA NUMISMATIQUE BYZANTINE**. London, 1961. 8vo, original red cloth, gilt; jacket. ix, 158 pages; 24 fine plates. Jacket a little worn, else fine. **\$15**

A significant work, rarely available anymore. Clain-Stefanelli 5405*.

486 Lopez-Chaves y Sanchez, Leopoldo, and Jose de Yriarte Oliva. **CATÁLOGO DE LOS REALES DE A OCHO ESPAÑÓLES**. Madrid, 1961. 4to, original olive linen, gilt. 168 pages; frontispiece; printed in red and black; illustrated in color. Cover sunned and worn around edges; very good. **\$10**

487 Lopez-Chavez y Sanchez, Leopoldo, and José Yriarte y Oliva. **CATÁLOGO DE LAS ONZAS DE AMERICA INDEPENDIENTE / CATÁLOGO DE LA MEDIA ONZA O DOBLÓN DE A CUATRO / CATÁLOGO DEL DOBLÓN DE A DOS ESCUDOS**. Madrid: Editorial Iber-Amer, S.A., 1962–64. Three volumes. 4to, original matching green cloth, gilt; jackets. 88; 139, (5); 172, (4) pages; text illustrations of coins throughout. Jackets worn with some tears; very good to near fine set. **\$25**

Significant books, all of which were issued in limited editions. The last title on two escudos is elusive. Clain-Stefanelli 10530, 11371 and 11372. Grierson 171 and 213: "Cet ouvrage et les suivants sont des guides illustrés à l'usage des collectionneurs, somptueusement éditées, classés par règnes et par ateliers."

488 Lorente, J.J. Rodriguez. **CATALOGO DE LOS REALES DE A DOS ESPAÑÓLES**. Madrid, 1965. 4to, original black cloth, gilt. 222 pages; illustrated. Near fine. **\$20**

489 Loventhal, Rev. E. **THE COINS OF TINNEVELLY**. Dallas, 1978 reprint of 1888 original. 8vo, original card covers. 16 pages; 4 plates. Near fine. **\$10**

Reprinted from the *NI Bulletin* Vol. 12 No. 1.

490 Luckhurst, Kenneth W. **THE STORY OF EXHIBITIONS**. London, 1951. 8vo, original yellow cloth, lettered in black; jacket. 221, (3) pages; illustrated. Very good. [with] Scudder, Janet. **MODELING MY LIFE**. New York, 1925. 8vo, original gray and yellow cloth, lettered in black. (2), viii, 297, (3) pages; illustrated. Very good or better. **\$10**

Two works that, while not numismatic, are on relevant subjects.

491 Lyall, Bob. **THE TOKENS, CHECKS, METALLIC TICKETS, PASSES, AND TALLIES OF THE BRITISH CARIBBEAN & BERMUDA**. Lake Mary, 1988. 8vo, original green cloth, gilt. vii, (1), 207, (1) pages; illustrated. Fine. **\$30**

492 MacMaster, Hamish. **CATALOGUE OF NEW ZEALAND COMMEMORATIVE MEDALS 1941–2007**. Wellington, 2009. 4to, original printed card covers. 206 pages; illustrated. Near fine. **\$20**

493 Marić, Rastislav. **СТУДИЈЕ ИЗ ЦРПСКЕ НУМИЗМАТИКЕ**. Beograd, 1956. 8vo, original printed card covers. (2), xii, 472, (2), (2) pages; tables; text figures; 60 plates of coins. Errata leaf laid in. French summary. Old library stamps; very good. **\$60**

A standard work on Serbian medieval numismatics. Scarce. Clain-Stefanelli 7243*.

494 Margolis, Richard. **BENJAMIN FRANKLIN IN TERRA COTTA. PORTRAIT MEDALLIONS BY JEAN-BAPTISTE NINI AT THE CHATEAU OF CHAUMONT**. Gahanna: Kolbe & Fanning, 2015. Folio [13 by 10 inches], original terra cotta cloth, gilt; jacket. 232 pages; illustrated in color. Fine. **\$120**

Benjamin Franklin in Terra Cotta discusses the numerous varieties of Nini medallions, methods of distinguishing originals from aftercasts, and the artistic context within which these pieces were created. Each medal is presented in ac-

tual size in exquisite detail. Thoroughly documented and useful to both the novice as well as the expert, this handsome, large-format volume is finely illustrated throughout in full color.

495 Markov, Dmitry. **SALE CATALOGUES**. Fourteen sale catalogues. New York, 1992–2004. 4to and 8vo, self-covered or original pictorial card covers. Includes Mail Bid Sales 6–13; Fixed Price Lists: June 1992, February/March 1993, Fall 1993 and Fall 2001; Buy or Bid Sales February 15, 1995 and May 17, 1996. Near fine. **\$35**

Particularly rich in medieval and modern Russian coins, medals, orders/decorations and related literature.

496 Marsh, Michael A. **THE GOLD SOVEREIGN**. Cambridge, 1999. Second edition. 8vo, original green cloth, gilt. x, 118 pages; illustrated. Near fine. **\$15**

497 Mayhew, N.J. **COINAGE IN THE LOW COUNTRIES (880–1500). THE THIRD OXFORD SYMPOSIUM ON COINAGE AND MONETARY HISTORY**. Oxford, 1979. 4to, original printed card covers. v, (1), 216 pages; illustrated. Glue binding coming loose; else near fine. **\$30**

BAR International Series 54.

498 Mayhew, N.J. [editor]. **THE GROS TOURNOIS: PROCEEDINGS OF THE FOURTEENTH OXFORD SYMPOSIUM ON COINAGE AND MONETARY HISTORY**. London, 1997. 8vo, original red cloth, gilt; jacket. vi, 520 pages; 42 plates. Fine. **\$45**

Royal Numismatic Society, *Special Publication* No. 31.

499 Mazard, Jean. **HISTOIRE MONÉTAIRE ET NUMISMATIQUE DES COLONIES ET DE L'UNION FRANÇAISE, 1670–1952**. Paris, 1953. 4to, original maroon leatherette, gilt. (6), (xi)–xvi, 202, (2) pages; 17 fine plates. Binding worn, with chipped head and tail; else very good. **\$40**

An important work.

500 Mazerolle, F. and H. Laurens. **LA MONNAIE DE PARIS. VUES DU MONUMENT ET DES ATELIERS**. Paris, [nd]. Oblong 16mo, original card covers. Bound photographic postcards of Paris mint with interleaved descriptions. Near fine. [with] Administration des Monnaies et Médailles. **LA MONNAIE DE PARIS. ÉTABLISSEMENT MONÉTAIRE DE PESSAC**. (Paris, after 1973). 8vo, original card covers. 26 pages; illustrated. Near fine. **\$15**

501 McCammon, A.L.T. **CURRENCIES OF THE ANGLO-NORMAN ISLES**. London, 1984. 8vo, original pictorial boards. Color frontispiece; (4), 365 pages; numerous text illustrations. Signed by author on flyleaf. Fine. **\$15**

502 McCusker, John J. **HOW MUCH IS THAT IN REAL MONEY? A HISTORICAL COMMODITY PRICE INDEX FOR USE AS A DEFLATOR OF MONEY VALUES IN THE ECONOMY OF THE UNITED STATES**. American Antiquarian Society, 2001. 8vo, original printed card covers. 142 pages. Near fine. **\$15**

503 Medina, José T. **MEDALLAS DE PROCLAMACIONES Y JURAS DE LOS REYES DE ESPAÑA EN AMÉRICA**. Reprint. Boston: Quarterman, 1973. Small 4to, original red cloth, gilt; jacket. xx, 340 pages; illustrated. Jacket a bit worn; near fine. **\$40**

Still indispensable. Clain-Stefanelli 11841*.

504 Medina, José T. **MEDALLAS DE PROCLAMACIONES Y JURAS DE LOS REYES DE ESPAÑA EN AMÉRICA**. Reprint. Boston: Quarterman, 1973. Small 4to, original red cloth, gilt. xx, 340 pages; illustrated. Fine. **\$40**

Still indispensable. Clain-Stefanelli 11841*.

- 505** Mel'nikova, A.S., et al. **КОНСТАНТИНОВСКИЙ РУБЛЬ**. Moscow, 1991. 16mo, original olive leatherette lettered in silver. 270, (2) pages; text illustrations. Fine. **\$10**
An important collection of essays including contributions by Bartoshevich, Kalinin, Shchukina, Spasskii and Mel'nikova.
- 506** Metcalf, D.M. **AN ATLAS OF ANGLO-SAXON AND NORMAN COIN FINDS, C. 973-1086**. London: RNS, 1998. 4to, original red cloth, gilt; jacket. xvi, 309, (1) pages; illustrated. Near fine. **\$35**
Royal Numismatic Society, *Special Publication* No. 32.
- 507** Metcalf, D.M. **COINAGE IN SOUTH-EASTERN EUROPE, 820-1396**. London, 1979. Crown 4to, original maroon cloth, gilt; jacket. xxii, 371, (3) pages; maps; 8 plates. Short tear to jacket; near fine. **\$15**
Royal Numismatic Society, *Special Publication* No. 11.
- 508** Miles, George C. **A BYZANTINE WEIGHT VALIDATED BY AL-WALĪD**. New York: ANS, 1939. 16mo, original card covers. Frontispiece; (4), 11, (1) pages. Near fine. **\$20**
Numismatic Notes and Monographs 87. Examines a bronze Byzantine weight that has been validated in Kufic script by Caliph al-Walid. Davis 699.
- 509** Miles, George C. **FATIMID COINS**. New York: ANS, 1951. 8vo, original printed card covers. (4), 51 pages; 6 fine plates. Fine. **\$40**
Numismatic Notes and Monographs, No. 121. Important.
- 510** Miles, George C. **THE COINAGE OF THE VISIGOTHS OF SPAIN, LEOVIGILD TO ACHILA II**. New York: ANS, 1952. 8vo, original printed russet card covers. xv, (1), 519, (1) pages; folding map and alphabetical table; 44 fine plates. A bit worn; very good. **\$15**
Hispanic Numismatic Series No. 2. Still important.
- 511** Miles, George C. **THE COINAGE OF THE VISIGOTHS OF SPAIN, LEOVIGILD TO ACHILA II**. New York: ANS, 1952. 8vo, original printed russet card covers. xv, (1), 519, (1) pages; folding map and alphabetical table; 44 fine plates. A bit worn; very good. **\$15**
Hispanic Numismatic Series No. 2. Still important.
- 512** Mosser, Sawyer McA. **A BIBLIOGRAPHY OF BYZANTINE COIN HOARDS**. New York: ANS, 1935. 16mo, original printed card covers. x, 116, (2) pages. Near fine. **\$25**
Numismatic Notes and Monographs No. 67.
- 513** Mudd, Douglas. **ALL THE MONEY IN THE WORLD: THE ART AND HISTORY OF PAPER MONEY AND COINS FROM ANTIQUITY TO THE 21ST CENTURY**. New York: Smithsonian, 2006. Square 8vo, original pictorial boards; jacket. 176 pages; illustrated in color. Fine. **\$20**
- 514** Müller. **TRELDE DAS ÖSTERREICHISCHE NOTGELD**. Salzburg, 1920. 8vo, original printed card covers. 54 pages; 727 lots; 10 pages of advertisements. **\$35**
- 515** Münzhandlung Basel. **NO. 2: MÉDAILLEN UND PLAKETTEN DES 15.-18. JAHRHUNDERTS. DIE SAMMLUNG EINES DEUTSCHEN KÜNSTLERS IN ITALIEN**. Basel, 8. Oktober 1934. (8), 82, (6) pages; 564 lots; 19 fine double-page plates of medals. Valuation list laid in. Hand-priced in ink. [with] **NO. 7: MONNAIES ET MÉDAILLES SUISSES, FRANÇAISES, DES PAYS-BAS ET DES AUTRES PAYS EUROPÉENS**. Basel, 29-30 Octobre 1936. (2), 46 pages; 1081 lots; 15 fine plates. Valuation list laid in. [with] **NO. 9: COLLECTION DE FEU MONSIEUR J. DUVAL-PLANTAMOUR GENÈVE. MONNAIES SUISSES. SÉRIES SPÉCIALES DE MONNAIES DE BERNE, SOLEURE, SION ET GENÈVE**. Bale, 20 Octobre 1937. (4), 35, (1) pages; 822 lots; 13 fine plates. Valuation list laid in. All 4to, original printed card covers; No. 2 with separate plate folder, as issued. Plate folder worn; generally near fine or so. **\$60**
Three notable sales, including much material from the collection of Prince Waldeck. Clain-Stefanelli 14146 (Sale II). Grierson 316 (Sale II). Well-produced, with good quality plates.
- 516** Muller & C^{ie}, Frederik. **CATALOGUE DES MONNAIES ET MÉDAILLES FORMANT LES COLLECTIONS J^{HR} VAN DEN BOGAERDE DE HEESWIJK, J^{HR} J.H.F.K. VAN SWINDEREN, J.N. BASTERT, COLLECTION D*****. Amsterdam, 15-19 juin 1903. 4to, original printed card covers. (6), 91, (1) pages; 1686 lots; text illustrations; 7 halftone plates. Front cover and first few leaves (including margin of first plate) with loss; good to very good. [with] Muller & C^{ie}, Frederik. **MONNAIES — MÉDAILLES — LIVRES. COLLECTION S. WIGERSMA HZN. DE LEEUWARDEN**. Amsterdam, 1-3 décembre 1913. 4to, original printed card covers. (4), 74, (2) pages; 750 lots; 4 halftone plates. Very good. **\$50**
Two rare catalogues. The first copies of either we have offered in decades.
- 517** Muriset-Gicot, M.C., L. Forrer and Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge. **COLLECTIONS NUMISMATIQUES DE FEU DR PAUL-CH. STROEHLIN. Troisième Partie**. Genève, 20 février 1911 et jours suivants. Crown 4to, later blue cloth and boards; spine with four raised bands, ruled in gilt; red spine label, gilt. (8), 431 pages; 6173 lots; 54 fine plates. Original prices realized list bound in. Very good. **\$35**
The final volume of the Stroehlin sales, particularly important for Swiss coins. Clain-Stefanelli 11790. Grierson 306: "Collection très vaste."
- 518** Nadin-Davis, R. Paul, Frank Fesco. **NUMISMATIC OTTAWA**. Ottawa: City of Ottawa Coin Club, 1982. 8vo, original printed card covers. Frontispiece, 137, (1) pages; illustrated. Near fine. **\$20**
- 519** Nathanson, Alan J. **THOMAS SIMON: HIS LIFE AND WORK, 1618-1665**. London: Seaby, 1975. Tall 8vo, original brown cloth; jacket. 60 pages, illustrated throughout. Fine. **\$10**
Clain-Stefanelli 9902. Grierson 182. Manville 1317.
- 520** Nathanson, Alan J. **THOMAS SIMON: HIS LIFE AND WORK, 1618-1665**. London: Seaby, 1975. Tall 8vo, original brown cloth; jacket. 60 pages, illustrated throughout. Fine. **\$10**
Clain-Stefanelli 9902. Grierson 182. Manville 1317.
- 521** Nederlandse Vereniging van Munthandelaren. **MUNT-ALMANAK 2011**. Roermond, 2010. Small 8vo, original pictorial card covers. 350 pages; illustrated in color. **\$15**
- 522** Nelson, Philip. **THE OBSIDIONAL MONEY OF THE GREAT REBELLION, 1642-1649**. Undated San Diego reprint. 8vo, original printed card covers. (4), 71, (1) pages; maps; text illustrations. Near fine. **\$20**
- 523** Nesmith, Robert I. **THE COINAGE OF THE FIRST MINT OF THE AMERICAS AT MEXICO CITY 1536-1572**. New York: ANS, 1955. 8vo, original printed card covers. vii, (1), 139, (1) pages; text illustrations; 13 + (6) fine plates. Very good. **\$30**
Numismatic Notes and Monographs, No. 131.
- 524** Neumann, Josef. **THE COPPER COINS OF THE LOW COUNTRIES, FRANCE, SPAIN AND PORTUGAL**. Cheshire, 1987. 12mo, original printed card covers with tape binding. 130 pages; 4 plates, index. Near fine. **\$15**
Reprinted from parts of *Beschreibung der dekanntesten Kupfermünzen*.

525 New Netherlands Coin Company, with Numismatic Fine Arts, Hans M.F. Schulman and Henry Grunthal. **1952 ANNUAL NATIONAL CONVENTION OF THE AMERICAN NUMISMATIC ASSOCIATION, OFFICIAL PUBLIC AUCTION SALE.** New York, Aug. 16-21, 1952. Small 4to, original printed card covers. (7), 158, (3) pages; 4880 lots; 48 plates. Prices realized list laid in. Fine. **\$15**

Possibly the finest ANA convention sale. Conducted jointly by four different firms, the New Netherlands material tends to receive the most attention, including as it does the Homer K. Downing large cents and selections from his library. John J. Ford, Jr. claimed to have done much editing of the other three firms' material, in addition to his work on the New Netherlands section. Cataloguing the Downing large cents was the first job Walter Breen did for New Netherlands. Other material includes the Gibbs Canadian, Rumbel's patterns and Lesher dollars, Wayte Raymond's assay medals, and coins of the world. A classic sale (rated A+ overall by Adams). Adams 38 (under New Netherlands) and 10 (under Schulman). Davis 779.

526 New Netherlands Coin Company. **59TH CATALOGUE OF UNITED STATES COINS ... CANADIAN DECIMAL COINS ... U.S. NUMISMATIC LITERATURE...** New York, June 13-15, 1967. 8vo, original pictorial card covers. (2), 136 pages; 1370 lots; 6 plates. Prices realized list laid in. Fine. **\$10**
Lots 15-163 comprised an excellent selection of rare and desirable American numismatic literature, superbly catalogued at the zenith of his career by John J. Ford, Jr., in characteristically meticulous, inimitable style. A copy of the catalogue belongs in the library of anyone seriously interested in American numismatics.

527 New Netherlands Coin Company. **60TH PUBLIC AUCTION SALE.** New York, Dec. 3-4, 1968. 8vo, original printed card covers. (2), 116 pages; 758 lots; 16 plates. Prices realized list laid in. Fine. **\$15**

"A strong candidate for best executed catalogue ever."—John W. Adams. An incredible sale. The full title page points out some of the highlights: Canadian coins from the Brand and Lathrop collections; 43 lots of Massachusetts silver; Earle's Lord Baltimore shilling; a Standish Barry threepence; a Chalmers shilling and sixpence; a silver Immune Columbia; colonials from the F.C.C. Boyd collection; New Jersey coppers from the Hall, Brand, Würtzbach and Boyd collections; and private and territorial gold including a J. Parsons and Co. \$2.50 piece and an 1849 Mormon \$20 piece. Adams 60 (rated A+ overall, A+ in colonials, A in private gold, and A in Canadian).

528 Norris, Andrea, and Ingrid Weber. **MEDALS AND PLAQUETTES FROM THE MOLINARI COLLECTION AT BOWDOIN COLLEGE.** Brunswick, 1976. 4to, original orange cloth, gilt; jacket. xi, 292 pages; 426 detailed descriptions, all finely illustrated. Small tear to jacket; near fine. **\$20**

An important collection of over 1500 medals from the Italian Renaissance to the nineteenth century, with large groups of Italian and French medals dating after 1600.

529 Norris, Andrea, and Ingrid Weber. **MEDALS AND PLAQUETTES FROM THE MOLINARI COLLECTION AT BOWDOIN COLLEGE.** Brunswick, 1976. 4to, original orange cloth, gilt; jacket. xi, 292 pages; 426 detailed descriptions, all finely illustrated. Fine. **\$20**

An important collection of over 1500 medals from the Italian Renaissance to the nineteenth century, with large groups of Italian and French medals dating after 1600.

530 Numismatic and Antiquarian Society of Philadelphia. **PROCEEDINGS OF THE NUMISMATIC AND ANTIQUARIAN SOCIETY OF PHILADELPHIA FOR THE YEARS 1899-1901.** Philadelphia, 1902. 8vo, original printed wraps. 172 pages; illustrated. Covers worn and stained; very good. **\$20**

531 Numismatic and Antiquarian Society of Philadelphia. **PROCEEDINGS OF THE NUMISMATIC AND ANTIQUARIAN SOCIETY OF PHILADELPHIA FOR THE YEARS 1910,**

1911, 1912. Philadelphia, 1913. 8vo, original printed wraps. 316 pages; illustrated. Covers a bit worn; very good. **\$30**

532 Numismatik Lanz München. **AUKTION 152. MÜNZEN VOR DEM TÜRKENSTURM.** 1. Juli 2011. Crown 4to, original printed card covers. 127, (1) pages; 865 lots; illustrated in color. Fine. **\$20**

533 Op den Velde, Wybrand, and David Hartill. **CAST KO-REAN COINS AND CHARMS.** Bedfordshire, 2013. 4to, original pictorial boards. 398 pages; 4 color plates; illustrated. Fine. **\$70**

534 Oxman, Jeff and Les Hartnett. **THE 1878 MORGAN DOLLAR 7/8-TF ATTRIBUTION GUIDE.** North Hills: Society of Silver Dollar Collectors, 1999. Second edition. 62 pages; illustrated. Near fine. **\$20**

535 Pagani, Antonio. **MONETE ITALIANE DALL' INVASIONE NAPOLEONICA AI GIORNI NOSTRI (1796-1963).** Milan, 1965. Seconda edizione, riveduta e corretta. 4to, original blue cloth, gilt. 381, (7) pages; illustrated. Near fine. **\$50**

536 Parchimowicz, Janusz. **MONETY POLKIE OD ROKU 1916.** Szczecin, 1996. 4to, original pictorial boards. 252, (16) pages; illustrated. Fine. **\$10**

With explicatory text in Polish, German and English, Parchimowicz's book functions as more than just a price guide.

537 Parker, Larry. **WORLD REPLACEMENT NOTE COUNTRY LIST.** Second edition. Santa Monica, [1989?]. 4to, original card covers; spiral-bound. 114 pages. Near fine. **\$10**

538 Parker, Wyman W. **CONNECTICUT'S COLONIAL AND CONTINENTAL MONEY.** Hartford, 1976. 8vo, original printed card covers. 52 pages; illustrated. Near fine. **\$20**

539 Parsons, H. Alexander. **THE EARLIEST COINS OF NORWAY.** New York: ANS, 1926. 16mo, original printed card covers. 41, (1) pages; illustrated. Fine. **\$30**

Numismatic Notes and Monographs, No. 29.

540 Perceval, Charles Spencer. **REMARKS ON AN ADMIRALTY SEAL OF RICHARD, DUKE OF GLOUCESTER.** 4to, original wraps. 5, (1) pages. Cover stained; else near fine. **\$20**
Reprinted from *The Archaeologia*, Vol. XLVI (1872).

541 Pessolano-Filos, Francis. **THE ASSAY MEDALS AND THE ASSAY COMMISSIONS, 1841-1977.** Edited by Margaret M. Walsh. New York: Eros, 1983. Small 4to, original brown leatherette, gilt; jacket. xvi, (4), 319, (5) pages. Errata sheet laid in. Jacket a bit rubbed; near fine. **\$60**

A significant work on the subject, limited to 300 copies. Davis 829.

542 Perez, Gilbert S. **THE LEPER COLONY CURRENCY OF CEYLON.** New York: ANS, 1929. 16mo, original printed card covers. 10 pages; 3 plates. Fine. **\$30**
Numismatic Notes and Monographs, No. 41.

543 Peterson, Glenn R. **THE ULTIMATE GUIDE TO ATTRIBUTING BUST HALF DOLLARS.** Rocky River, 2000. First edition. 4to, original green printed card covers; spiral-bound. iii, 293, (1) pages; illustrated throughout; errata sheet. Fine. **\$20**

544 Peterson, Glenn R. **THE ULTIMATE GUIDE TO ATTRIBUTING BUST HALF DOLLARS.** Rocky River, 2000. First edition. 4to, original green cloth, gilt. iii, 293, (1) pages; illustrated throughout. New, still in shrink-wrap. **\$30**

545 Phillips, Henry. **HISTORICAL SKETCHES OF THE PAPER CURRENCY OF THE AMERICAN COLONIES, PRIOR TO THE ADOPTION OF THE FEDERAL CONSTITUTION. FIRST SERIES.** New York, 1969 reprint. 8vo, original blue cloth, gilt. 264 pages. Fine. \$25

546 Pichler, Friedrich. **REPERTORIUM DER STEIERISCHEN MÜNZKUNDE. III BAND: DIE MITTELALTERIGEN UND NEUEN MÜNZEN UND MEDAILLEN DER STEIERMARK.** Grätz, 1875. Small 8vo, contemporary flexible maroon cloth boards, gilt. (8), 232 pages; 7 engraved plates, 5 depicting coins. Plates and edges foxed. Very good. \$15

Scarce. Clain-Stefanelli 8274. Ex Joel L. Malter, with his bookplate.

547 Pick, Albert, and Jens-Uwe Rixen. **PAPIERGELD SPEZIALKATALOG DEUTSCHLAND. ALLE DEUTSCHEN BANKNOTEN INKL. ALTDEUTSCHLAND UND LÄNDERBANKNOTEN VOM 18. JAHRHUNDERT BIS HEUTE.** Frankfurt, 1998. 4to, original pictorial boards. 528 pages; illustrated. Near fine. \$25

548 Pickford, Ian [editor]. **JACKSON'S SILVER & GOLD MARKS OF ENGLAND, SCOTLAND & IRELAND.** Third edition. Woodbridge, 1996. Thick 4to, original gray cloth, gilt; jacket. 768 pages; illustrated throughout. Fine. \$60

A massive and useful work.

549 Pilcher, Edith. **CASTORLAND: FRENCH REFUGEES IN THE WESTERN ADIRONDACKS, 1793-1814.** Harrison: Harbor Hill, 1985. 8vo, original black cloth; jacket. 254, (2) pages. Small tears to jacket; near fine. \$40

A well-researched study of the failed quasi-colonial enterprise that is remembered today for the beautiful *jetons de présence* struck by its organizers. A detailed, readable and well-illustrated study, providing considerable background information for this mysterious issue.

550 Pittman, John J., and Coin World/World Coins Personnel. **CORRESPONDENCE CONCERNING THE FIRST ISSUE OF WORLD COINS.** Sidney and Rochester, (1963)-1964. Five letters, as follows:

Undated form letter on The Sidney Printing & Publishing Company stationery from Circulation Director Cecil Watkins to Pittman;

January 4, 1964 carbon typescript to Russ Rulau from Pittman on the back of ANA stationery;

January 7, 1964 letter on World Coins stationery from Watkins, signed, to Pittman;

January 22, 1964 carbon typescript to Rulau;

January 27 letter on World Coins stationery from J.O. Amos, signed, to Pittman.

All 8.5 by 11 inches. Fold-marks. Generally fine. \$50

The trials and tribulations of birthing a new numismatic publication are documented in this interesting exchange. The first letter announces that *Coin World* "has purchased the former World Coin Bulletin" from Charles Amery and that the first issue of "Our new handy, pocket-size magazine will...be named 'World Coins.'" On January 4th, Pittman writes Rulau that he has not received a copy, though he had sent a two year subscription over a month earlier. Watkins responds that Pittman's issue was sent on December 18th and "In the event the copy was lost in the Christmas rush, we are sending you a duplicate copy." The plot thickens with Pittman's January 22nd missive: "On January 21, 1964, I finally received my first copy...I was very disappointed in this issue and I do hope that the next issue will be better. It was primarily ads and most of these are already available to me in other publications...I also feel that Ed London is doing stamp and coin collectors a disservice when he continually advertises the Tonga stamp

at \$50 when they are available for much, much less." This letter gets the attention of the Big Kahuna, Publisher J.O. Amos: "Dear John: Thank you for taking the time to write us about your impressions of World Coins' first issue. May we point out a few problems...First, we planned on only 36 pages. We did not anticipate the advertising response to the idea of a foreign coin magazine in that we received 36 pages of advertising alone! Second, our offset press capacity was geared to a maximum of 48 pages and a production capacity of 5,000 copies within the time limit we had set of getting World Coins into the mails. When we saw how badly we had underestimated the market potential, we acted immediately to secure additional press equipment..." Amos goes on to relate additional problems and steps taken to solve them. He concludes: "We trust, in the light of the above set of unexpected circumstances, that you will await further judgment about World Coins until we have at least three copies delivered to you. Incidentally, our February issue will be 64 pages and, we expect, will overcome the major objection of your original letter."

551 Platbarzdis, A. **COINS AND NOTES OF ESTONIA, LATVIA AND LITHUANIA.** Stockholm, 1968. 4to, original tan cloth and blue boards, gilt; jacket. 124 pages; illustrated. Jacket worn; else near fine. \$15

552 Ponton d'Amécourt, le Vte de. **RECHERCHE DES MONNAIES MÉROVINGIENNES DU CENOMANNICUM.** Mameers & Le Mans, 1883. 4to [27.5 by 18 cm], original printed card covers. (4), 284 pages; folding map; 230 coin types illustrated in the text. Spine very worn; in need of binding. Untrimmed. Good, but improvable. \$100

A rare and notable work on the Merovingian coins of Cenomannicum. Originally published throughout the course of three volumes of the *Revue historique et archéologique du Maine*, this is the only edition in book form. Babelon 151. Engel et Serrure 90: "tiré à 200 exempl."

553 Popa, Mircea N. **LA CIRCULATION MONÉTAIRE ET L'ÉVOLUTION DES PRIX EN VALACHIE 1774-1831.** Bucarest, 1976. 8vo, original printed card covers. (3), 126-442, (2) pages; text tables; folding charts. Very good. \$30

Clain-Stefanelli 12620.

554 Powell, J.H. **BRING OUT YOUR DEAD: THE GREAT PLAGUE OF YELLOW FEVER IN PHILADELPHIA IN 1793.** Philadelphia: University of Pennsylvania, 1965. 8vo, original card covers. xxiii, (1), 325 pages. Near fine. \$20

A fascinating account of the devastating yellow fever epidemic and of the efforts of Philadelphia physician Benjamin Rush and others (including numismatist James Mease) to stop its spread. Joseph Wright, designer of the Liberty Cap cents, died in the epidemic, and the nascent Mint was forced to cease operations temporarily while people fled the town. Utterly engrossing.

555 Pradeau, A.F. **THE MEXICAN MINTS OF ALAMOS AND HERMOSILLO.** New York: ANS, 1934. 16mo, original printed card covers. (4), 73, (1) pages; frontispiece; text illustrations; 3 fine plates. Fine. \$30

Numismatic Notes and Monographs, No. 63.

556 Pradeau, Alberto Francisco. **NUMISMATIC HISTORY OF MEXICO FROM THE PRE-COLUMBIAN EPOCH TO 1823.** Los Angeles, 1938. First edition. 4to, original brown cloth, gilt. (2), 146 pages; frontispiece; 23 plates. Two newspaper photos of the author tipped in. Cover a bit worn. Very good. \$50

Clain-Stefanelli 11533*.

557 Prime, W.C. **COINS, MEDALS, AND SEALS, ANCIENT AND MODERN. ILLUSTRATED AND DESCRIBED. WITH A SKETCH OF THE HISTORY OF COINS AND COINAGE, INSTRUCTIONS FOR YOUNG COLLECTORS, TABLES OF COMPARATIVE RARITY, PRICE LISTS OF ENGLISH AND AMERICAN COINS, MEDALS AND TOKENS, &C., &C.** New York: Harper & Bros., 1861 [distributor imprint of T. Newton Kurtz, Baltimore]. 8vo, original brown cloth decorated in

blind, gilt. 292 pages, including 114 plates. Some wear to cover; spine shaken; very good. \$40
Attinelli 114.

558 Prime, W.C. COINS, MEDALS, AND SEALS, ANCIENT AND MODERN. ILLUSTRATED AND DESCRIBED. WITH A SKETCH OF THE HISTORY OF COINS AND COINAGE, INSTRUCTIONS FOR YOUNG COLLECTORS, TABLES OF COMPARATIVE RARITY, PRICE LISTS OF ENGLISH AND AMERICAN COINS, MEDALS AND TOKENS, &C., &C. New York: Harper & Bros., 1864. 8vo, original brown cloth paneled in blind; gilt. 292 pages, including 114 plates. Previous owner's signature on flyleaf. Front joint cracked; cloth torn; very good. \$30
Attinelli 114.

559 Promis, Domenico. MONETE DEI ROMANI PONTEFICI AVANTI IL MILLE. MEMORIA. 1978 Forni reprint. 8vo, original printed card covers. 109, (1) pages; 10 plates of coins. Corner bump; very good or better. \$20
An infrequently seen reprint of a rarely seen work. Ciferri 370. Gnechi 325. Leitzmann 108.

560 Pye, Charles. PROVINCIAL COPPER COINS OR TOKENS, ISSUED BETWEEN THE YEARS 1787 AND 1796, ENGRAVED BY CHARLES PYE OF BIRMINGHAM. Greensboro, 1975 reprint. 8vo, original printed card covers. 36 plates. Fine. \$20

561 Rabino di Borgomale, H.L. COINS, MEDALS, AND SEALS OF THE SHĀHS OF IRAN, (1500–1941). Dallas, 1973 reprint. 8vo, original printed card covers. xv, (1), 108 pages; folding tables; 4 plates. Fine. \$30
Contains much useful information. While the later album of plates brings higher prices, this text volume is a necessary accompaniment. Clain-Stefanelli 10929*.

562 Rackus, A. DR. RACKUS CATALOGUE NO. 6. CATALOGUE OF INTERESTING AND UNUSUAL COINS, ODD AND CURIOUS MONEY FROM ASIA, AFRICA, SOUTH SEA ISLANDS, ETC. Chicago, undated. 21.5 by 14 cm. Self-covered as issued. Text in duplicated typescript, illustrated. 15, (1) pages. Near fine. Accompanied by the original typewritten manuscript, illustrated throughout by hand in black ink. 27.5 by 21.5 cm. (1), 3–15, (1) leaves, blank leaf. Title loose, remaining leaves stapled at upper left cover. The "Conditions of Sale" leaf found in the printed catalogue is not present here. Near fine. \$45
A unique and interesting manuscript of an early United States fixed price list devoted to primitive currency. Rackus was well-known in Chicago numismatic circles for his many written contributions to Lithuanian numismatics. This apparently early fixed price is seldom encountered in its printed form. Over 200 items are offered for sale, a number of them illustrated. The hand-drawn illustrations closely parallel the printed ones but are not identical. The same applies to the typewritten descriptions. Ex Kolbe & Fanning Sale 122, lot 1393.

563 Rackus, Alexander M. ŽINYNAS APIE LIETUVOS NUMIZMATIKĄ / CYCLOPEDIA OF LITHUANIAN NUMISMATICS. VOLUME I: PRIMITIVE MONEY IN PREHISTORIC TIMES. Chicago, 1965. 4to, original maroon leatherette, gilt. (10), 6–344 pages; text illustrations, some in color. Fine. \$60
The only volume published of this curious work. Quite scarce. Clain-Stefanelli 1581.

564 Ramesan, Sri N. A CATALOGUE OF THE VIJAYANAGAR COINS OF THE ANDHRA PRADESH GOVERNMENT MUSEUM. Hyderabad: Government of Andhra Pradesh, 1962. 4to, original printed card covers. 156 pages; 7 plates. Near fine. \$30
Andhra Pradesh Government Archaeological Series, No. 4.

565 Rasmusson, Nils Ludvig. KUNGL. MYNTKABINETTET STOCKHOLM 1954, 1955, 1956, 1957. Stockholm: Särtryck up *Nordisk Numismatisk Årsskrift*, 1957–58. Four volumes. 8vo, original printed card covers. 166–176, (1); (217)–234; 245–268; 269–228 pages; illustrated. Fine. \$10
Reports on the acquisitions and activities of the Royal Coin Cabinet at Stockholm.

566 Ratto, Rodolfo. VII. MONETE DI CASA SAVOIA E REGNO D'ITALIA ... ZECHE DEL PIEMONTE E SARDEGNA, ZECCA DI GENOVA E LIGURIA... Milano, 1933. 4to, original printed card covers. 15, (1) pages; 554 listings; 4 fine collotype plates. Very good or better. \$50
A rarely offered fixed-price catalogue. This catalogue was one of the few with cut plates in the complete set sold in our recent 2017 New York Book Auction.

567 Ratto, Rodolfo. MONNAIES BYZANTINES ET D'AUTRES PAYS CONTEMPORAINES À L'ÉPOQUE BYZANTINE. Reprint. Amsterdam, 1959. 4to, original red cloth, gilt. 151, (1) pages; 2701 lots; 68 plates; prices realized list. Page edges discolored; very good. \$10
The reprint of this remarkable collection, formed by Ratto himself. Clain-Stefanelli 5424*. Grierson 109 & 289: "Catalogue de vente abondamment illustré; essentiel comme instrument de travail" Spring 549.

568 Raymond, Wayte. UNITED STATES GOLD COINS OF THE PHILADELPHIA AND BRANCH MINTS. LISTING ALL THE DATES AND PRINCIPAL VARIETIES AND GIVING THE AVERAGE RETAIL VALUES WITH ILLUSTRATIONS OF ALL THE TYPES AND RARE DATES. New York, 1933. 8vo, original card covers. 24 pages; illustrated. Near fine. \$20
A new arrangement of the 1928 work.

569 Raymond, Wayte. THE COMMEMORATIVE HALF DOLLARS OF THE UNITED STATES. New York: Raymond, 1935. First edition. 8vo, original printed card covers. 8 pages; illustrated. Very good. \$20
The first edition, published before the flood of 1936 commemoratives.

570 Raymond, Wayte. 1943 SUPPLEMENT TO THE STANDARD CATALOGUE OF UNITED STATES COINS AND TOKENS. New York, 1943. 8vo, self-covered. 16 pages; illustrated. Very good. \$10
There was not a 1943-dated edition published of the *Standard Catalogue*, with this supplement taking its place.

571 Raymond, Wayte. THE COINS AND TOKENS OF CANADA. New York: Wayte Raymond, 1947 and 1952. Both 8vo, original printed card covers. 32 pages; illustrated. Very good or better. \$20
Coin Collector Series, No. 12. The second and third editions. Ex Katen Numismatic Library.

572 Raymond, Wayte [editor]. COINS OF THE WORLD: TWENTIETH CENTURY ISSUES. Second edition. New York, 1945. 8vo, original brown cloth, gilt. 256 pages; illustrated. Near fine. \$20

573 Raymond, Wayte [editor]. COINS OF THE WORLD: NINETEENTH CENTURY ISSUES. Second edition. New York, 1953. 8vo, original blue cloth, gilt. 252 pages; illustrated. Near fine. \$20

574 Rentzmann, Wilhelm. **NUMISMATISCHES LEGENDEN-LEXICON DES MITTELALTERS UND DER NEUZEIT. ERSTER UND NACHTRAG.** Berlin, 1865–78. First editions. First part and supplement bound in one volume. viii, (2), 191, (1); (2), 46 pages. [with] Rentzmann, Wilhelm. **NUMISMATISCHES LEGENDEN-LEXICON DES MITTELALTERS UND DER NEUZEIT. ZWEITER THEIL.** Berlin, 1866. First edition. 247, (1) pages. Two volumes. 8vo, later matching black cloth, gilt; original card covers bound in. Ex Joel L. Malter and Chas. Harbeck libraries with their bookplates on pastedown. Some pages a bit browned and chipped; very good. \$45
Still useful. Clain-Stefanelli 281*.

575 Richter, Rudolf. **NOTGELD ÖSTERREICH. DEUTSCH-ÖSTERREICH UND NACHFOLGESTAATEN MIT NEBENGEBIETEN AB 1918.** Regenstauf: Heinrich Gietl Verlag, 1993. 4to, original printed card covers. 130 pages; illustrated. Near fine. \$25

576 Riddell, J.L. **MONOGRAPH OF THE SILVER DOLLAR.** 1969 Sociedad Numismatica de México reprint. 8vo, original gray printed card covers. (2), 8, (366) pages; illustrations of the obverses and reverses of 512 coins with accompanying text. Fine. \$50
Although 550 copies of this reprint were apparently printed, it has become difficult to find. Clain-Stefanelli 12335. Sigler 2190.

577 Riechmann, A. & Co. **MÜNZEN UND MEDAILLEN AUS VERSCHIEDENEM BESITZ, DARUNTER EINE UMFANGREICHE SAMMLUNG VON BRANDENBURG-PREUSSEN.** Halle (Saale): Nr. XXXVII, 14. September 1926 und folgende Tage. Small 4to, original printed card covers. (4), 50, (6) pages; 1389 lots; 28 fine plates. Near fine. \$10
Scarce and well-illustrated.

578 Riechmann & Co., A. **AUKTIONS-KATALOG XXXI: SAMMLUNG ARTHUR LÖBBECKE. DEUTSCHE BRAKTEATEN.** Halle (Saale), 1974 reprint of Februar 1925 original. 8vo, original orange cloth printed in black. (8), 70, (4) pages; 1032 lots; 43 fine plates. Near fine. \$20
Still of great importance. Clain-Stefanelli 6588*.

579 Roberts, James N. **THE SILVER COINS OF MEDIEVAL FRANCE (476–1610 AD).** South Salem, 1996. 4to, original printed blue cloth; jacket. (12), 587, (1) pages; numerous coin illustrations. A few marks and corner folds; still near fine. \$30
Covers a huge range of coinage in a single volume.

580 Roberts, James N. **THE SILVER COINS OF MEDIEVAL FRANCE (476–1610 AD).** South Salem, 1996. 4to, original printed blue cloth; jacket. (12), 587, (1) pages; numerous coin illustrations. Fine. \$35
Covers a huge range of coinage in a single volume.

581 Robertson, J. Barr. **THE INDIAN CURRENCY.** Reprinted from the *Journal of the Society of Arts*, March 23, 1894. London, 1894. 8vo, original printed wraps. 23, (1) pages. Cover detached and chipped but present, previous owner's stamp on front cover; good. \$10

582 Robinson, J.C. **CATALOGUE OF THE SOULAGES COLLECTION; BEING A DESCRIPTIVE INVENTORY OF A COLLECTION OF WORKS OF DECORATIVE ART, FORMERLY IN THE POSSESSION OF M. JULES SOULAGES OF TOULOUSE...** London: December, 1856. 8vo, original brown

cloth, spine lettered in gilt; both boards decoratively paneled, the front in gilt, the rear in blind; front cover lettered in gilt; top page edges gilt. xiii, (3), 200 pages; text illustrations. Binding a bit worn, especially at head and tail of spine. Very good. \$60
An exhibition catalogue of 749 items, acquired by Soulages during repeated tours through Italy in search of representative art, mainly in the 1830–40 period. Included in the collection were 106 “Medals, chiefly Italian, of the Quattro and Cinque-cento periods,” described in some detail by Robinson, whose fine collection of Renaissance medals hit the auction block nearly three decades later in Paris as a stand-alone Rollin & Feuardent sale.

583 Rodgers, Chas. J. **CATALOGUE OF THE COINS OF THE INDIAN MUSEUM. PART II: THE MOGUL EMPERORS OF INDIA; THE EAST INDIA COMPANY; THE NATIVE STATES; THE INDIAN EMPIRE; MEDALS AND TOKENS.** Calcutta, 1894. 8vo, later cloth-backed boards; original printed front card cover mounted. (6), 255, (1) pages; 8 fine plates. Ex Library of Congress, with their markings. Binding weak, mild spotting. Good or better. \$25
Clain-Stefanelli 10051*. Rarely offered.

584 Rodney, Richard S. **COLONIAL FINANCES IN DELAWARE.** Wilmington: Wilmington Trust Company, 1928. First edition. Small 8vo, card covers. 68 pages; numerous text illustrations of paper currency and financial documents. Cover a bit worn and sunned; near fine. \$50
A useful study of the early paper money of Delaware. Scarce. Clain-Stefanelli 13330. McKerchar 2132. Newman page 103. Sigler 2214.

585 Rolland, H. **L'HOTEL DES MONNAIES DE MARSEILLE A LA FIN DE L'ANCIEN RÉGIME 1786–1791.** Paris, 1934. 8vo, original printed wraps. 21, (3) pages; text illustrations. Near fine. \$15
Courrier Numismatique XXXVIII.

586 Rollin & Feuardent. **CATALOGUE DES MONNAIES ROYALES ET SEIGNEURIALES DE FRANCE DEPUIS LES MÉROVINGIENS JUSQU'A NOS JOURS. CONTENANT 5153 NUMÉROS AVEC LEURS PRIX DE VENTE.** Paris, 1900 [plates are unidentified reprint]. Two volumes, complete: original text volume and reprint plate volume. Text 8vo, original printed wraps. (8), 451, (1) pages. Plates 4to, original printed card covers. 8 pages; 26 plates of coins [reproduced engravings]; 2 monogram plates. Both volumes fine. \$60
Still useful. Originals are quite rare.

587 Rosenberg, H.S. **AUCTION CATALOGUES.** Hannover. Bound volume of four auction sales, dated: 12. December 1910 ff; 11.–12. November 1912; 20. Mai 1912 ff; and 19. Mai 1913 ff. 4to, contemporary two-tone brown textured cloth, gilt. Tabs neatly cut between each catalogue. All but one catalogue with plates; all but one with original prices realized list bound in. Corners a bit worn, else near fine. \$50
Four Rosenberg sales (primarily of Germanic coins and medals) in a neatly executed contemporary binding.

588 Rosenberg, Sally. **SAMMLUNG DES HERRN DR. A.E. AHRENS-HAMBURG. NEUFÜRSTLICHE, GRÄFLICHE UND FREIHERRLICHE HÄUSER.** Frankfurt a.M., 20. Februar 1911 und folgende Tage. 4to, later red cloth, gilt. (4), 131, (1) pages; 1974 lots; 6 fine plates. Fine. \$35
A nicely preserved copy of a scarce catalogue, important for talers.

CREDIT CARDS AND PAYPAL ACCEPTED
Please consult Terms of Sale for details.

- 589** Roth, H. Ling. **THE YORKSHIRE COINERS 1767–1783 & NOTES ON OLD & PREHISTORIC HALIFAX.** Yorkshire, 1971 reprint of 1906 edition. 8vo, original red textured cloth, gilt; jacket. xvi, 322, xxvii pages; illustrated. Jacket has minor wear; previous owner's name on flyleaf; near fine. **\$30**
A fascinating account of counterfeiting in 18th-century England.
- 590** Ruding, Rogers. **ANNALS OF THE COINAGE OF BRITAIN AND ITS DEPENDENCIES, FROM THE EARLIEST PERIOD OF AUTHENTIC HISTORY TO THE END OF THE FIFTIETH YEAR OF THE REIGN OF HIS PRESENT MAJESTY KING GEORGE III.** London, 1819. The plate volume only. 4to, later cloth-backed original boards. Large folding map; 118 engraved plates of coins. Occasional browning and spotting, but mostly clean. Boards worn; near fine interior. **\$75**
The plate volume of the scarce first edition of Ruding's foundation work. Clain-Stefanelli 9708.
- 591** Rulau, Russell. **TOKENS OF SPAIN.** N.p.: Numismatics International, 2003. 4to, original light blue cloth lettered in white. (4), ii, 174 pages; illustrated. Fine. **\$50**
Rarely offered, and one of the few works on the subject.
- 592** Rylov, I., and V. Sobolin. **МОДЕТЫ РУССКИИ И СССР. КАТАЛОГ: 1700–1993. / RUSSIAN AND SOVIET COINS. CATALOGUE: 1700–1993.** Moscow, 1994. 8vo, original black leatherette, gilt. xx, 298, (2) pages; illustrated. Bilingual. Fine. **\$10**
A popular guidebook and price guide.
- 593** Sakuraki, Shin'ichi, Helen Wang and Peter Kornicki. **CATALOGUE OF THE JAPANESE COIN COLLECTION (PRE-MEIJI) AT THE BRITISH MUSEUM.** London, 2010. 4to, original pictorial card covers. 218 pages; illustrated in color. Fine. **\$50**
Important.
- 594** Santamaria, P. & P. **COLLEZIONE DELL'ING. M.G. MONETE E MEDAGLIE PAPALI.** Roma, 29 Giugno 1950. Crown 4to, original printed card covers. (4), 62, (2) pages; 648 lots; one mounted illustration; 18 fine plates. Very good or better. **\$50**
A very scarce catalogue.
- 595** Santamaria, P&P. **COLLEZIONE GIÀ DEL PROF. ANGELO SIGNORELLI. VI PARTE. OSELLE DI VENEZIA E DI MURANO.** Roma, 1955. 4to, original printed card covers. 43, (1) pages; 425 lots; 11 fine plates. Prices realized list laid in. Some spotting to cover; near fine. **\$30**
- 596** Saurma-Jeltsch, Hugo Frhr. v. **DIE SAURMASCHES MÜNZSAMMLUNG DEUTSCHER, SCHWEIZERISCHER UND POLNISCHER GEPRÄGE VON ETWA DEM BEGINN DER GROSCHENZEIT BIS ZUR KIPPERPERIODE.** Frankfurt/Main: Gesellschaft für Internationale Geldgeschichte E.V. reprint in one volume. Tall 4to, original brown cloth and boards. (4) pages; 152 columns; (2) pages; 104 plates of coins. Fine. **\$40**
Clain-Stefanelli 9108. Grierson 140–41: "Catalogue bien illustré, très utile pour identifier les monnaies du XIV^e au XVII^e siècles et leur donner une référence."
- 597** Sauvaire, H. **MATÉRIAUX POUR SERVIR À L'HISTOIRE DE LA NUMISMATIQUE ET DE LA MÉTROLOGIE MUSULMANES.** Paris: Imprimerie Nationale, 1888. 8vo, original printed wraps. (4), 60 pages. Unopened and fine. **\$60**
Rare: possibly the first copy we have handled. Extrait du *Journal asiatique*.
- 598** Schein, Allan. **MEXICAN BEAUTY / BELLEZA MEXICANA. UN PESO CABALLITO.** Salt Lake City, 2014. 8vo, original printed card covers. 238 pages; illustrated in color. Fine. **\$20**
- 599** Schembri, H. Calleja. **COINS AND MEDALS OF THE KNIGHTS OF MALTA.** Reprint. London, 1966. Tall 8vo, original red cloth, gilt. xii, 262 pages; 82 plates. Binding a bit loose at spine; very good. **\$40**
The classic work.
- 600** Schenkman, David E. **CIVIL WAR SUTLER TOKENS AND CARDBOARD SCRIP.** Hampton, 1983. 4to, original red cloth, gilt. 103, (1) pages; illustrated. Fine. **\$20**
- 601** Scher, Stephen K. [editor]. **PERSPECTIVES ON THE RENAISSANCE MEDAL.** New York: Garland and ANS, 2000. 4to, original black cloth, gilt; jacket. ix, (3), 244 pages; illustrated throughout. Near fine. **\$20**
Numismatic Studies, Vol. 23. An excellent collection of important articles on the subject.
- 602** Schlessinger, Felix. **SAMMLUNG AUS NORDDEUTSCHEM BESITZ. II. ABTEILUNG: MEROVINGER-KAROLINGER-ENGLAND-FRANKREICH-NIEDERLANDE. ALTFÜRSTLICHE UND NEUFÜRSTLICHE HERREN. III. ABTEILUNG: ITALIEN-SPANIEN-RUSSLAND-HAMBURG-MITTELALTER. NUMISMATISCHE BIBLIOTHEK.** Berlin-Charlottenburg, 31. März 1930 und folgende Tage; 20. Oktober 1930 und folgende Tage. Two volumes. 4to, original matching printed card covers. (4), 69, (1) + (4), 69 (1) pages; 1452–4174 + 429 lots; 19–45 fine plates. Valuation lists laid in; Part II hand-priced in ink. Near fine. **\$25**
The Nordheim collection. Clain-Stefanelli 9162. Grierson 304.
- 603** Schoen, G.-A. **LE TRÉSOR DE L'ANCIEN COUVENT DES CLARISSES, DE MULHOUSE.** Mulhouse: *Extrait du Bulletin du Musée historique de Mulhouse*, 1908. 8vo, original printed card covers. 23, (1) pages; fine frontispiece plate depicting florins. Signed by the author. Covers a bit worn and discolored; internally fine. **\$10**
Rare.
- 604** Schroder, Timothy B. **THE GILBERT COLLECTION OF GOLD AND SILVER.** Los Angeles, 1988. 4to, original black cloth, gilt; jacket; housed in cardboard slipcase. 688 pages; illustrated, some in color. Fine. **\$50**
Not numismatic, though quite impressive.
- 605** Schroeder, Albert. **ALBERT SCHROEDER'S GOLD AND SILVER COINS OF ANNAM.** Okinawa, 1968 extracted reprint. Edited by Bernard J. Permar and John A. Novak. 8vo, original maroon cloth printed in silver. 80 pages; illustrated. Near fine. **\$20**
- 606** Schrötter, Friedrich Frhr. v. [editor]. **WÖRTERBUCH DER MÜNZKUNDE.** Berlin, 1930. Thick 8vo, later green half calf; spine with seven raised bands. xvi, 777, (5) pages; 28 plates. Spine sunned; previous owner's bookplates; near fine. **\$50**
Possibly the best numismatic dictionary ever written, a collaborative effort by von Schrötter, N. Bauer, K. Regling, A. Suhle, R. Vasmer and J. Wilcke.
- 607** Schubert, F.F. **ОПИСАНИЕ РУССКИХЪ МОДЕТЪ И МЕДАЛЕЙ...** Bound photocopy of the St. Petersburg, 1843 edition. 8vo, blue cloth, lettered in silver. Title; iii–xi, 327, (2) pages [blanks generally not included]; 47 plates. Additional [better] reproductions of a few plates laid in. Generally fine. **\$50**
A useful substitute for the very rare original. Gromachevskii 395B.

608 Schulman, Hans M.F. **NUMISMATIC AUCTION CATALOGUES.** New York, 1960–65. Ten auction catalogues bound in three volumes. Includes Adams Nos. 26a, 28, 32a, 33, 38, 38a, 39, 40, 40a and 48. Plate supplements bound in when issued. Sales 39 and 40 present in two volumes. 8vo, contemporary black and blue leathers, gilt; marbled endpapers; some original printed or pictorial card covers bound in. Very good or better. **\$50**

Includes some notable sales, most especially the November 1965 Arlow sale featuring the Constantine ruble. Four of the sales are joint Schulman/Kreisberg productions.

609 Schulman, J. **CATALOGUE DE LA COLLECTION IMPORTANTE H.T. GROGAN. MONNAIES ÉMISES PAR OU POUR LES COLONIES DES ÉTATS EUROPÉENS (EXCEPTÉ L'ANGLETERRE) NOMMÉES PAR M. GROGAN, "FOREIGN COLONIAL COINS." CONTENANT DE RICHES SÉRIES DES COLONIES DE LA BELGIQUE... DANEMARK... FRANCE... ALLEMAGNE... ITALIE... HOLLANDE... PORTUGAL... RUSSIE... SUÈDE... ESPAGNE...** Amsterdam, 23 février 1914 et jours suivants. Tall 8vo, original printed card covers. (4), 140 pages; 2280 lots; 18 fine plates. Covers somewhat worn and discolored, with bruising to spine; very good or so **\$30**

A very important sale. Originals are scarce. Grierson 311 and 313: "indispensable." The last sale held by the original Jacques/Jacob Schulman.

610 Schulman, J. **LES MONNAIES DES COLONIES PORTUGAISES DE LA COLLECTION DE IMPORTANTE H.T. GROGAN VENDUE À AMSTERDAM LE 23 FÉVRIER 1914 PAR LA MAISON J. SCHULMAN.** New York, 1973 reprint. Small 4to, original printed card covers. (4), 54–133 pages; lots 955–2138; 12 plates. Prices realized list laid in. Near fine. **\$20**

A famous sale of Portuguese colonial coins. Still important.

611 Schulman, J. **MONNAIES ET MÉDAILLES BRÉSILIENNES. ANCIENNE COLLECTION ALCIDES DE CASTRO SANTOS, À CEARÁ. COLLECTION D'UN AUTRE AMATEUR BRÉSILIEN.** Amsterdam, 12 avril 1932. 8vo, original printed card covers. (4), 49, (1) pages; 802 lots; 6 fine plates. Fine. [*with*] Schulman, J. **PORTUGAL ET BRÉSIL: MONNAIES, MÉDAILLES, JETONS, LIVRES NUMISMATIQUES. EN VENTE AUX PRIX MARQUÉS.** Catalogue No. 76. Octobre 1921. 8vo, original printed card covers. 183, (1) pages; 2772 listings; 5 plates. Spine taped. Very good or better. **\$60**

The 1932 auction is an exceptional offering of Brazilian coins, from the earliest emissions through the 19th century. The 1921 fixed-price catalogue is quite scarce.

612 Schulman, Jacques. **TWO AUCTION CATALOGUES FEATURING WORLD COINS.** Includes Sale 271 (17–21 November 1980) and Sale 343 (16–17 November 2013). Both 4to, original pictorial boards. Very good to near fine. **\$10**

613 Schulman, J. **MUSICA IN NUMMIS. SAMMLUNG MR. J.A.J. BOTTENHEIM.** (Amsterdam: J. Schulman, 1981). 8vo, later tan linen; hand-lettered spine label. 88 pages; 1063 listings. Fine. **\$20**

A significant catalogue.

614 Schweizerischer Bankverein. **COINS OF PERU.** Zürich, Sept. 14–15, 1988. Square 8vo, original pictorial boards. 220, (4) pages including 4 color plates; 1356 lots; illustrated throughout. PRL. Fine. **\$30**

The extremely important catalogue of the Sellschop collection of coins of Peru.

615 Schweizerischer Bankverein. **COINS OF PERU.** Zürich, Sept. 14–15, 1988. Square 8vo, original pictorial boards. 220,

(4) pages including 4 color plates; 1356 lots; illustrated throughout. Fine. **\$25**

The extremely important catalogue of the Sellschop collection of coins of Peru.

616 Schweizerischer Bankverein. **COINS OF BRAZIL.** Zürich, Sept. 19, 1989. Square 8vo, original boards. 135, (1) pages; 810 lots; illustrated throughout; color plate and map. Fine. **\$10**

A significant sale.

617 Schweizerischer Bankverein. **COLLECTION OF SPANISH COLONIAL AND SPANISH COINS.** Basel, Jan. 24, 1991 [postponed to Sept. 17, 1991]. Square 8vo, original pictorial boards. 118, (2) pages including 4 color plates; 446 lots; illustrated throughout. Marginal damp-staining; very good. **\$20**

The Emilio Ortiz collection, of the utmost importance.

618 Scott Stamp & Coin Co. **GENUINE BRONZE COINS OF THE ANCIENT ROMAN EMPERORS, (INCLUDING ONE EMPRESS,) YOURS WHILE THEY LAST.** New York, undated. Flyer printed on tan stock in black ink, with 9 illustrations of coins printed in bronze ink. 28 by 16 cm. Horizontal fold-mark. Near fine. **\$25**

While individually priced from 12¢ to 25¢, all ten (Constantius II, for wherever reason, is not depicted) were available for \$1.50. The lucky lady—for a while at least—was "Salonina, wife of Gallienus, perished with him." The brief text accompanying each coin listing similarly dwells on mortality: Valerianus I ... Died in captivity; Gallienus ... was assassinated by conspirators; Claudius II ... Died of pestilence; Probus ... assassinated by his own troops; etc.

619 Scott Stamp & Coin Co. **SPECIAL OFFERINGS FOR NOV., 1893. UNCURRENT PAPER MONEY.** New York, (1893). Flyer printed on yellow stock in black ink. 28 by 16 cm. Horizontal fold-mark. Near fine. **\$25**

A variety of obsolete state bank notes could be had for pennies or, for those unable to resist adding the twelfth letter of the alphabet after the initials of the American Numismatic Association, cents.

620 Scott, J.W. **J.W. SCOTT'S STANDARD COIN CATALOGUE NO. 1. SILVER AND GOLD COINS OF THE WORLD.** 1910 edition. New York, 1910. 8vo, later green cloth, gilt. 182 pages; illustrated. Cover worn; very good. **\$25**

621 Scott, J.W. **J.W. SCOTT'S STANDARD COIN CATALOGUE NO. 1. SILVER AND GOLD COINS OF THE WORLD.** New York, 1916 edition. 8vo, later red cloth, gilt. 184 pages; illustrated. Near fine. **\$25**

622 Scott, J.W. **J.W. SCOTT'S STANDARD COIN CATALOGUE NO. 2. COPPER COINS OF THE WORLD.** New York, 1913 edition. 8vo, later red cloth, gilt. 200 pages; illustrated. Dealer's stamp on title page; title page taped; near fine. **\$20**

623 Scott, J.W. **STANDARD COIN CATALOGUE. COPPER AND NICKEL.** 17th edition. New York, 1893. 8vo, later green cloth, gilt. 204 pages; illustrated. Title page mended; near fine. **\$15**

624 Seaby, Herbert Allen, and Peter John Seaby. **A CATALOGUE OF THE COPPER COINS AND TOKENS OF THE BRITISH ISLES.** London, 1949. First edition. 8vo, original card covers. (2), 142 pages; illustrated. Near fine. **\$10**

625 Seaby. **COINS OF ENGLAND AND THE UNITED KINGDOM.** London, 1985. 21st edition. 8vo, original pictorial boards. 320 pages; text illustrations. Very good. [*with*] Seaby. **THE ENGLISH SILVER COINAGE FROM 1649.** London, 1974. Fourth edition. 8vo, original red cloth, gilt; jacket. 240 pages; text illustrations. Near fine. **\$10**

Older editions of standard works.

626 Seligmann, Henry. *MÜNZEN UND MEDAILLEN-KABINET DES GRAFEN KARL ZU INN- UND KNYPHAUSEN. I. TEIL-IV. TEIL.* Hannover, 1930–31. Four catalogues, bound in one volume. 8vo, contemporary or somewhat later black cloth and boards, gilt. (2), iv, 58; (2), ii, 59–152, (2); (2), 153–221, (3); (2), 223–295, (1) pages, 6153 lots, 12 + 24 + 13 + 8 fine plates. Partly hand-priced; three valuation lists loosely laid in. Near fine. **\$100**

Clain-Stefanelli 9559. Rarely offered complete.

627 Seligmann, Henry. *MÜNZEN UND MEDAILLEN AUS VERSCHIEDENEM BESITZ.* Hannover, 20. März 1933 und folgende Tage. 4to, later tan half cloth and marbled boards; orange spine label, gilt, dated at base. (2), 50 pages; 1690 lots; 4 fine plates. Valuations list. Fine. **\$25**

A rare sale, primarily of early modern European coins and medals.

628 Sellschopp, E.A. *LAS ACUÑACIONES DE LAS CECAS DE LIMA, LA PLATA Y POTOSÍ, 1568–1651. ENSAYO DE UNA CLASIFICIÓN.* Barcelona, 1971. 4to, original card covers. 159, (1) pages; 58 plates. Bilingual. Some wear to covers; near fine. **\$35**

Clain-Stefanelli 11516.

629 Senkevich, D.A. *STATE PAPER MONEY OF RSFSR 1918–1961 AND USSR.* Moscow, 1989. 8vo, original pictorial boards. 210 pages; illustrated in color throughout. Near fine. **\$25**

630 Serafini, Camillo. *LE MONETE E LE BOLLE PLUMBEE PONTIFICIE DEL MEDAGLIERE VATICANO. VOLUME QUARTO: AGGIUNTE ED APPENDICE, ONORIO I (625–638) — PIO XI (1922).* Bologna, 1965 Forni reprint. Large 4to, original brown quarter calf; spine with four ruled bands, ruled and lettered in gilt. iii–ix, (3), 466, (2) pages; 1 plate depicting arms; 56 plates numbered 167–221 and lettered S. Binding rubbed; very good or better. **\$50**

The final volume of this major work on Papal coins; the original was published fifteen years after the previous volume, making complete original sets scarce. Clain-Stefanelli 10375*. Grierson 167: "Catalogue de la collection la plus importante."

631 Severin, H.M. *THE SILVER COINAGE OF IMPERIAL RUSSIA, 1682 TO 1917.* Basel, 1965. 8vo, original blue cloth lettered in silver. 276 pages; 48 plates. Near fine. **\$40**

Important. Clain-Stefanelli 11194*.

632 Shanghai Museum. *丝绸之路古国钱币暨丝路文化国际学术研讨会论文集 [SI CHOU ZHI LU GU GUO QIAN BI JI SI LU WEN HUA GUO JI XUE SHU YAN TAO HUI LUN WEN JI].* Shanghai: Shanghai shu hua chu ban she, 2011. 4to, original pictorial card covers. (4), 481, (3) pages; illustrated. Mostly in Chinese, with some English content. Front cover with tear; text block detaching from binding. Good to very good. **\$35**

Proceedings of the Symposium on Ancient Coins and the Culture of the Silk Road.

633 Shaw, W.A. *THE HISTORY OF CURRENCY 1252 TO 1894 BEING AN ACCOUNT OF THE GOLD AND SILVER MONIES AND MONETARY STANDARDS OF EUROPE AND AMERICA, TOGETHER WITH AN EXAMINATION OF THE EFFECTS OF CURRENCY AND EXCHANGE PHENOMENA ON COMMERCIAL AND NATIONAL PROGRESS AND WELL-BEING.* New York, 1896. Second edition. 8vo, original maroon cloth, gilt. xxx, 436 pages; folding chart. Near fine. **\$25**

634 Shaw, William, and Mohd. Kassim Haji Ali. *PAPER CURRENCY OF MALASIA, SINGAPORE AND BRUNEI (1849–1970).* Kuala Lumpur, 1971. 8vo, original pictorial boards, gilt; clear jacket. viii, (1), 124 pages; illustrated; maps. Light stain; very good. **\$15**

635 Shchelokov, A.A. *MOHETBY CCCP.* Moscow, 1989. Small 8vo, original brown leatherette, gilt. 238, (2) pages; illustrated. Near fine. **\$15**

The expanded edition.

636 Sheldon, William H., Dorothy I. Paschal and Walter Breen. *PENNY WHIMSY. A REVISION OF EARLY AMERICAN CENTS, 1793–1814. AN EXERCISE IN DESCRIPTIVE CLASSIFICATION WITH TABLES OF RARITY AND VALUE.* New York, 1965 printing. 8vo, original tan cloth, gilt; jacket. xii, 340, (2) pages; 51 fine plates. Wear to jacket; near fine. **\$40**

637 Sheldon, William H., with the collaboration of Dorothy I. Paschal and Walter Breen. *PENNY WHIMSY. A REVISION OF EARLY AMERICAN CENTS, 1793–1814. AN EXERCISE IN DESCRIPTIVE CLASSIFICATION WITH TABLES OF RARITY AND VALUE.* Lawrence: Quarterman, 1976 reprint. 8vo, original green cloth printed in black; jacket. xii, 340, (2) pages; 51 plates. Fine. **\$30**

638 Sheldon, William H., Dorothy I. Paschal and Walter Breen. *PENNY WHIMSY. A REVISION OF EARLY AMERICAN CENTS, 1793–1814. AN EXERCISE IN DESCRIPTIVE CLASSIFICATION WITH TABLES OF RARITY AND VALUE.* New York, 1990. 8vo, original orange textured leatherette, gilt. xv, (1), 340, (2) pages; 51 plates; Two appendices. Fine. **\$20**

639 Shell, Marc. *ART & MONEY.* Chicago, 1995. Square 8vo, original green cloth-backed boards, gilt; jacket. cloth, gilt; jacket. xvi, 213, (5) pages; well illustrated, occasionally in color. Fine. **\$15**

An academic study of the interrelationship between art and money.

640 Silva, Reinaldo. *MOEDAS DE PORTUGAL DE D. JOÃO ATÉ À ACTUALIDADE (1706–2012).* Lisboa, 2012. 8vo, original pictorial card covers. 307, (1) pages; illustrated in color. Inscribed by the author on title page. Near fine. **\$15**

641 Simonetti, Luigi. *MANUALE DI NUMISMATICA ITALIANA MEDIOEVALE E MODERNA DALLA CADUTA DELL'IMPERO ROMANO ALLA RIVOLUZIONE FRANCESE. VOLUME II – CRONOLOGIA. PARTE I: BANIAS-BOLOGNA.* Firenze, 1967. 8vo, original full brown calf, gilt. 616, (8) pages. Bindings shaken, with hinges cracked; very good. **\$20**

Clain-Stefanelli 6770.

642 Singhal, C.R. *BIBLIOGRAPHY OF INDIAN COINS. PART I. (NON-MUHAMMADAN SERIES).* Ed. A.S. Altekar. Bombay: Numismatic Society of India, 1950. vi, (2), 163, (1) pages. [bound with] Singhal, C.R. *BIBLIOGRAPHY OF INDIAN COINS. PART II. (MUHAMMADAN AND LATER SERIES).* Bombay: Numismatic Society of India, 1952. (4), vi, 220 pages. Two volumes bound in one. 8vo, later green cloth printed in black; original printed card covers bound in. George F. Kolbe's bookplate on pastedown. **\$40**

Still a major bibliographical work on Indian coins, most useful with periodicals. Clain-Stefanelli 10018. Grierson 235.

643 Smedley, Glenn B. *LANDSEER PAINTINGS USED ON PAPER MONEY.* 8vo, original printed card covers. 12 pages; illustrated. Also included are some extra prints of Landseer im-

ages of dogs and other animals used on paper money. Inscribed by author inside cover. Near fine. **\$20**

Reprinted from *The Essay-Proof Journal*, Spring, 1959 (Vol. 16, No. 62).

644 Smith, Bruce W. [editor]. **JOURNAL OF EAST ASIAN NUMISMATICS**. Four issues: Nos. 8, 11, 12, 13 (1995–1997). 8vo., card covers. Very good. **\$100**

Only 18 issues of this important publication were published during its lifetime (1994 to 1998), and distribution problems were rife. Although recently revived as an electronic journal, back issues of the original *Journal* were apparently destroyed in a typhoon in Taiwan and are rarely encountered.

645 Smith, David Eugene. **COMPUTING JETONS**. New York: ANS, 1921. 16mo, original printed card covers. 70 pages; 4 plates; illustrated. Near fine. **\$25**

Numismatic Notes and Monographs, No. 9.

646 Sobrino, José Manuel, and Roberto Reyes Bernal. **LA MONEDA MEXICANA. SU HISTORIA**. México: Banco de México, 1972. 8vo, original cloth-backed pictorial boards; original cardboard slipcase. 331, (5) pages; 358 color illustrations of coins. Near fine. **\$35**

Clain-Stefanelli 10806.

647 Sobrino, José Manuel, and Roberto Reyes Bernal. **LA MONEDA MEXICANA. SU HISTORIA**. México: Banco de México, 1972. 8vo, original cloth-backed pictorial boards; original cardboard slipcase. 331, (5) pages; 358 color illustrations of coins. Fine. **\$45**

Clain-Stefanelli 10806.

648 (Soleirol). **CATALOGUE DES MONNAIES BYZANTINES QUI COMPOSENT LA COLLECTION DE M. SOLEIROL**. Metz: Imprimerie S. Lamort, rue du Palais, 1853 (wraps dated 1854). Small 4to, original printed wraps. 326, (2) pages; 1035 listings (plus *bis* listings). Untrimmed and fine. **\$70**

A very scarce sale, though several copies have been circulating recently. Claude-Camille Rollin may have been involved in the production of this work, as Chez M. Rollin is advertised on the rear wrap. The coins are carefully described and a running tally of their value in francs is printed alongside the listing. Leitzmann 132.

649 Sombart, Stéphan. **CATALOGUE DES MONNAIES ROYALES FRANÇAISES DE FRANÇOIS 1^{ER} À HENRI IV 1540–1610**. Luisant, 1997. 4to, original pictorial boards. 560 pages, illustrated. Corner bumps; near fine. **\$50**

650 Sotheby & Co./Sotheby's. **CATALOGUE OF THE DISTINGUISHED COLLECTION OF ENGLISH GOLD COINS 1700–1900 FORMED BY CAPTAIN K.J. DOUGLAS-MORRIS, R.N.** London, Nov. 26, 1974. 4to, green printed paper boards. Cover sunned, interior near fine. **\$20**

Important for English gold.

651 Sotheby & Co. **CATALOGUE OF THE ALFRED E. PERNT COLLECTION OF GOLD COINS ... INCLUDING A FINE SERIES OF AUSTRO-HUNGARIAN DUCATS, OTHER GOLD COINS, AND RENAISSANCE MEDALS**. Zürich, 26–27 November, 1975. Crown 4to, original printed card covers. Unpaginated; 751 lots; 27 plates. Valuation sheet laid in. Very good or better. **\$15**

A notable sale, infrequently met with.

652 Sotheby's. **THE WILLIAM HERBERT HUNT COLLECTION: HIGHLY IMPORTANT BYZANTINE COINS: PART I**. New York, Dec. 5–6, 1990. 4to, original gray cloth, gilt; jacket. (350) pages, 962 lots, all coins illustrated in monochrome at actual size; original prices realized list. Near fine. **\$40**

653 Sotheby's. **THE STRAUSS COLLECTION OF BRITISH GOLD COINS**. London, 26 May 1994. 4to, original pictorial card covers. 62, (9) pages; 264 lots; illustrated throughout and on 17 plates of enlargements, some of them in color. Fine. **\$10**

Very important.

654 Sotheby's. **THE STACK COLLECTION. IMPORTANT ANCIENT BRITISH, ANGLO-SAXON AND ENGLISH HAMMERED COINS FORMED BY LAWRENCE R. STACK, STACK'S, NEW YORK CITY**. London, April 22–23, 1999. 4to, original pictorial card covers. 228 pages; 826 lots; illustrated throughout at actual size, along with many coin enlargements; 18 color plates. Near fine. **\$10**

Important for early British coins.

655 Sotheby's. **THE STACK COLLECTION. IMPORTANT ANCIENT BRITISH, ANGLO-SAXON AND ENGLISH HAMMERED COINS FORMED BY LAWRENCE R. STACK, STACK'S, NEW YORK CITY**. London, April 22–23, 1999. 4to, original pictorial card covers. 228 pages; 826 lots; illustrated throughout at actual size, along with many coin enlargements; 18 color plates. Near fine. **\$10**

Important for early British coins.

656 Spasskii, I.G. **ТАЛЕРЫ В РУССКОМ ДЕНЕЖНОМ ОБРАЩЕНИИ 1654–1659 ГОДОВ: СВОДНЫЙ КАТАЛОГ ЕФИМКОВ**. Leningrad, 1960. 4to, original blue cloth lettered in silver. 71, (1), (2) pages; 24 plates. With an English summary. Very good. **\$15**

An important work on these intriguing pieces. Clain-Stefanelli 11200.

657 Spasskii, I.G. **РУССКАЯ МОДЕТНАЯ СИСТЕМА**. Third, revised, edition. Leningrad, 1962. 8vo, original tan cloth, gilt. 221, (3) pages; text illustrations; 1 double-sided folding plate. Very good. **\$35**

The third edition, substantially revised. Clain-Stefanelli 11201*.

658 Spasskii, I.G. **ПО СЛЕДАМ ОДНОЙ РЕДКОЙ МОДЕТЫ**. Moscow: Sovetskii Khudojnik, 1964. 16mo, original printed card covers. 102, (2) pages; illustrated. Near fine. **\$20**

On the 1825 pattern ruble of Emperor Constantine. Includes an English summary. Clain-Stefanelli 11204.

659 Spasskii, I.G., and E.S. Shchukina. **МЕДАЛИ И МОДЕТЫ ПЕТРОВСКОГО ВРЕМЕНИ / MEDALS AND COINS OF THE AGE OF PETER THE GREAT**. Leningrad: Aurora Art Publishers, 1974. 4to, original green leatherette, gilt. 40 pages; 36 pages of color plates with facing and adjoining text; 3 additional folding plates. Bilingual. Fine. **\$10**

The pieces illustrated are from the Hermitage collection. Clain-Stefanelli 14955*.

660 Spink. **CATALOGUE OF PAPAL MEDALS**. Reprint. London, 1962. 8vo, original printed card covers. 123, (1) pages; 2321 listings; illustrated. Near fine. **\$15**

661 Spink & Son. **AUCTION GOLD COINS OF THE WORLD**. Geneva, 18 octobre 1973. 4to, original printed card covers. 643, (3) pages; 650 lots; illustrated. Prices realized list laid in. Near fine. [with] Spink & Son. **MONNAIES EN OR ET ARGENT**. Geneva, 16–17 octobre 1974. 4to, original printed card covers. 985 lots; 8 color plates; illustrated. Near fine. **\$10**

662 Spink Taisei Numismatics. **LÖSER, SCHAUMÜNZEN UND MEHRFACHE TALER SAMMLUNG EDWARD D. MILAS**. Zürich, 29. April 1992. 4to, original pictorial card covers. 111, (1) pages; 194 lots; illustrated. Near fine. **\$20**

- 663** Spink Taisei and Roland Michel. **THE NICOLAS M. SALGO COLLECTION OF COINS AND MEDALS OF HUNGARY AND TRANSYLVANIA.** Zurich: 12 April 1994. 4to, original printed card covers. 163 pages; 871 lots; illustrated. Prices realized list laid in. Fine. [with] Nudelman Numismatica. **NUDELMAN 6. MÜNZ-AUKTION. UNGARN UND SIEBENBÜRGEN.** Budapest, 30–31 Oktober 2009. 4to, original pictorial boards. 229, (3) pages; 999 lots; illustrated in color. Fine. \$30
Two important sales of Transylvanian coins.
- 664** Stack's. **STACK'S NUMISMATIC GUIDE....** New York, (1941). 8vo, original pebbled blue cloth, gilt. 139, (3) pages; illustrated. Fine. \$30
It would appear that this work was published to compete with Wayte Raymond's *Standard Catalogue of United States Coins* but, for whatever reasons, only two hardbound editions were issued.
- 665** Stack's. **50TH ANNIVERSARY SALE. THE JIMMY HAYES COLLECTION OF UNITED STATES SILVER COINS.** New York, Oct. 22, 1985. 4to, original printed card covers. 55, (1) pages; 128 lots; illustrated. Near fine. \$10
- 666** Stack's. **PUBLIC AUCTION SALE OF AMERICANA. COLONIAL AND FEDERAL COINS, MEDALS AND CURRENCY ... FEATURING THE GEORGE C. PERKINS, ESQ. COLLECTION OF CONNECTICUT COPPERS. FURTHER SELECTIONS FROM THE FORD FAMILY TRUST.** New York, Jan. 12–13, 2000. 4to, original pictorial card covers. 343, (1) pages; 2083 lots; illustrated throughout and on 13 color plates. Fine. \$20
One of the most important collections ever formed of these intriguing Confederation-era coins.
- 667** Stack's. **THE ALICIA AND SID BELZBERG COLLECTION.** Rosemont, April 24, 2008. 4to, original printed card covers. 220 pages; 2356 lots; illustrated in color. Prices realized list laid in. Fine. \$20
Most important for spectacular Polish coins.
- 668** Stahl, Alan M. **MONEY ON PAPER. BANK NOTES AND RELATED GRAPHIC ARTS FROM THE COLLECTIONS OF VSEVOLOD ONYSHKEVYCH AND PRINCETON UNIVERSITY.** Princeton, 2010. 4to, original printed card covers. ix, (1), 78 pages; illustrated in color on heavy paper. Near fine. \$20
- 669** Standish, David. **THE ART OF MONEY. THE HISTORY AND DESIGN OF PAPER CURRENCY FROM AROUND THE WORLD.** San Francisco, 2000. Square 8vo, original pictorial card covers. Fine. \$15
- 670** Stewart, Charles. **THAI BANKNOTES.** Bangkok, 1991. Second edition. Oblong 4to, original pictorial boards. (3), 113 pages; illustrated in color. Fine. \$30
- 671** Stewart, Donald M. **TRADE AND ADVERTISING TOKENS OF MANITOBA.** Alberta, 1969. 8vo, original card covers. 135, (1) pages; illustrated. Signed by author on title page. Near fine. \$20
- 672** Stężyński Bandkie, Kazimierz Władysław. **NUMISMATYKA KRAJOWA.** Warszawa, 1988 facsimile reprint of the original 1839–40 edition. Two parts in one volume. Small 4to, original black leatherette and red boards, gilt. (2), viii, 159, (1), ix, (1); (2), ii, 128, xii, ix, (1) pages; plate of coats of arms; large folding table; 5 + 65 plates of coins. Fine. \$30
Herstal: "Elementarwerk." Leitzmann 7. Gromachevskii 14. Gumowski 1860. Ryszard 8.
- 673** Stockert, Karl. **ÜBER EINIGE NOCH UNEDIERTE MÜNZEN VON SCUTARI (ALBANIEN) UND DRIVASTO.** Wien, 1909. Small 4to, original printed card covers. 7, (1) pages; coin illustrations in the text. Folded. Very good. \$20
A rare publication on these Albanian coins.
- 674** Stone, David, and Mark Van Winkle. **THE SURPRISING HISTORY OF THE 1838-O HALF DOLLAR.** Dallas: Heritage, 2012. 4to, original pictorial card covers. (4), 29, (3) pages; illustrated in color. Fine. \$30
Draws upon recent archival research to considerably enhance our knowledge of this famous coin.
- 675** Storer, Malcolm. **NUMISMATICS OF MASSACHUSETTS.** Reprint. Lawrence: Quarterman, 1981. Small 8vo, original blue cloth, gilt; jacket. xvii, (3), 292, (2) pages; 38 plates; (297)–318, (8) pages. Near fine. \$30
A useful reprint of the 1923 original. Focuses on medals. Davis 1018.
- 676** Superior Galleries. **THE ROBINSON S. BROWN, JR. COLLECTION OF LARGE CENTS 1793–1857, CATALOGUED BY JACK COLLINS.** West Hollywood, Sept. 30–Oct. 1, 1986. 4to, original processed crimson full leather, gilt; leatherette slipcase. (10), 306, (4) pages; 1457 lots; text illustrations; 6 color halftone plates; 40 fine mounted photographic plates of large cents. Fine. \$100
The Special Extra-Illustrated Leatherbound Edition of this landmark collection.
- 677** Sultan, Jem. **THE EVER VICTORIOUS: A BEGINNER'S GUIDE TO OTTOMAN EMPIRE NUMISMATICS.** Santa Monica, 1971. 8vo, original printed card covers. 96, (2) pages; illustrated. Near fine. \$25
- 678** Sutherland, C.H.V. **ANGLO-SAXON GOLD COINAGE IN THE LIGHT OF THE CRONDALL HOARD.** Oxford, 1948. Tall 8vo, original printed card covers. 106 pages; 5 fine plates. Spine a bit worn; very good or better. \$50
Scare and important. Clain-Stefanelli 5717.
- 679** Sweeny, James O. **A NUMISMATIC HISTORY OF THE BIRMINGHAM MINT.** Birmingham, 1981. 8vo, original brown leatherette, gilt; jacket. xii, 245, (1) pages; illustrated. Inscribed by author on flyleaf; previous owner's bookplate on pastedown; jacket wear; else fine. \$75
A valuable contribution, with a full catalogue of coinage issues.
- 680** Sylloge of Coins of the British Isles. **SYLLOGE OF COINS OF THE BRITISH ISLES. 2: HUNTERIAN AND COATS COLLECTIONS UNIVERSITY OF GLASGOW. PART I: ANGLO-SAXON COINS.** By Anne S. Robertson. London, 1961. Crown 4to, original blue cloth, gilt. viii, 88 pages; 42 continuous tone plates. Near fine. \$25
Catalogues and illustrates 1237 coins.
- 681** Sylloge of Coins of the British Isles. **SYLLOGE OF COINS OF THE BRITISH ISLES. 6: NATIONAL MUSEUM OF ANTIQUITIES OF SCOTLAND. PART I: ANGLO-SAXON COINS (WITH ASSORTED FOREIGN COINS).** Edited by Robert B.K. Stevenson. London, 1966. Small 4to, original blue cloth, gilt; jacket. xxxii, 64 pages; 29 fine plates. Near fine. \$25
Long out of print.

- 682 Sylloge of Coins of the British Isles. **SYLLOGE OF COINS OF THE BRITISH ISLES. 7: ROYAL COLLECTION OF COINS AND MEDALS, NATIONAL MUSEUM COPENHAGEN. PART II: ANGLO-SAXON COINS: ÆTHELRED II.** By Georg Galster. London, 1966. Small 4to, original blue cloth, gilt. xiv, 148 pages; 71 fine plates. Wear to jacket; near fine. \$20
An important single-ruler volume of the SCBI series.
- 683 Sylloge of Coins of the British Isles. **SYLLOGE OF COINS OF THE BRITISH ISLES. 11: UNIVERSITY COLLECTION READING, ANGLO-SAXON AND NORMAN COINS. ROYAL CABINET STOCKHOLM, ANGLO-NORMAN PENNIES.** By C.E. Blunt and Michael Dolley. London: Oxford University Press, 1969. Small 4to, original blue cloth, gilt. 87, (1) pages; 8 + 12 fine plates. Near fine. \$15
Long out of print.
- 684 Sylloge of Coins of the British Isles. **SYLLOGE OF COINS OF THE BRITISH ISLES. 23: ASHMOLEAN MUSEUM OXFORD. PART III: COINS OF HENRY VII.** London, 1976. By D.M. Metcalf. Small 4to, original blue cloth, gilt; jacket. xlviii, (2) pages; 53 plates. Jacket clipped and worn, else near fine. \$25
- 685 Szperling, Severin. **A CATALOG OF HOLOCAUST MEDALS: A HISTORY ETCHED IN METAL.** Tucson, 2010. 8vo, original printed card covers. xii, 250 pages; illustrated in color. Fine. \$40
- 686 Tannahill, Cecil C. **AN ILLUSTRATED EDITION ON BANKING, TRADE TOKENS, PAPER MONEY AND SCRIP USED IN THE TERRITORY AND PROVINCE OF SASKATCHEWAN.** Cloverdale, 1980. 8vo, original cream leatherette printed in brown. 219, (1) pages; illustrated. Inscribed by author to John J. Ford on title page. Near fine. \$30
- 687 Tatman, Charles T. **THE BEGINNINGS OF UNITED STATES COINAGE.** Worcester: *American Numismatic Series, Number Three*, 1895. 16 pages. Near fine. \$25
- 688 Taylor, Sol. **THE STANDARD GUIDE TO THE LINCOLN CENT.** Fourth edition. N. Hollywood, 1999. 4to, original card covers. v, (1), 293, (1) pages; illustrated. New, still in shrink-wrap. \$20
- 689 Tharp, Louise Hall. **SAINT-GAUDENS AND THE GILDED ERA.** Boston, 1969. 8vo, original tan cloth, gilt; jacket. xii, 419, (1) pages; illustrated. Jacket worn, else near fine. \$30
- 690 Thun, Norbert. **DEUTSCHE TALER / DOPPELGULDEN / DOPPELTALER VON 1800–1871.** Frankfurt am Main, 1974. 12mo, original pictorial boards. 255, (1) pages; illustrated. Near fine. \$20
- 691 Ting, S.P. **A BRIEF ILLUSTRATED HISTORY OF CHINESE MILITARY NOTES AND BONDS / 中国军用钞票史略.** Hong Kong, 1981. 8vo, original green leatherette, gilt; jacket. 438 pages; illustrated in color. Bilingual. Inscribed by the author to Lester Burzinski. Near fine. \$35
A significant work.
- 692 Token Publishing Ltd. **MEDAL YEARBOOK 2008.** Devon, 2009. 8vo, original pictorial card covers. 582 pages; illustrated in color throughout. Near fine. \$25
- 693 Trowbridge, Richard J. **HISTORY, COINAGE, PAPER NOTES AND MEDALS OF EDWARD VIII OF GREAT BRITAIN.** Long Beach, 1970. 8vo, original printed card covers. 55, (1) pages; illustrated. Inscribed by the author to John J. Ford on title page. Near fine. [with] Dyer, G.P. **THE PROPOSED COINAGE OF KING EDWARD VIII.** London, 1973. 8vo, original printed card covers. 31, (1) pages; illustrated. Near fine. \$20
- 694 Tyszkiewicz, Józef. **PODRĘCZNIK NUMIZMATYCZNY ZAWIERAJĄCY CENY AMATORSKIE MONET POLSKICH OD 1506 ROKU DO 1795 ROKU.** Warsaw: Polskie Towarzystwo Archeologiczne, 1973. Small 8vo, red leatherette; original card covers bound in. (4), 68 pages. Near fine. \$30
A reprint of the 1890 edition of this important work, published the same year as the more commonly encountered French edition. Clain-Stefanelli 11028.
- 695 Utberg, Neil S. **NUMISMATIC SIDELINES OF MEXICO: A PHOTOGRAPHIC TOUR OF A PORTION OF THE NUMISMATIC COLLECTION OF THE BANCO DE MEXICO.** No publisher's info, 1965. 4to, original printed card covers. 80 pages; profusely illustrated. Near fine. [with] Utberg, Neil S. **GOLD COINS OF THE MEXICAN REVOLUTION 1910–1917.** No publisher's info, 1967. 4to, original printed card covers. 30 pages; illustrated. Near fine. \$30
- 696 Utberg, Neil S. **GOLD COINS OF THE MEXICAN REVOLUTION 1910–1917.** No publisher's info, 1967. 4to, original printed card covers. 28 pages; illustrated. Inscribed by the author to John J. Ford on title page. Near fine. \$20
- 697 Valentine, W.H. **THE COPPER COINS OF INDIA, PARTS I AND II.** London, 1977 reprint of 1914 original. 8vo, original green cloth, gilt. 266 pages; maps; numerous coin illustrations. Fine. \$25
Clain-Stefanelli 10068.
- 698 Valentine, W.H. **MODERN COPPER COINS OF THE MUHAMMADAN STATES...** London, 1969 Spink reprint. 8vo, original green cloth, gilt. (4), 203, (1) pages; frontispiece and 5 additional maps; text illustrations of coins. Near fine. \$25
Clain-Stefanelli 11859.
- 699 Valeriani, Mario. **ARTE DELLA MEDAGLIA IN ITALIA.** Roma, 1972. Large 4to, original green leatherette, gilt. 238, (2) pages; well illustrated, including many color plates. Moderate wear; very good or better. \$35
Clain-Stefanelli 14808.
- 700 Vallier, G. **NUMISMATIQUE MÉROVINGIENNE DE LA TARENTAISE (SAVOIE).** Moutiers, 1880. 8vo, original wraps. 29, (1) unopened pages; 2 plates. Inscribed by the author on back title page. \$20
- 701 Van Alfen, Peter G. **A SIMPLE SOUVENIR: COINS AND MEDALS OF THE OLYMPIC GAMES.** New York: ANS, 2004. Square 4to, original red cloth, gilt; jacket. xi, (3), 146 pages; illustrated in color. Fine. \$20
- 702 Vanaja, R. **INDIAN COINAGE.** New Delhi, 1983. 4to, original pictorial card covers. 115, (1) pages; illustrated. Tear in front cover; very good. \$10
- 703 Vermosen, Gaston. **BOIS DURCI: UN PLASTIQUE NATUREL. A NATURAL PLASTIC. 1855–1927.** Square 8vo, original pictorial card covers. 72 pages; illustrated. CD-ROM included. Fold to back cover; near fine. \$10
- 704 Vico Monteolivia, Jesús, María Cruz Cores Gomendio and Gonzalo Cores Uriá. **CORPUS NUMMORUM VISIGOTHORUM: CA. 575–714, LEOVIGILDUS–ACHILA.** Madrid, 2006.

Thick 8vo, original green leatherette printed in black. 723, (5) pages; 2428 listings; heavily illustrated in color. Valuations list laid in. Near fine. **\$70**

A major work.

705 Von Bergen, William. **THE RARE COINS OF AMERICA AND FOREIGN COUNTRIES.** Eighth edition. Oct. 1, 1897. 16mo, original maroon cloth, gilt. (2), 195, (3), (2) pages; 30 plates. Near fine. **\$25**

706 Von Bergen, William. **THE RARE COINS OF AMERICA, ENGLAND, IRELAND, SCOTLAND, FRANCE, GERMANY, CANADA, SPAIN.** Fifth edition. 1889. 16mo, original maroon cloth, gilt; gilt page edges; decorative endpapers. 106, (8) pages. Hinge cracked; very good or so. **\$20**

707 Von Bergen, William. **THE RARE COINS OF AMERICA, ENGLAND, IRELAND, SCOTLAND, FRANCE, GERMANY, CANADA, SPAIN.** No numbered edition. 1889. 16mo, original maroon cloth, gilt; gilt page edges; decorative endpapers. 106, (8) pages. Water damage to cover; good. **\$10**

708 Von Bergen, William. **THE RARE COINS OF AMERICA, ENGLAND, IRELAND, SCOTLAND, FRANCE, GERMANY, CANADA, SPAIN. ALSO, GREEK AND ROMAN COINS.** Seventh edition. 1889. 16mo, original maroon cloth, gilt; gilt page edges. (2), 190 pages; 12 plates. Near fine. **\$30**

709 Villena, Guillermo Lohmann. **LA MEMORABLE CRÍISIS MONETARIA DE MEDIADOS DEL SIGLO XVII Y SUS REPURCUSIONES EN EL VIRREINATO DEL PERÚ.** Sevilla, 1976. 8vo, original printed wraps. 61, (1) pages; 2 plates of coins. Inscribed, signed and dated by the author on the first page. Very good or better. **\$20**

A very scarce offprint from the *Anuario de Estudios Americanos*.

710 Vincze, Paul. **SHAKESPEAR IN MEDALLIC ART: A RECORD OF PAUL VINCZE'S SHAKESPEARE MEDALS.** 12mo, original pictorial card covers. 16 pages; illustrated. Inscribed by the author. Near fine. **\$10**

711 Vissering, G., and W.A. Roest. **ON CHINESE CURRENCY. PRELIMINARY REMARKS ABOUT THE MONETARY REFORM IN CHINA. VOLUME ONE: THE MONETARY PROBLEM.** No date or place of publication on title; introduction states "Batavia, July 1912." Small 4to, original brown printed cloth. ix, (1), 1–3, (1), (4)–215 pages. Cracked hinges. Very good or so. **\$80**

Ex libris Hofstra College, with some library markings. Largely a continuation of the work with the same title published in 1877 by the author's elder brother. Very scarce. Bowker 812: "A report on Chinese monetary reform which also contains a brief account of the currency system of the Netherlands Indies." Coole W575.

712 Wagner, Andrew. **THE MYSTERY OF HENRY MORGAN: A NUMISMATIC DETECTIVE STORY.** Birmingham, 2007. 8vo, original printed card covers. 144 pages; illustrated. Signed by author on title page. Fine. **\$20**

713 Wagner, Kip (as told to L.B. Taylor, Jr.). **PIECES OF EIGHT: RECOVERING THE RICHES OF A LOST SPANISH TREASURE FLEET.** New York, 1968. 8vo, original tan cloth printed in blue with gilt decoration; jacket. 221, (1) pages; illustrated. Jacket worn; very good. **\$20**

714 Waldorf-Astoria GmbH. **ORDEN: EINE SAMMLUNG DER BEKANNTTESTEN DEUTSCHEN ORDEN UND AUSZEICHNUNGEN.** München, c. 1932. Small folio, original heavy

card covers, printed in color and gilt. (56) pages; 287 fine mounted illustrations of orders and decorations printed in color. Covers a bit worn; very good. **\$50**

Clain-Stefanelli 15418. Suetens 296: "Il s'agit d'un album d'images données en prime avec des paquets de cigarettes. Ces images sont très soignées et les couleurs sont impeccables. Les commentaires sont sommaires, mais corrects. L'ensemble constitue un ouvrage de haute valeur." Ex Joe Der library, 1993 Bergman sale, lot 1672. Ex Katen Library.

715 Wallace, Holland. **CENTRAL AMERICAN COINAGE SINCE 1821.** Weslaco, 1966. 8vo, original printed card covers. 123, (1) pages; illustrated. Inscribed by the author to John J. Ford, Jr. Near fine. [with] Lamb, Robert A. **A CHECK LIST OF THE COINS OF NICARAGUA.** Tucson, 1965. 8vo, original printed card covers. (2), 18 pages; illustrated. Inscribed by author to John J. Ford on title page. Near fine. **\$20**

716 Wang, Helen, et al [editors]. **METALLURGICAL ANALYSIS OF CHINESE COINS AT THE BRITISH MUSEUM.** London, 2005. 4to, original printed card covers. 100 pages; illustrated. Near fine. **\$35**

717 Warda, Mark. **100 YEARS OF POLITICAL CAMPAIGN COLLECTIBLES.** Clearwater, 1996. 8vo, original printed card covers. 208 pages; illustrated, some in color. Near fine. **\$20**

718 Wei, Wen Pin. **THE CURRENCY PROBLEM IN CHINA.** *Studies in History, Economics and Public Law*, Vol. LIX, No. 3. New York, 1914. 8vo, original printed card covers. 156, (12) pages. Spine perished; covers loose. Library of Congress duplicate. Good, in need of binding. **\$40**

Rare, though in poor condition. Bowker 834. Coole W590.

719 Weinberger, Howard C. **THE ROBBINS R MEDALLIONS: FLOWN TREASURE FROM THE APOLLO SPACE PROGRAM.** Birmingham, 1999. 8vo, original pictorial card covers. (4), 49, (1) pages, printed on rectos only; illustrated. Fine. **\$20**

720 Weiss, Roberto. **THE MEDALS OF POPE SIXTUS IV (1471–1484).** Roma, 1961. Small 4to, original printed card covers. 42, (6) pages; numerous illustrations. Covers smudged; near fine. **\$15**

Infrequently available.

721 Wendling, Edgar. **CORPUS NUMMORUM LOTHARINGIAE MOSELLANAE 1. ATLAS LOTHRINGISCHER MÜNZEN (MOSELLE) 1 / ATLAS DES MONNAIES DE LORRAINE (MOSELLE). TEXTTEIL / COMMENTARIES and TAFELTEIL / PLANCHES.** Metz, 1979. Both text and plate volumes. Bilingual edition. 4to, original printed card covers. 64 pages + 74 plates. Near fine. **\$60**

722 Wescott, Michael. **THE UNITED STATES NICKEL FIVE-CENT PIECE. A DATE-BY-DATE ANALYSIS AND HISTORY.** Wolfboro: Bowers & Merena, 1991. 8vo, original printed card covers. 191 pages; illustrated. Fine. [with] American Nickel Collectors' Association. **NICKEL NEWS.** Volume IV, No. 3. December–February 1990–1991. 18 pages, self-covered mailer. Fine. **\$20**

723 Wexler, John and Kevin Flynn. **THE AUTHORITATIVE REFERENCE ON LINCOLN CENTS.** Rancocas, 1983. 4to, original printed card covers. 384 pages; illustrated. Inscribed by Kevin Flynn on title page. Near fine. **\$20**

724 Wexler, John A., Ron Pope and Kevin Flynn. **TREASURE HUNTING BUFFALO NICKELS.** Savannah, 1999. 4to, original spiral-bound card covers. 136 pages; illustrated. Fine. **\$20**
A modern specialized reference.

- 725 Wexler, John A., Ron Pope and Kevin Flynn. **TREASURE HUNTING BUFFALO NICKELS.** Savannah, 1999. 4to, original spiral-bound card covers. 136 pages; illustrated. Fine. \$20
A modern specialized reference.
- 726 Weyl, Adolph. **DIE JULES FONROBERT'SCHE SAMMLUNG ÜBERSEEISCHER MÜNZEN UND MEDAILLEN. EIN BEITRAG ZUR MÜNZGESCHICHTE AUSSEREUROPÄISCHER LÄNDER. BEARBEITET VON ADOLPH WEYL. AMERIKA. II. ABTHEILUNG: CENTRAL-AMERIKA. A) MEXIKO. B) GUATAMALA, COSTA RICA, NICARAGUA, HONDURAS, SAN SALVADOR, HAITY UND DIE EUROPÄISCHEN BESITZUNGEN IN WESTINDIEN. III. ABTHEILUNG: SÜD-AMERIKA.** 1970 OIN reprint. 8vo, original brown cloth, gilt. (4), (561)–1164 pages; text illustrations. Near fine. \$25
The useful reprint of this important sale.
- 727 Whitting, P.D. **BYZANTINE COINS.** New York, 1973. 8vo, original blue cloth, gilt; jacket. 311, (1) pages; 20 attractive color and 72 monochrome plates of coins. Fine. \$40
- 728 Whitting, P.D. **MÜNZEN VON BYZANZ.** München, 1973. Crown 4to, original black cloth, gilt; jacket. 319, (1) pages; 20 attractive color and 72 monochrome plates of coins. Housed in original cardboard slipcase. Fine. \$25
Volume 3 in the *Welt der Münzen* series.
- 729 Whittlestone, Andrew, and Michael Ewing. **ROYAL COMMEMORATIVE MEDALS 1837–1977. VOLUME 1: QUEEN VICTORIA 1837–1901 EXCLUDING THE JUBILEES OF 1887 & 1897.** Powys, 2008. First edition. 4to, original pictorial card covers. 183, (3) pages; illustrated. Fine. \$25
- 730 Wiles, James. **CONECA ATTRIBUTION GUIDE TO EISENHOWER DOLLAR DIE VARIETIES.** Fort Worth, 1997. 4to, original printed card covers. 54 pages; illustrated. Fine. \$20
- 731 Willey, Robert C. **ROBERT C. WILLEY'S DICTIONARY OF CANADIAN MEDALLISTS.** Victoria, BC, 1998. Edited by Ronald Greene. 4to, original printed card covers. 180 pages; 10 plates. Cover dusty, near fine. \$20
The Canadian Numismatic Research Society's *Occasional Paper* No. 2.
- 732 Wilson, Cal. **WILSON'S NUMISMATIC REPOSITORY / THE REPOSITORY.** 1982–1988. A complete set of the printed issues excepting Vol. IV, No. 1, and Vol. IV, No. 6. 4to, self-covered. Near fine. \$80
- 733 Winter, Douglas. **CHARLOTTE MINT GOLD COINS, 1838–1861: A NUMISMATIC HISTORY AND ANALYSIS.** (Wolfeboro), 1987. 8vo, original brown textured cloth, gilt. 140 pages; enlarged illustrations. Near fine. \$40
Limited hardcover edition.
- 734 Winter, Douglas. **CHARLOTTE MINT GOLD COINS, 1838–1861: A NUMISMATIC HISTORY AND ANALYSIS.** (Wolfeboro), 1987. 8vo, original printed card covers. 140 pages; enlarged illustrations. Near fine. \$20
- 735 Winter, Douglas. **GOLD COINS OF THE DAHLONEGA MINT, 1838–1861. A NUMISMATIC HISTORY AND ANALYSIS.** Dallas, 1997. 4to, original black leatherette, gilt. 250, (6) pages; illustrated. Fine. \$40
Limited hardcover edition.
- 736 Winter, Douglas. **GOLD COINS OF THE DAHLONEGA MINT, 1838–1861. A NUMISMATIC HISTORY AND ANALYSIS.** Dallas, 1997. 4to, original card covers. 250, (6) pages; illustrated. Fine. \$20
- 737 Winter, Douglas, and Lawrence E. Cutler. **GOLD COINS OF THE OLD WEST. THE CARSON CITY MINT: 1870–1893.** Wolfeboro: Bowers & Merena, 1994. 8vo, original brown leatherette, gilt; jacket. x, (2), 210 pages; illustrated. Near fine. \$30
The limited hardcover edition.
- 738 Winter, Douglas. **NEW ORLEANS MINT GOLD COINS: 1839–1909.** Wolfeboro, 1992. xiii, (1), 200 pages; illustrated. 8vo, original brown textured cloth, gilt. Fine. \$40
- 739 Winter, Douglas. **NEW ORLEANS MINT GOLD COINS: 1839–1909.** Wolfeboro, 1992. xiii, (1), 200 pages; illustrated. 8vo, original pictorial card covers. Fine. \$20
- 740 Withers, Paul, and Bente R. Withers. **THE GALATA GUIDE TO THE PENNIES OF EDWARD I AND II AND THE COINS OF THE MINT OF BERWICK-UPON-TWEED.** Powys, 2006. 4to, original pictorial card covers. 64 pages; illustrated. Fine. \$25
- 741 Witte, J. de. **BOUND VOLUME OF OFFPRINTS ON MEDIEVAL AND EARLY MODERN COINS.** 8vo, contemporary brown morocco with green cloth sides. Includes nine offprints, as follows: *Recherches numismatiques; Un nouvel atelier monétaire artésien : monnaies frappées par Philippe de Saint-Pol à Ruminghem et à Élincourt; Poids de Marchandises des anciennes provinces belgiques : un quarteron de Binche; Doubles gros Bot-drangers d'Adolphe III de la Marck, Comte de Clèves, 1368–1394; Trouvaille dite de Gand; Numismatique Brabançonne : les deniers Brvoçelle et Niviella; Deux oboles variées de Rainier V, comte de Mons (1013–1030); Deux jetons à l'effigie de Don Carlos, fils de Philippe II, roi d'Espagne; Trouvaille de Beveren : six mille deniers flamands et allemands du XII^e siècle; and Un denier inédit de l'empereur Henri II frappé à Namur (1002–1024).* Most illustrated, some with plates. Several with authorial inscriptions, though many have been affected by marginal trimming. Binding a bit rubbed at spine; trimmed. Very good or better. \$60
Includes nine rare offprints from the *Revue belge* and the *Revue numismatique*, 1890–92.
- 742 Wood, Howland. **THE MEXICAN REVOLUTIONARY COINAGE 1913–1916.** New York: ANS, 1921. (4), 44 pages; frontispiece; 26 fine plates. Fine. \$40
Numismatic Notes and Monographs, No. 4.
- 743 Wood, Howland. **THE GAMPOLA LARIN HOARD.** New York: ANS, 1934. 16mo, original printed card covers. 84 pages; 10 fine plates. Fine. \$30
Numismatic Notes and Monographs, No. 61.
- 744 Woolf, Noel. **THE MEDALLIC RECORD OF THE JACOBITE MOVEMENT.** London, 1988. 4to, original pictorial card covers. (6), 160, (2) pages; illustrated. Near fine. \$20
- 745 World-Wide Coins of California. **THE BERNHARD F. BREKKE COLLECTION. THE COPPER COINAGE OF IMPERIAL RUSSIA 1700–1917. PART II: PETER III. CATHERINE II AND PAUL I.** Santa Rosa, 18 November 1993. 4to, original pictorial card covers. 20 pages; 351 lots; 39 plates. Fine. \$20
- 746 Wroth, Warwick. **IMPERIAL BYZANTINE COINS IN THE BRITISH MUSEUM.** Single-volume reprint. Chicago: Argonaut, 1966. Thick 8vo, original red cloth, gilt. cxii, 683, (1) pages; tables; 79 plates. Near fine. \$35
Clain-Stefanelli 5423a. Grierson 109. Kroh 94.

747 Wright, H.Nelson. **CATALOGUE OF THE COINS IN THE INDIAN MUSEUM CALCUTTA INCLUDING THE CABINET OF THE ASIATIC SOCIETY OF BENGAL. VOLUME III: MUGHAL EMPERORS OF INDIA.** Delhi, 1972. 8vo, original red cloth, gilt; jacket. 360 pages; folding map; 22 plates. Wear to jacket; very good. **\$40**

748 Zheng Yiwei. 中国花钱图典 / **CLASSIC CHINESE CHARMS.** Shanghai, 2004. Tall 4to, original pictorial boards.

(2), 24, (4), 699, (9) pages; illustrated, including 23 color plates of charms. Fine. **\$100**

The modern standard work on the subject.

749 Zvarich, V.V. **НУМИЗМАТИЧЕСКИЙ СЛОВАРЬ.** Lvov, 1975. 12mo, original brown printed embossed cloth. 156 pages; 52 plates of coins, many tinted, each with a page of facing text. Fine. **\$10**

A useful numismatic glossary.

UNITED STATES NUMISMATICS

750 Adams, Edgar H. **ADAMS' OFFICIAL PREMIUM LIST OF UNITED STATES PRIVATE AND TERRITORIAL GOLD COINS INDICATED BY PRICES BROUGHT AT PUBLIC COIN SALES.** New York: Willett Press, 1909. 12mo, original crimson flexible full morocco, gilt; rounded edges, all page edges gilt. 72 pages, interleaved; text illustrations of coins. Spine lacking, but binding sound. Very good with defect noted. Included are also two binding variants of this title: 1) original printed wraps printed in gold and perfect bound and 2) original printed red card covers, staple-bound. Also included is the 1977 reprint. **\$70**

The special interleaved leatherbound edition as well as three other editions.

751 Adams, Edgar H. **NO. 1: MINOR SERIES. LIST OF UNITED STATES PATTERN PIECES AT FIXED PRICES.** Brooklyn, c. 1913. 8vo, self-covered, as issued. (4) pages; 86 listings. Near fine. [with] Adams, Edgar H. **CATALOGUE WITH FIXED PRICES: U.S. PATTERNS, HARD TIMES TOKENS, STORE CARDS, NUMISMATIC BOOKS, CATALOGUES, ETC. NO. 1.** Brooklyn, December 1913. 8vo, self-covered. 12 pages; 329 listings. Near fine. [with] Adams, Edgar H. **UNITED STATES PATTERN, TRIAL AND EXPERIMENTAL PIECES FOR SALE.** Bayville, no date (after 1913). 8vo, self-covered. (12) pages. Near fine. **\$100**

Three very scarce publications by the main authority of his day on U.S. pattern coins. The first is very rare in any form, and is also known with three photographic plates. Having just written the book on the subject, it is not surprising that two-thirds of the second list is devoted to patterns. Adams takes the opportunity here to make a number of corrections and additions to the book. Mostly one cent to half dime denominations are offered, along with four 1879 and three 1880 off-metal Stellas. The section on numismatic books features the pattern book in the "De luxe edition limited to fifty" at \$10.00 and the clothbound edition at \$3.00. Interesting information on other Adams works is also recorded and plated Chapman catalogues are featured, including a Bushnell sale "Paper cover, in fine condition" at \$4.00. The copy of the third list is the first we have offered in over a decade. In it, Adams continues his commentary and researches on patterns.

752 Adams, Edgar H. **PRIVATE GOLD COINAGE OF CALIFORNIA, 1849-55, ITS HISTORY AND ITS ISSUES.** Brooklyn, 1913. 4to, original maroon cloth, gilt. xx, (2), 12, (2), (13)-56, (2), (57)-96, (2), (97)-110 pages, blank leaf; 4 halftone portrait plates; 7 halftone plates of coins. Binding a bit rubbed, else near fine. **\$40**

Published serially in the *American Journal of Numismatics*, the Adams reference was first issued separately in four card-covered volumes corresponding to the original installments. Two editions were then issued in cloth, one with an introduction ending at page xx, the other with an expanded introduction ending at page xxviii. This latter version was also issued in blue half morocco. The clothbound edition is usually found in crimson cloth and occasionally in blue cloth. Clain-Stefanelli 12465.

753 Adams, Edgar H. **PRIVATE GOLD COINAGE OF CALIFORNIA, 1849-55. ITS HISTORY AND ITS ISSUES.** Undated reprint of 1913 edition. 4to, original textured black cloth, gilt. Introduction to the reprint by Q. David Bowers. (4), v, 110 pages; 6 plates of coins. Near fine. **\$35**

754 Adams, Edgar. **UNITED STATES STORE CARDS.** New York, 1920. 8vo, original printed card covers. 75, (1) pages. Near fine. **\$30**

755 Adams, Edgar H., and William H. Woodin. **UNITED STATES PATTERN, TRIAL, AND EXPERIMENTAL PIECES.** Dayton, 1959 reprint. 8vo, original blue cloth, gilt. (8), 196 pages; text illustrations. Fine. **\$30**

Based on Woodin's extensive holdings, the Adams-Woodin compilation was a quantum leap over what little had previously been published on patterns. For half a century it remained the standard reference on these fascinating pieces.

756 Adams, Geoffrey Charlton. **THE COLLECTION OF COINS, MEDALS, TOKENS AND BOOKS, THE PROPERTY OF E. HOYT LANDON, ESQ.** New York, Sept. 10, 1904. 8vo, original printed wraps. 36 pages; 745 lots. Near fine. **\$20**

757 Adams, John W. **UNITED STATES NUMISMATIC LITERATURE. VOLUME I: NINETEENTH CENTURY AUCTION CATALOGS.** Mission Viejo, California: George F. Kolbe, 1982. 4to, original orange-red cloth and boards, lettered and decorated in gilt and black; page edges speckled; printed throughout in red and black. Frontispiece; 270, (2) pages; 22 additional plates; pictorial endpapers. Minor light stains to cover, else near fine. **\$100**

Copy No. 10: a very low number. The standard work on the early numismatic auction catalogues issued by the major American firms. One of 500 copies printed, bound by hand and printed on acid free paper. Essential. Voted as one of the Numismatic Bibliomania Society's "One Hundred Greatest Items of United States Numismatic Literature."

758 Adams, John W. **UNITED STATES NUMISMATIC LITERATURE. VOLUME I: NINETEENTH CENTURY AUCTION CATALOGUES.** Crestline: George Frederick Kolbe, 2001. Reprint. 8vo, original red cloth, gilt. 270 pages; frontispiece portrait of the author; 22 plates. Accompanied by *Additions and Corrections*. New. **\$25**

The inexpensive reprint of the classic work on 19th-century American numismatic auction catalogues, complete with the 2001 *Additions and Corrections* booklet.

759 Adams, John W. **UNITED STATES NUMISMATIC LITERATURE. VOLUME II: TWENTIETH CENTURY AUCTION CATALOGS.** Crestline: Kolbe, 1990. 4to, original orange cloth and boards, lettered and decorated in gilt and black; page

edges speckled; printed in red and black. Frontispiece; 418, (2) pages; 21 additional plates; pictorial endpapers. Fine. **\$80**

An essential work for anyone seriously interested in either the auction catalogues themselves or their contents. One of 500 copies printed, bound by hand and printed on acid-free paper.

760 Adams, John W. **UNITED STATES NUMISMATIC LITERATURE. VOLUME II: TWENTIETH CENTURY AUCTION CATALOGS.** Crestline: Kolbe, 1990. 4to, special unbound copy. Frontispiece; 418, (2) pages; 21 additional plates; pictorial endpapers. New. **\$50**

Special sewn, but unbound and untrimmed copy sent as a thank-you gift to customers. Ready to be custom-bound.

761 Adams, John W. **UNITED STATES NUMISMATIC LITERATURE. VOLUME II: TWENTIETH CENTURY AUCTION CATALOGS.** Crestline, California: G.F. Kolbe, 1990. 4to, original orange cloth and boards, lettered and decorated in gilt and black; page edges speckled; printed in red and black. Frontispiece; 418, (2) pages; 21 additional plates; pictorial endpapers. Fine. **\$70**

An essential work for anyone seriously interested in either the auction catalogues themselves or their contents. One of 500 copies printed, bound by hand and printed on acid-free paper.

762 Ahwash, Kamal M. **ENCYCLOPEDIA OF UNITED STATES LIBERTY SEATED DIMES, 1837–1891.** Np., 1981. Premiere edition. 4to, original blue cloth lettered in silver. (12), 411, (3) pages; portrait of the author; enlarged coin illustrations throughout. Fine. **\$40**

The first work on the topic; remains a standard reference.

763 Alexander, David Thomason. **AMERICAN ART MEDALS, 1909–1995: THE CIRCLE OF FRIENDS OF THE MEDALLION AND THE SOCIETY OF MEDALISTS.** New York: ANS, 2010. 4to, original tan cloth lettered in black; jacket. ix, (1), 294 pages; well illustrated, largely in color. Fine. **\$100**

Studies in Medallion Art, No. 1. An important recent work on the subject.

764 Allen, Brian, and John A. Wexler. **THE COMPLETE PRICE GUIDE AND CROSS REFERENCE TO LINCOLN CENT MINT MARK VARIETIES.** Savannah, 1999. 8vo, original brown cloth printed in copper. 170 pages; illustrated. Fine. **\$30**

765 Allen, Chesley J. **COIN CATALOGUE.** Plainfield, [nd]. 8vo, later black cloth, gilt; H. DODD imprinted in gilt on front cover. 94 pages with facing inventory pages. Near fine. **\$25**

An extensive fixed price catalogue. Very scarce.

766 Allen, Lyman L. **U.S./PHILIPPINE COINS.** Union, 2012. Seventh edition, updated and edited by Tom Culhane. 4to, original spiral-bound pictorial card covers. 72 pages. Fine. **\$15**

767 American Bank Note Company. **DETECTION AND RECOGNITION OF FRAUDULENT SECURITIES.** New York, [nd]. Oblong folio, original printed and embossed card covers. 9, (1) pages; illustrated; folding table with inset offset-, photocopy-, and intaglio-printed illustrations showing the differences between genuine and counterfeit specimens. Near fine. **\$25**

768 [American Numismatic Association Auction]. Kosoff, A., and Abner Kreisberg [Numismatic Gallery]. **OFFICIAL PROGRAM AND AUCTION CATALOGUE. AMERICAN NUMISMATIC ASSOCIATION CONVENTION. 1947 CONVENTION.** Buffalo, August 23–27, 1947. 8vo, original perfect-bound printed orange card covers. 176 pages; 1754 lots; text illustrations. Very good or better. [with] Kosoff, A., and Abner

Kreisberg [Numismatic Gallery]. **AMERICAN NUMISMATIC ASSOCIATION. 1947 CONVENTION AUCTION SALE.** Buffalo, August 26–27, 1947. 8vo, original saddle-stitched printed orange card covers. 86, (8) pages; 1754 lots; text illustrations. Prices realized list laid in. Some annotations. Once folded, partly priced with a few ink notes on the upper cover. Very good. **\$50**
The 1947 ANA sale, featuring “The Sheraton Collection” of choice large cents. Present here is both the Convention Program, which includes the auction catalogue, comprising pages 49–175 with numerous intermittent advertisements incorporated into the page count, and a separate printing of the auction catalogue only, renumbered as noted, sans advertisements. The latter publication is seldom encountered. Both publications share the same cover imprint but the cover stock differs slightly: the program covers are smoother and the catalogue covers feature a more pronounced embossed leather grain.

769 American Numismatic Association. **THE FIRST ANA EMPLOYEE COOKBOOK.** Colorado Spring, 1981. 8vo, spiral-bound. 116 pages. Near fine. **\$10**

A trove of 1980s nostalgic recipes, heavy on the casseroles and quick desserts.

770 American Numismatic Association. **1930 SOUVENIR PROGRAM. THE AMERICAN NUMISMATIC ASSOCIATION IN ANNUAL CONVENTION. HOTEL STATLER, BUFFALO.** Buffalo, 1930. 8vo, original printed card covers. 12 pages. Staple rust, else fine. **\$10**

Quite rare.

771 [American Numismatic Association]. Heath, George. **THE NUMISMATIST.** Six issues: April, June and November 1894 and April, August, September 1895. Monroe, Michigan. 8vo, original printed card covers. Some chipping, very good. **\$60**

772 American Numismatic Association. **THE NUMISMATIST.** Vol. XXVII (1914). Complete. 8vo, original printed wraps. Near fine. **\$30**

773 American Numismatic Association. **THE NUMISMATIST.** Vol. XXVIII (1915). Complete. 8vo, original printed wraps. Near fine. **\$30**

774 American Numismatic Association. **THE NUMISMATIST.** Vol. XXIX (1916). 8vo, later red cloth, gilt. Near fine. **\$30**

775 American Numismatic Association. **THE NUMISMATIST.** Vol. XXXIII (1920). 8vo, later brown cloth, gilt. Near fine. **\$25**

776 American Numismatic Association. **THE NUMISMATIST.** Vol. XXXV (1922). Complete. 8vo, original printed wraps. Near fine. **\$25**

777 American Numismatic Association. **THE NUMISMATIST.** Vol. XXXVI (1923). Complete. 8vo, original printed wraps. Near fine. **\$25**

778 American Numismatic Association. **THE NUMISMATIST.** Vol. XXXVII (1924). 8vo, later black cloth, gilt. Near fine. **\$25**

779 American Numismatic Association. **THE NUMISMATIST.** Vol. XL (1927). 8vo, later black cloth, gilt. Near fine. **\$25**

780 American Numismatic Association. **THE NUMISMATIST.** Vol. XLI (1928). Complete. 8vo, original printed wraps. Near fine. **\$25**

781 American Numismatic Association. **THE NUMISMATIST.** Vol. XLII (1929). Complete. 8vo, original printed wraps. Near fine. **\$25**

782 American Numismatic Association. **THE NUMISMATIST**. Vol. XLIII (1930). Complete. 8vo, original printed wraps. Near fine. **\$20**

783 American Numismatic Association. **THE NUMISMATIST**. Vol. XLIV (1931). 8vo, later green cloth, gilt. Near fine. **\$20**

784 American Numismatic Association. **THE NUMISMATIST**. Vol. L (1937). Missing December issue, else complete. 8vo, original printed wraps. Near fine. **\$15**

785 American Numismatic Association. **THE NUMISMATIST**. Vol. LI (1938). Twelve issues, complete. 8vo, original printed card covers. 1120 pages; illustrated. Near fine. **\$15**
The complete volume for 1938.

786 [American Numismatic Society]. American Numismatic and Archaeological Society. **PROCEEDINGS OF THE AMERICAN NUMISMATIC AND ARCHÆOLOGICAL SOCIETY OF NEW YORK CITY, AT THE FORTY-SECOND ANNUAL MEETING, MONDAY, MARCH 19TH, 1900....** New York: Knickerbocker Press, 1900. 4to, original printed card covers. Frontispiece with tissue guard; 56 pages. Wraps chipped; near fine. **\$40**
The early *ANS Proceedings* volumes are difficult to collect and, hence, are underutilized. They contain, however, invaluable information available nowhere else. Belden 74. Davis 28.

787 American Numismatic Society. **ANNUAL REPORT OF THE AMERICAN NUMISMATIC SOCIETY**. 30 volumes: 1946–47, 1955, 1957–63, 1965–71, 1973–80, 1984–85, 1987–91 and 1993. [with] *ANS BY-LAWS*, 1972. Most 8vo and 12mo, original printed card covers. All near fine. **\$30**
These publications include interesting historical information.

788 [American Numismatic Society] Boston Numismatic Society. **AMERICAN JOURNAL OF NUMISMATICS**. Vol. XXI, Nos. 1–4, complete. Boston, 1886–87. 4to, original printed wraps. iv, 96 pages; text illustrations; 1 plate. Two with small holes near spine for binding; spines generally weak. Very good. **\$25**
George M. Parsons continues his *AJN* contributions with a series on the French Revolution (beginning in Volume XX), with a very fine photographic plate of coins and medals illustrating the Revolution in this volume.

789 [American Numismatic Society] American Numismatic and Archaeological Society. **PROCEEDINGS OF THE AMERICAN NUMISMATIC AND ARCHAEOLOGICAL SOCIETY OF NEW YORK, AT THE THIRTIETH TO THIRTY-FOURTH ANNUAL MEETING, 1888 TO 1892**. New York, 1892. Tall 8vo, original printed card covers. (6), 16, (2), 17, (1), 12, 12, 15, (1), 50, 42 pages; 1 fine plate of medals. Spine worn, with chipped front wrap; very good or so. **\$40**

An important publication, bringing together the proceedings for five years of the *ANS*. Generally speaking, *ANS Proceedings* volumes are difficult to collect and are infrequently offered. They contain much good information, including obituaries not published elsewhere.

790 [American Numismatic Society] American Numismatic and Archaeological Society. **PROCEEDINGS OF THE AMERICAN NUMISMATIC AND ARCHAEOLOGICAL SOCIETY OF NEW YORK**. Proceedings for eleven annual meetings, as published in five volumes. Present are the volumes for: 1888–1892, 1894–96, 1902, 1906 and 1907, being the 30th–34th, 36th–38th, 44th, 48th and 49th meetings of the Society. 4to, original printed card covers. Condition ranges from good to very good,

with the 1888–92 volume lacking the rear cover but all being otherwise complete. **\$60**

A small but substantive group of these rare and important publications. The early *ANS Proceedings* volumes are difficult to collect and, hence, are underutilized. They contain much good information, including obituaries not published elsewhere. Their bindings and, in particular, their printed covers, have not stood the test of time very well, however, and they are often found in poor condition. Belden 74. Davis 28.

791 American Numismatic Society. **AMERICAN JOURNAL OF NUMISMATICS**. Vol. XLIV, Nos. 1–4, complete. New York, 1910. 4to, contemporary tan half sheep and mottled boards; spine with four raised bands; red and green morocco lettering pieces, gilt; marbled endpapers. iv, 180 pages; text illustrations; 22 plates. Binding rubbed and worn, but sound. Final plate detached from spine, else very good. **\$40**

Notable for Ernest Babelon's "Portraiture and Its Origin in Greek Monetary Types," J. Silvestre's "Chinese Medals," and for extensive reports on modern medals. The *Proceedings* of the *ANS* are also included and provide much interesting insight into the history of the hobby. Ex Rochester Numismatic Association.

792 American Numismatic Society. **AMERICAN JOURNAL OF NUMISMATICS AND PROCEEDINGS OF THE AMERICAN NUMISMATIC SOCIETY**. Vol. XLVII. New York, 1913 [published in 1914]. 4to, original printed wraps. Frontispiece; (6), 168, lx pages; 31 plates. Fine. **\$30**

Beginning with this volume, the *AJN* was issued annually. Highlights include Albert Frey's "The Dated European Coinage Prior to 1501," George Frederick Kunz on Louis Oscar Roty, Seltman on a Seleucid tetradrachm, Comparette on the silver coinage under Nero, and the obituary of William T.R. Marvin, suitably presented with a fine portrait of the longtime editor and printer of the *AJN*.

793 American Numismatic Society. **AMERICAN JOURNAL OF NUMISMATICS AND PROCEEDINGS OF THE AMERICAN NUMISMATIC SOCIETY**. Vol. XLVIII. New York, 1914 [published in 1915]. 4to, original printed wraps. Frontispiece; (6), 218, lviii pages; 31 plates. Binding worn, with front wrap detached but present and with spine loosening. Very good or so. **\$25**

Another large issue, including Howland Wood on the cut and countermarked coins of the West Indies, Eugene Courteau's work on the Wellington tokens, Baldwin's "Electrum and Silver Coins of Chios," Belden on the "War Medals of the Confederacy," and much else.

794 American Numismatic Society. **AMERICAN JOURNAL OF NUMISMATICS**. Vol. L (1916). New York, 1916 [published in 1917]. 4to, contemporary red cloth, gilt. ix, (1), 311, (1) pages. Ex library, with usual markings. Very good. **\$30**

Consists of the first edition of Albert R. Frey's *A Dictionary of Numismatic Names*. A classic reference; still indispensable, including Salton's useful glossary listing 2800 numismatic terms in five languages.

795 American Numismatic Society. **PROCEEDINGS OF THE AMERICAN NUMISMATIC SOCIETY FROM FEBRUARY 3, 1916, TO JANUARY 20, 1917, INCLUDING THE FIFTY-NINTH ANNUAL MEETING AND LIST OF OFFICERS AND MEMBERS**. New York, 1917. 4to, later brown cloth. 72 pages. Fine. **\$60**

A remarkably well-preserved copy of a very scarce volume in the *ANS Proceedings* series. The early *ANS Proceedings* volumes are difficult to collect and, hence, are underutilized. They contain much good information, including obituaries not published elsewhere. They are often found in poor condition. Davis 28.

796 American Numismatic Society. **AMERICAN JOURNAL OF NUMISMATICS**. Vol. LII. New York, 1918 [published in 1919]. 4to, later brown cloth; spine with black spine label, gilt. (4), 127, (1) pages; 20 plates. One signature bound upside-down. Near fine. **\$30**

Includes Comparette's "Aes Signatum" and Newell's "Tarsos under Alexander." Ex Dr. Russ Hibbs library.

- 797 American Numismatic Society. **NUMISMATIC LITERATURE**. Nos. 113 and 114. New York: March & September 1985. 8vo, original matching red printed card covers. xiii, (1), 156 + xiii, (1), 132 pages. Fine. \$10
Essential publication on recently published numismatic studies in a variety of disciplines.
- 798 Andrews, Frank D. **AN ARRANGEMENT OF UNITED STATES COPPER CENTS, 1816–1857, FOR THE ASSISTANCE OF COLLECTORS**. Fort Worth: B. Max Mehl, 1924 reprint. Oblong 12mo, original printed card covers. 42, (6) pages. Near fine. \$20
- 799 Andrews, Frank D. **AN ARRANGEMENT OF UNITED STATES COPPER CENTS, 1816–1857, FOR THE ASSISTANCE OF COLLECTORS**. New York: Gutttag Bros., 1924 reprint. Square 12mo, original printed card covers. 42, (6) pages. Near fine. \$20
- 800 Anthon, Charles E. **ANTHON CABINET, PART I. CATALOGUE OF PROFESSOR ANTHON'S NUMISMATIC CABINET, PART I, COMPRISING COINS AND MEDALS OF THE BRITISH EMPIRE**. New York, November 17–18, 1879. 8vo, original printed wraps. 61 pages; 950 lots. Near fine. \$10
- 801 Anthon, Charles E. **ANTHON CABINET ... PART 2, COMPRISING COINS AND MEDALS OF FRANCE, BELGIUM, SWITZERLAND, SPAIN, PORTUGAL AND ITALY**. New York, Nov. 15–16, 1880. 8vo, original printed card covers. 104, ix, (1) pages; lots 951–1978. Hand-priced in ink. Spine reinforced with white tape. Very good or so. \$10
An important sale of foreign coins.
- 802 Apelman, J.S. **NEW ORLEANS 1960–1969 MARDI GRAS PARADE DOUBLOON PRICE GUIDE**. Madisonville, Louisiana, 1969. 8vo, original printed card covers. 60 pages; illustrated. Near fine. \$10
- 803 Argyro, Daniel. **MAJOR DIE STATES OF 1848 LARGE CENTS**. Buffalo, 1995. 4to, original printed spiral-bound card covers. Approximately 50 sheets; illustrated. \$10
- 804 Arrington, Leonard J. **MORMON FINANCE AND THE UTAH WAR**. Salt Lake City: *Utah State Historical Quarterly*, July, 1952. (3), 206–297, (1) pages (the Arrington article comprises pages 219–237). Near fine. \$15
- 805 Barber Coin Collector's Society. **JOURNAL OF THE BARBER COIN COLLECTOR'S SOCIETY**. Vols. I–III, IX–XI and XIII complete (1989–92, 1998–2001 and 2002–03), plus eight additional issues from incomplete volumes. 8vo, original printed card covers. Seven complete volumes plus eight issues, total. Fine. \$80
Rarely offered.
- 806 Barker, F.B. **CRACKED DIES AND FLAWS IN THE LINCOLN CENT**. Dexter, 1964. 8vo, original red three-ring binder and printed card covers. Near fine. \$20
- 807 Barton, F.R. **NICKEL COINAGE**. 12mo, original printed card covers. 50 pages. Library sticker on spine; near fine. [with] American Nickel Collectors' Association. **NICKEL NEWS**. Volume IV, No. 3. December–February 1990–1991. 18 pages, self-covered mailer. Fine. \$15
- 808 Behrens, Kathryn L. **PAPER MONEY IN MARYLAND: 1727–1789**. Baltimore: Johns Hopkins Press, 1923. 8vo, original printed card covers. viii, 9–98, xii pages. Fine. \$35
Published in the *Johns Hopkins University Studies in Historical and Political Science* series. Builds on the previous work by Clarence Gould published in the same series. Clain-Stefanelli 13331. Davis 77.
- 809 Beistle, M.L. **A REGISTER OF HALF DOLLAR DIE VARIETIES AND SUB-VARIETIES...** Shippensburg: Beistle Company, 1929. First edition. 8vo, original green cloth, gilt. Frontispiece; xxxiii, (1), 261, (1) pages; Proskey portrait; Primer Chart; 7 plates of half dollars. Near fine. \$45
The regular edition. Long the standard work. Clain-Stefanelli 12243.
- 810 Belden, Bauman L. **MEDALS AND PUBLICATIONS OF THE AMERICAN NUMISMATIC SOCIETY**. New York: ANS, 1915. 8vo, original printed card covers. (8), 81, (3) pages. Front cover loose but holding; interior pages near fine. \$45
An important and infrequently encountered bibliography of early ANS publications and catalogue of the Society's medals. Also includes a historical sketch. Davis 81.
- 811 Bell, Charles H. and Arthur Weiss. **OFFICERS AND MEN AT THE BATTLE OF MANILA BAY MAY 1, 1898**. 8vo, original printed card covers. 66 pages; illustrations of medals. Near fine. \$10
- 812 Benice, Ronald J. **ALASKA TOKENS**. Second Edition. Lake Mary, Florida, 1994. 8vo, original green cloth printed in black. 334 pages; illustrated. \$20
- 813 Benice, Ronald J. **ALASKA AND YUKON TOKENS: PRIVATE COINS OF THE TERRITORIES**. Third edition. Jefferson, 2010. 8vo, original printed card covers. 364 pages; illustrated. Fine. \$20
- 814 Benice, Ronald J. **FLORIDA PAPER MONEY: AN ILLUSTRATED HISTORY 1817–1934**. 8vo, original pictorial boards. Jefferson, North Carolina, 2008. 198 pages; illustrated. Signed by author on title page. Near fine. \$20
- 815 Bennett, Charles A. **U.S. FIVE-CENT SILVER INVESTMENT GUIDE**. N.p.: Benco Publications, 1976. 33 loose sheets, printed on one side, with cover sheet; illustrated. Near fine. \$10
- 816 Bertram, Peter. **THE SOUTHERN CROSS OF HONOR: HISTORICAL NOTES AND TRIAL LIST OF VARIETIES**. Atlanta, 2003. 8vo, original printed card covers. 59, (5) pages; illustrated. Near fine. \$10
- 817 Bidwell, George. **TWO AUTOBIOGRAPHICAL WORKS. Forging His Chains: The Wonderful Life of Story of George Bidwell... [with] From Wall Street to Newgate via the Primrose Way**. Hartford: The Bidwell Publishing Company, 1888 + 1897. Second volume has slight water stains on cover; near fine. Both 8vo, original maroon or black cloth, pictorially decorated in gilt and silver. Frontispiece portrait of the author with tissue guard; numerous engraved illustrations and full-page plates. \$50
Popular works in their day. Topics of numismatic interest in the first title include "Hilton Floods the Confederate States of America with Spurious Notes and Bonds"; "Confidence in U.S. Greenbacks"; "'Freaks' Endorsed on Bank of England Notes"; "First Inception of the Great Bank of England Forgery"; "Bank of England Notes Exchanged for Gold, and Vice Versa"; "The Ultimate Fate of Forgers"; and "'Old Patch,' the First Bank of England Forger."

818 BIE Mint Oddity Collector's Guild. BIE NEWSLETTER. Over 100 issues of this publication, comprising volumes for 1965–1977. Publication often irregularly (and sometimes blatantly incorrectly) numbered, making it difficult to ascertain whether years are complete (the postmarks on the back can help). See comments. All stapled 8.5 by 11 sheets. Very good to fine. **\$80**

The BIE Mint Oddity Collector's Guild may hold the prize for most arcane numismatic association ever (and that's saying something). They took as their phenomenon of interest the tendency of Lincoln cents of the 1950s and thereabouts to have small die breaks between the BE of LIBERTY, making it on dramatic examples look like BIE. The above appears to constitute a very nearly complete set. The consignor's notes indicate that he felt he was missing perhaps as few as eight issues. But to say that this was an amateur publication is an understatement. Sometimes issues have volume and issue numbers, sometimes they don't. Sometimes they have dates, sometimes they don't. Sometimes those dates are exactly the same as those used on entirely different issues. Further, a number of the earlier issues here are photocopies, but whether they are photocopies because that's how they were originally produced or if they are somewhat later copies, we simply don't know. What we can say is that this is unquestionably the most substantial run of this publication we've ever offered.

819 Birch's Sons, Thomas. CATALOGUE OF TWO PRIVATE COLLECTIONS... Philadelphia, Mar. 30–31, 1891. 8vo, disbound. 30, (2) pages; 847 lots. Lacking wraps; very good. [with] Birch's Sons, Thomas. **CATALOGUE OF A CHOICE AND VALUABLE COLLECTION OF COINS AND MEDALS, BELONGING TO THE ESTATE OF GEORGE F. WEST...** Philadelphia, May 11–12, 1891. 8vo, original printed wraps. 53, (3) pages; 1529 lots. Wraps detached, but present; very good. **\$15**
The first sale may legitimately be catalogued under the name of J. Colvin Randall. Both sales are scarce.

820 Blake, George H. UNITED STATES PAPER MONEY. A REFERENCE LIST.... New York, 1908. 8vo, original printed card covers. 55, (1) pages. Near fine. **\$20**

821 Bluestone, Barney. CATALOGUE OF THE "ORIGINAL" CELEBRATED ALBERT A. GRINNELL COLLECTION OF UNITED STATES PAPER CURRENCY. PARTS I–VII. Syracuse, 1971. Reprint of the 1944–46 sales. Seven catalogues bound in one volume. 8vo, original green cloth, gilt. Frontispiece portrait of Grinnell; 651, (1) pages; 5898 lots. Prices realized lists bound in at the end, as issued. Near fine. **\$25**

One of the most important collections of U.S. paper money ever formed, with the Mehl sale of Grinnell's coins (rated A by Adams: "Complete \$1 gold: MS 1870–S. Complete \$4, Humbert \$50. Superb fractional currency, paper money").

822 Bodine, Robert E. THE BUFFALO NICKEL: FULLY STRUCK OR JUST SIMPLY STRUCK. Garden Grove, 1996. Printed sheets housed in plastic protector. 25 pages. Fold on clear cover protector; near fine. **\$10**

823 Boosel, Harry X. 1873–1873. Chicago: Hewitt, 1960. 12mo, original black cloth, gilt; original printed card covers bound in. 64, (12) pages. Covers a little spotted, else fine. **\$45**
Usually encountered in card covers, the black hardcover version was intended mainly for presentation. Davis 110.

824 Bowers, Q. David. COLLECTING RARE COINS FOR PROFIT. New York, 1975. 8vo, original red cloth, gilt; jacket. ix, (1), 326 pages; illustrated. Near fine. **\$20**

825 Bowers, Q. David. THE COMPLEAT COLLECTOR. Wolfeboro, 1985. 4to, original card covers. (40) pages. Price sticker on front cover; near fine. **\$10**

826 Bowers, Q. David. UNITED STATES THREE-CENT AND FIVE-CENT PIECES: AN ACTION GUIDE FOR THE COLLECTOR AND INVESTOR. Wolfeboro, 1985. 8vo, origi-

nal pictorial card covers. 168 pages; illustrated. Fine. **\$10**

827 Bowers, Q. David. UNITED STATES COINS BY DESIGN TYPES: AN ACTION GUIDE FOR THE COLLECTOR AND INVESTOR. Wolfeboro, 1986. 8vo, original pictorial card covers. 248 pages; illustrated. Near fine. **\$10**

828 Bowers, Q. David. A BUYER'S AND ENTHUSIAST'S GUIDE TO FLYING EAGLE AND INDIAN CENTS. Wolfeboro: Bowers & Merena, 1996. 8vo, card covers. 541, (3) pages; illustrated. Near fine. **\$15**

829 [Bowers, Q. David, and James F. Ruddy]. Penn-New York Auction Company. THE PENN-NEW YORK AUCTION COMPANY PRESENTS AN AUCTION SALE OF RARE UNITED STATES COINS. Johnson City, Pennsylvania, July 29, 1957. 8vo, original printed card covers. 31, (1) pages; 955 lots. Light fold to middle; near fine. **\$35**

Bowers's first auction catalogue, and the only sale conducted under this corporate title. Highlights include proof half cents, the S-80 Jefferson Head cent, proof late date large cents and early proof silver. An important early Bowers publication.

830 Bowers, Q. David. ADVENTURES WITH RARE COINS. Los Angeles, 1979. 4to, original pictorial boards. xiii, (1), 305, (1) pages; illustrated throughout. Fine. **\$30**

831 Bowers, Q. David [editor]. THE NUMISMATIST'S BEDSIDE COMPANION. Wolfeboro: Bowers & Merena, 1987. 8vo, original pictorial card covers. 224 pages. Fold to cover; near fine. **\$10**

The first volume in the "Companion" series, reprinting articles originally published elsewhere.

832 Bowers, Q. David [editor]. THE NUMISMATIST'S LAKE-SIDE COMPANION. Wolfeboro: Bowers & Merena, 1990. 8vo, original pictorial card covers. 224 pages. Near fine. **\$15**

The third volume in the "Companion" series, reprinting articles originally published elsewhere.

833 Bowers, Q. Davis. THE STRANGE CAREER OF DR. WILKINS: A NUMISMATIC ENQUIRY. Wolfeboro: Bowers & Merena, 1987. 8vo, original red leatherette, gilt. 96 pages; illustrated. Inscribed by the author. Fine. **\$40**
One of 300 copies produced of the hardcover edition.

834 Bowers, Q. Davis. THE STRANGE CAREER OF DR. WILKINS: A NUMISMATIC ENQUIRY. Wolfeboro, 1987. 8vo, original printed card covers. 96 pages; illustrated. Fine. **\$20**

835 Breen, Walter. "UGLY DUCKLINGS" — THE U.S. HALF CENTS: AN ILLUSTRATED HISTORY AND DESCRIPTION. Photocopy [1966 or later] of around 260 pages of typewritten manuscript, the original of which was heavily annotated in ink. 4to, spiral-bound. Fine. **\$80**

A working draft, one of several, of the book that developed into *Walter Breen's Encyclopedia of United States Half Cents: 1793–1857* (published 1983). Pages consist of the following: 1) the "Ugly Ducklings" title page; 2) Breen's Preface ("The How and Why of It"), dated July 1966, 4 pages; 3) "Earlier Literature," 12 pages; 4) 10 pages of notes and tables; 5) the first section of the body of the work ("Historical Introduction," "Year-by-Year Summary," "The Question of Value as a Function of Rarity," "The Question of Value as a Function of Condition," and the introduction to 1793), 44 numbered pages; 6) the second section of the body of the work, containing the main listings of types, dates and varieties, followed by endnotes and indices, paginated 42–234 (with occasional errors and a few additions of pages of notes, letters, and so forth). Some pages had been heavily annotated by Breen prior to photocopying. Most pages of fine quality; a few pages are light. An interesting and important typescript showing Breen's composition process. The July 1966 date of the charming Preface (which shows Breen as his best) seems about right for the typewritten material that follows. Copies like this circulated for years as Breen unsuccessfully sought a publisher of the work.

836 Breen, Walter. "A COINER'S CAVIAR," WALTER BREEN'S ENCYCLOPEDIA OF UNITED STATES AND COLONIAL PROOF COINS 1722-1977. New York: FCI, 1977. 4to, original brown cloth, gilt; jacket. 324 pages; illustrated throughout. Near fine. **\$15**

Remains an important work, though some of its claims have been questioned (while others, controversial at the time, have gained acceptance).

837 Breen, Walter. WALTER BREEN'S ENCYCLOPEDIA OF U.S. AND COLONIAL COINS. PHOTOCOPY OF ORIGINAL HAND-CORRECTED TYPESCRIPT. 4to, housed in two black binders. 1456 single-sided pages. Near fine. **\$80**

An interesting pre-publication draft showing the text as it approached its final state.

838 Bressett, Kenneth E., and Abe Kosoff. CORRESPONDENCE CONCERNING A NEW EDITION OF THE JUDD PATTERN BOOK. Racine and Encino, 1961. Three letters, as follows:

November 17, 1961 carbon typescript from Kosoff.

November 22, 1961 typewritten letter from Bressett on Whitman Publishing Company stationery, signed in ink.

December 8, 1961 carbon typescript from Kosoff.

All 8.5 by 11 inches. Fold-marks. Generally very good. **\$50**

Kosoff writes on November 17: "I saw Forrest the other day at the Santa Monica Convention and he told me that you were completely sold out on the Judd Pattern book which, of course, is good news. He indicated, too, that you were quite anxious to get the second edition printed. As you know, pattern prices have exploded to the point that even the supplementary price list, which was released a few months ago, is out of date." Bressett responds: "We are sold out of the first edition and although there is no special hurry to produce a second edition, we would be able to go to press at any time that you and Dr. Judd can get your material ready." Kosoff replies: "The few changes which have to me made will be handled by Dr. Judd and I will get the prices set up—price changes will be numerous and radical."

839 Brigham, Clarence S. PAUL REVERE'S ENGRAVINGS. Worcester: American Antiquarian Society, 1969. Second edition. 4to, original blue cloth, gilt; jacket. xvi, 181, (1) pages; superbly illustrated. Jacket clipped and somewhat worn; near fine. **\$40**

A handsome production, numismatically important for the substantial, finely illustrated chapter on paper money and bills of credit engraved by Revere. In the preface, Brigham notes: "Frederic C.C. Boyd, of Ringoes, New Jersey, has loaned to me for examination many of the Massachusetts bills in his collection of colonial currency." Clain-Stefanelli 13334.

840 Bullowa, David M. THE COMMEMORATIVE COINAGE OF THE UNITED STATES 1892-1938. New York: ANS, 1938. 16mo, original printed card covers. (6), ii, 192 pages; frontispiece; 10 fine double-page plates. Near fine. **\$30**

Numismatic Notes and Monographs No. 83. A revision of Howland Wood's foundational 1922 work.

841 Burnie, R.H. SMALL CALIFORNIA AND TERRITORIAL GOLD COINS: QUARTER DOLLARS, HALF DOLLARS, DOLLARS. Pascagoula, 1955. 4to, original black card covered binder, gilt. (6), vii, (3), 96 pages. Near fine. **\$30**

842 Caldecott, J.B., and Alfred Chitty. SPANISH DOLLARS ADAPTED FOR U.S. COLONIAL USE ALSO WEST INDIES & AUSTRALIA. Salina, 1963. 8vo, original printed card covers. (32) pages; illustrated. Near fine. **\$20**

A reprint from the *British Numismatic Journal*.

843 California State Numismatic Association. MONEY TALKS: A NUMISMATIC ANTHOLOGY SELECTED FROM CALCOIN NEWS. Irvine, 1970. 8vo, original blue cloth, gilt. 372 pages; illustrated. Near fine. **\$15**

844 Carlson, Carl W.A., and Michael Hodder [editors]. THE AMERICAN NUMISMATIC ASSOCIATION CENTENNIAL ANTHOLOGY. Wolfeboro, 1991. 4to, original maroon leatherette, gilt. (12), 372 pages; text illustrations. Fine. **\$10**

A well-done anthology including important articles by Eric Newman, Michael Hodder, John W. Adams, Walter Breen, Martin Gengerke, David Alexander, Scott Rubin, Ken Bressett, Elvira Clain-Stefanelli and others.

845 Castenholz and Sons. THE NUMISMATIC MESSENGER. Vols. 1-2 (1971-72). A complete run of this short-lived publication. 8vo, original printed card covers. Fine. **\$35**

An early house organ focusing on numismatic literature, this monthly publication proved to be ahead of its time, and the final (double) issue includes a letter explaining that it was being suspended indefinitely as it had proven to be financially unsustainable.

846 Celina Coin Co. MAIL AUCTION: UNITED STATES COINS. Lima, March 2, 1951. Stapled 8.5 by 11 inch duplicated sheets. 14 pages; 536 lots. **\$25**

Rare.

847 Chapman, Henry. A.N.A. CONVENTION SALE. CATALOGUE OF A COLLECTION OF WAR MEDALS AND DECORATIONS, AMERICAN AND STATE COINS, UNITED STATES GOLD, SILVER AND COPPER COINS, ENCASED POSTAGE STAMPS, CANADIAN COINS, TOKENS, MEDALS. Philadelphia, Sept. 30, 1908. 8vo, original gilt-printed white paper covers. iv, 65, (1) pages; 747 lots. Spine a bit worn; very good. **\$60**

A decent copy of the 1908 ANA sale, only the second sale in that series. Adams 7: "Kittanning medal. 1670 5, 15 sols. Betts 388, 390. War medals of the world. 1881, 1882 complete proof sets." Very scarce.

848 Chapman, Henry. REPRINT PLATES OF THE 1909 HENRY JEWETT COLLECTION. 13 high-quality halftone plates. Loose. Fine. **\$15**

Good quality reprint plates of this important sale.

849 Chapman, S.H. CATALOG OF THE COLLECTION OF GOLD, SILVER & COPPER COINS OF THE UNITED STATES OF ARTHUR SARGENT, ESQ., BOSTON. B&B reprint of the June 20, 1913 original. 8vo, original gilt-printed paper covers. (2), (4), 45, (1) pages; 732 lots; 9 halftone reprint plates. Covers a bit discolored; else fine. **\$10**

The B&B reprint of this notable sale, taken from a hand-priced copy. A truly memorable Chapman sale of United States large cents and other desirable coins. Adams 11. Clain-Stefanelli 12420. Davis 221.

850 Chapman, Henry. CATALOGUE OF THE COLLECTION OF AMERICAN COLONIAL AND STATE COINS, UNITED STATES COINS AND FOREIGN CROWNS, THE PROPERTY OF CLARENCE S. BEMENT, ESQ., PHILADELPHIA. Philadelphia, May 29, 1916. vi, 61, (9) pages; 827 lots; halftone frontispiece plate; prices realized list bound in. Set of reprint plates laid in. [bound with] Chapman, Henry. PART II: CATALOGUE OF THE COLLECTION OF MAGNIFICENT SPECIMENS OF EUROPEAN COINS IN GOLD, SILVER AND COPPER, THE PROPERTY OF CLARENCE S. BEMENT, ESQ., PHILADELPHIA. New York: Anderson Galleries, June 26-27, 1918. iv, (2), 93, (1) pages; 999 lots; prices realized list bound in. Two catalogues bound in one volume. 4to, later green

cloth, gilt; original gilt-printed white paper front covers bound in. Original paper covers a bit worn; generally near fine. **\$70**

Two important sales, bound with prices realized lists. Part I: Adams A-: "XF Elephant 1/2¢. MS Oak Tree 6¢. MS 1795-1797 \$1. Gem cents — some incredible. C. Bechtler \$5. 1793 Washington peace medal." Part II: Adams A-: "Superb English gold and silver. Extensive European, middle ages to 19th century. 1895 gold proof set."

851 Chapman, Henry. **CATALOGUE OF THE COLLECTION OF MAGNIFICENT SPECIMENS OF AMERICAN COLONIAL, STATE AND UNITED STATES COINS AND MEDALS IN GOLD, SILVER AND COPPER. NEW YORK BRASHER'S DOUBLOON 1787, PAPER MONEY AND NUMISMATIC BOOKS OF THE LATE A.W. JACKMAN, POUGHKEEPSIE, N.Y.** New York: Anderson Galleries, June 28-29, 1918. 4to, original gilt-printed white paper covers. (4), 76, (2) pages; 1156 lots. Mostly hand-priced in pencil. Original prices realized list laid in. Near fine. **\$35**

Adams A: "Sommer 12¢. Brasher doubloon. 'Liber Natus.' Clinton 1¢. 1792 disme. Unique Washington 50¢. MS 1793 1¢ (5). MS 1811 1/2¢." A collection abounding in rare colonials and silver and copper United States coins. Clain-Stefanelli 12000 and 12183. Davis 209.

852 Chapman, Henry. **CATALOGUE OF THE COLLECTION OF MAGNIFICENT SPECIMENS OF AMERICAN COLONIAL, STATE AND UNITED STATES COINS AND MEDALS IN GOLD, SILVER AND COPPER. NEW YORK BRASHER'S DOUBLOON 1787, PAPER MONEY AND NUMISMATIC BOOKS OF THE LATE A.W. JACKMAN, POUGHKEEPSIE, N.Y.** New York: Anderson Galleries, June 28-29, 1918. 4to, original gilt-printed white paper covers. (4), 76, (2) pages; 1156 lots. Marginal stain in upper right corner throughout; else near fine. **\$35**

Adams A: "Sommer 12¢. Brasher doubloon. 'Liber Natus.' Clinton 1¢. 1792 disme. Unique Washington 50¢. MS 1793 1¢ (5). MS 1811 1/2¢." A collection abounding in rare colonials and silver and copper United States coins. Clain-Stefanelli 12000 and 12183. Davis 209.

853 Chapman, Henry. **CATALOGUE OF A VARIED COLLECTION OF ANCIENT AND MODERN COINS.** Philadelphia, Oct. 4, 1919. 8vo, original gilt-printed paper covers. (2), 38 pages; 500 lots. Dusty but near fine. **\$15**

The 1919 ANA Sale, though not identified as such. A fairly important sale including a number of early United States rarities. Adams 39: "MS 1792 5¢ (ex Rittenhouse). 1791 Washington 1¢ (Ex Eckfeldt). 1907 \$10 high rim. Mormon \$21/2. 1797 1/2¢ lettered edge."

854 Chapman, Henry. **CATALOGUE OF A COLLECTION OF ANCIENT GREEK AND ROMAN COINS, FOREIGN GOLD AND SILVER COINS, UNITED STATES COINS, CANADIAN COINS AND MEDALS. TO BE SOLD AT PUBLIC AUCTION ... DURING THE AMERICAN NUMISMATIC SOCIETY (sic) CONVENTION. PLACE AND HOUR ANNOUNCED AT THE CONVENTION.** Cleveland, August 26, 1924. 8vo, original gilt-printed white paper covers. iv, 19, (1) pages; 321 lots. Near fine. **\$45**

The 1924 American Numismatic Association Convention auction catalogue. Scarce. Adams 45: "Baldwin \$50. Fugio varieties. XF 1811 1¢. Order of Cincinnati signed by Washington. Breton 916."

855 Chapman, Henry. **CATALOGUE OF A COLLECTION OF ANCIENT GREEK AND ROMAN COINS, FOREIGN GOLD AND SILVER COINS, UNITED STATES COINS, CANADIAN COINS AND MEDALS. TO BE SOLD AT PUBLIC AUCTION ... DURING THE AMERICAN NUMISMATIC SOCIETY (sic) CONVENTION. PLACE AND HOUR ANNOUNCED AT THE CONVENTION.** Cleveland, August 26,

1924. 8vo, later black cloth; gilt. iv, 19, (1) pages; 321 lots. James W. Thompson stamped in gilt on front cover. Fine. **\$50**

The 1924 ANA Convention auction catalogue. Scarce. Adams 45: "Baldwin \$50. Fugio varieties. XF 1811 1¢. Order of Cincinnati signed by Washington. Breton 916."

856 Check Collectors Round Table. **THE CHECKLIST.** Vols. 6-10, 12-13 (1975-79, 1981-82), complete, plus the first two issues of Vol. 14 (1983). 4to, original printed card covers, as issued. Generally near fine. **\$35**

Infrequently available.

857 Chibbaro, Tony. **SOUTH CAROLINA TOKENS.** Lake Mary, Florida: 1990. 4to, original blue cloth, gilt. 262 pages; illustrated. Near fine. **\$25**

858 Chicago Coin Club. **CHICAGO COIN CLUB CHATTER.** Vols. V-XI (1953-58), complete for the period covered. Mostly 8.5 by 11 inch sheets, each volume gathered together and stapled at top margins. Generally fine. **\$60**

Rare early volumes of the newsletter of the Chicago Coin Club, long one of the most important local clubs in the country.

859 Child, Charlotte M. **A THOUGHT FOR YOUR PENNIES. A BRIEF STORY OF BRONZE AND COPPER COINS OF THE UNITED STATES.** Greenwich, 1937. 12mo, self-covered; bound in pamphlet binder. 8 pages. Near fine. **\$20**

860 Christman, Margaret C.S. **THE FIRST FEDERAL CONGRESS 1789-1791.** Washington, DC: Smithsonian, 1989. 4to, original pictorial card covers. 375 pages; illustrated in color. Near fine. **\$20**

861 Civil War Token Society. **THE CIVIL WAR TOKEN SOCIETY / JOURNAL OF THE CIVIL WAR TOKEN SOCIETY / THE COPPERHEAD COURIER / THE CIVIL WAR TOKEN JOURNAL.** Complete six-volume hardcover reprint of the Civil War Token Society's journal from its inception in 1967 to 1996. Each volume 8vo, original blue cloth, gilt. Paginated by issue throughout (several hundred pages per volume). First volume signed by Q. David Bowers. Near fine. **\$100**

The first thirty years of the Civil War Token Society's variably titled journal, as reprinted in six thick hardcover volumes. One assumes that the more recent issues will also eventually be reprinted in this manner, but these are all that are available at present. While often casually written, much good information can be found in these issues, and a set of them forms a core reference for anyone interested in the topic. Ex Q. David Bowers Library.

862 Clapp, George H., and Howard R. Newcomb. **THE UNITED STATES CENTS OF THE YEARS 1795, 1796, 1797 AND 1800.** New York: American Numismatic Society, 1947. 4to, original black and blue cloth, gilt. vi, 74 pages; title printed in red and black; 4 fine photographic plates. Previous owner's stamp covered in white-out on front flyleaf; near fine. **\$50**

The last of the classic pre-Sheldon works on large cents. Clain-Stefanelli 12274.

863 Clain-Stefanelli, Vladimir and Elvira. **MEDALS COMMEMORATING BATTLES OF THE AMERICAN REVOLUTION.** Washington, D.C.: National Museum of History and Technology, 1973. 8vo, original textured brown leatherette, gilt. 43, (1) pages; illustrated. Fine. **\$50**

The infrequently seen hardcover.

864 Clain-Stefanelli, Elvira E. **HIGHLIGHTS FROM THE MONEY COLLECTION OF THE CHASE MANHATTAN BANK.** Washington: Smithsonian, 1979. 8vo, card covers. 36 pages. Fine. **\$20**

Focuses on the collection formed by Chase, and is well-illustrated and enjoyable reading.

865 Clark, C.R. **FLORIDA TOKENS.** Tampa, 1990. 8vo, original green cloth, gilt. 532 pages; illustrated. Errors and Additions List laid in. Inscribed by author on title page. Fine. \$20

866 Clarke, Hermann Frederick. **JOHN HULL: A BUILDER OF THE BAY COLONY.** Reprint. Wolfeboro: Pollock, 1993. 8vo, original brown cloth. Frontispiece; (2), xiv, 221, (3) pages; 15 plates. "Compliments of Stack's" label on front fixed endpaper; fine. \$25

A reprint of this important 1940 work on the Massachusetts Bay mintmaster, with a chapter devoted to his numismatic activities.

867 Clarke, M. St. Clair, and D.A. Hall. **LEGISLATIVE AND DOCUMENTARY HISTORY OF THE BANK OF THE UNITED STATES: INCLUDING THE ORIGINAL BANK OF NORTH AMERICA.** New York: Kelley, 1967 reprint of the 1832 original. 8vo, original red buckram, gilt. (4), vi, (9)–832, (10) pages. Fine. \$15

A modern reprint of this important work. Clain-Stefanelli 1406.

868 Clarke, Noah T. **THE THACHER WAMPUM BELTS OF THE NEW YORK STATE MUSEUM.** *New York State Museum Bulletin* 279, 1929. 8vo, original printed card covers. 53–58 pages; 4 plates of wampum belts. Holed twice near spine for inclusion in binder and stapled; very good. \$30

A rare publication on these enormously important belts, which are well-illustrated within.

869 Cline, J.H. **STANDING LIBERTY QUARTERS. (REVISED).** Palm Harbor, 1986. 4to, original blue leatherette, gilt. 231, (1) pages; numerous illustrations. Inscribed by the author title page. Fine. \$15

870 Cohen, Roger S., Jr. **AMERICAN HALF CENTS: THE "LITTLE HALF SISTERS."** First edition. Bethesda, 1971. 4to, original tan cloth. (2), ix, (3), 105, (1) pages. Signed by author on title page. Fine. \$20

Clain-Stefanelli 12278. Davis 268.

871 Coffee, John M., Jr., and Harold V. Ford. **THE ATWOOD-COFFEE CATALOGUE OF UNITED STATES AND CANADIAN TRANSPORTATION TOKENS.** Sixth edition. Boston, 2007. 8vo, original blue cloth, gilt. xviii, (1), 934 pages; illustrated. Fine. \$30

872 Cogan, Edward. **CATALOGUE OF A PRIVATE COLLECTION OF ROMAN, GREEK, ENGLISH, SCOTCH, AMERICAN, CANADIAN AND MISCELLANEOUS GOLD, SILVER, AND COPPER COINS AND MEDALS, ALSO, SEVERAL RARE NUMISMATIC BOOKS.** New York, April 3–5, 1871. Tall 8vo, original printed wraps. 73, (1) pages; 1758 lots. Occasional pencil annotations recording bids for Fewsmith. Spine taped; very good. \$15

An interesting sale. Attinelli claims that Cogan didn't actually catalogue it, ascribing this work to Alfred Sandham of Montreal, whom he also credits with being the owner. According to Fred Bowman and Warren Baker, however, the owner was actually James Ferrier, former mayor of Montreal. Adams 27, rated B overall (A for British, B for ancients). Attinelli 58.

873 Cogan, Edward. **CATALOGUE OF A VERY VALUABLE COLLECTION OF ... GOLD AND SILVER UNITED STATES COINS ... AMERICAN SILVER MEDALS, &C., &C., THE PROPERTY OF THE LATE JAMES N. CLEMENS.** New York, Oct. 22–25, 1878. 8vo, original printed wraps. 101, (1) pages; 2212 lots. Unopened; near fine. \$10

Adams 63: "1838-O 50¢ (the first auctioned). Declaration of Independence medal. 1796 half cent. Bechtler \$5. 1854 proofs. NE shilling. MS 1796 16 star 5¢."

874 [Coin Collector's Journal]. **COIN COLLECTOR'S JOURNAL MONOGRAPHS.** New York, 1952–58. Six titles: Richard Kenney's *Struck Copies of Early American Coins* and *So-Called Dollars*; Eric P. Newman's *The 1776 Continental Currency Coinage / Varieties of the Fugio Cent*; Robert Lloyd's *National Bank Notes, Federal Reserve Bank Notes, Federal Reserve Notes, 1928–1950*; and Walter Breen's *The United States Minor Coinages, 1793–1916* and *United States Half Dimes: A Supplement*. All 8vo, original printed card covers. Generally near fine or better. \$25

Six of these important CCJ publications.

875 Collectors of Numismatic Errors (C.O.N.E.). **REGISTER OF NUMISMATIC ERRORS.** 1966. 8vo, black three-ring binder. Near fine. \$20

876 Collins, Jack. **AUCTION CATALOGUE I. OFFERING AN IMPORTANT NUMISMATIC LIBRARY THE PROPERTY OF SEVERAL PROMINENT RARE COIN DEALERS...** Long Beach, October 1, 1983. 4to, original gilt-printed card covers. 48 pages; 552 lots; illustrated. Fine. \$20

877 Collins, Jack. **FIXED PRICE LIST FEATURING SELECTIONS FROM THE COLLECTION OF WASHINGTONIA FROM THE ESTATE OF F.C.C. BOYD, FORMERLY THE PROPERTY OF JOHN J. FORD, JR.** South Gate, 1991. Large 4to, original pictorial white card covers, gilt. Frontispiece portrait; (8), 50 pages; 702 listings; 36 plates. Fine. \$25

A handsome production, extensively illustrated and featuring original research and information not found elsewhere.

878 Collins, Jack. **FIXED PRICE LIST FEATURING SELECTIONS FROM THE COLLECTION OF WASHINGTONIA FROM THE ESTATE OF F.C.C. BOYD, FORMERLY THE PROPERTY OF JOHN J. FORD, JR....** South Gate, 1991. Large 4to, original pictorial white card covers, gilt. Frontispiece portrait; (8), 50 pages; 702 listings; 36 plates. Near fine. \$10

A handsome production, extensively illustrated and featuring original research and information not found elsewhere.

879 (Comparette, Thomas Louis). **CATALOGUE OF COINS, TOKENS, AND MEDALS IN THE NUMISMATIC COLLECTION OF THE MINT OF THE UNITED STATES AT PHILADELPHIA, PA. PREPARED UNDER THE DIRECTION OF THE DIRECTOR OF THE BUREAU OF THE MINT.** Washington, DC: Government Printing Office, 1912. First edition. 8vo, original blue cloth, gilt. Frontispiece; (2), 634 pages; 15 half-tone plates with descriptive tissue guards. Near fine. \$50

The first edition of the best catalogue of the U.S. Mint cabinet. Clain-Stefanelli 12558.

880 (Comparette, Thomas Louis). **CATALOGUE OF COINS, TOKENS, AND MEDALS IN THE NUMISMATIC COLLECTION OF THE MINT OF THE UNITED STATES AT PHILADELPHIA, PA. PREPARED UNDER THE DIRECTION OF THE DIRECTOR OF THE BUREAU OF THE MINT.** Washington, DC: Government Printing Office, 1914. Third edition. Thick 8vo, original blue cloth, gilt. iv, 694 pages; frontispiece; 15 plates with printed tissue guards. Hinge cracked; very good. \$30

The last and best edition of the finest catalogue of the Mint collection. It was transferred to the National Museum at the Smithsonian Institution in 1923, shortly after the sudden death of Comparette on the Cobb Creek golf course in Philadelphia at age 54. Eight hundred numismatic books from the Mint library, unfortunately not catalogued here, were transferred the following year. Over 18,000 coins, medals and tokens were sent to the Smithsonian, most of which, however, are catalogued in this substantial volume. Nearly two-thirds of the volume is devoted to substantial descriptions of "the coins of the various countries

of the American continents and contiguous islands and the medals of the United States of America." This is one of those books that seems common until one tries to find one. Substantially scarcer than the first edition. Clain-Stefanelli 12558.

881 Conrad, Judy [editor]. **STORY OF AN AMERICAN TRAGEDY: SURVIVOR'S ACCOUNTS OF THE SINKING OF THE STEAMSHIP CENTRAL AMERICA.** Columbus, 1988. 8vo, card covers. Frontispiece; xv, 77 leaves, printed on rectos only; 13 additional plates. Fine. \$10

882 Crosby, Sylvester S. **THE EARLY COINS OF AMERICA...** Reprint. New York, Durst, 1983. 4to, original maroon textured cloth, gilt. xx, 378 pages; 13 plates; text illustrations. Fine. \$35

883 Dannreuther, John W., and Harry W. Bass, Jr. **EARLY U.S. GOLD COIN VARIETIES: A STUDY OF DIE STATES, 1795–1834.** Atlanta, 2006. 4to, original pictorial boards; jacket. 576 pages; illustrated throughout with color coin enlargements. Near fine. \$20
An important reference.

884 Dawson, Henry B. [editor]. **THE HISTORICAL MAGAZINE, AND NOTES AND QUERIES CONCERNING THE ANTIQUITIES, HISTORY AND BIOGRAPHY OF AMERICA.** Second Series, Vols. II and IV (July–Dec. 1867 and July–Dec. 1868). Morrisania, New York. Both 8vo, contemporary brown half morocco; spines with five raised bands, ruled and lettered in gilt; marbled endpapers. Vol. II complete with November "Extra" laid in. Fine frontispiece engraving of Dawson in Vol. IV. (4), 396; (4), 320, (4) pages. Bindings very worn, with spines chipped; front board of Vol. IV detached. Good, but interiors mostly near fine. \$50
Vol. II includes a lengthy review of the 1867 Mickley sale. Vol. IV includes a biographical sketch of Alexandre Vattemare. Attinelli 109.

885 Dean, Monte Christo. **SALES TAX TOKENS & SCRIP; COLOR IDENTIFICATION GUIDE.** First printing. 4to, original printed card covers; spiral-bound. 42 single-sided pages; illustrated in color; text illustrations. Fine. \$10
#16 of 50 copies printed, hand-numbered and signed by the author.

886 DeWitt, J. Doyle. **ALFRED S. ROBINSON: HARTFORD NUMISMATIST.** Connecticut Historical Society, 1968. 12mo, original printed card covers. (4), 28 pages; illustrated. Fine. \$20
An illustrated catalogue of 19 "facsimile coins and historical medalets" produced by Robinson along with a few similar concoctions misattributed to him.

887 Dillistin, William H. **BANK NOTE REPORTERS AND COUNTERFEIT DETECTORS 1826–1866.** New York: ANS, 1949. 8vo, original printed card covers. vi, 175, (1) pages; 19 fine plates. Near fine. \$35
Numismatic Notes and Monographs No. 114. The essential work on the subject. Clain-Stefanelli 13624*.

888 Donlon, William P. **UNITED STATES LARGE SIZE PAPER MONEY 1861 TO 1923.** Utica, 1968. 8vo, original brown textured cloth, gilt; original card covers bound in. 176 pages; illustrated. Fine. \$50
Number 1 of 300 copies

889 Doty, Richard G. [editor]. **THE TOKEN: AMERICA'S OTHER MONEY.** New York: ANS, 1995. 8vo, original brown cloth, gilt. xii, 224, (4) pages; illustrated. Fine. \$25
The proceedings of the tenth Coinage of the Americas Conference.

890 Doty, Richard G. [editor]. **AMERICA'S CURRENCY, 1789–1866.** New York: ANS, 1985. 8vo, original green printed cloth. xii, 142, (6) pages. Fine. \$20
The proceedings of the second Coinage of the Americas Conference, featuring articles by Ball, Carlson, Criswell, Newman, Vlack and others.

891 Doty, Richard G. [editor]. **AMERICA'S SILVER COINAGE 1794–1891.** New York: ANS, 1987. 8vo, original blue cloth printed in silver. xii, 210 pages; illustrated. Fine. \$25
Coinage of the Americas Conference, Proceedings No. 3.

892 Doty, Richard G. [editor]. **AMERICA'S COPPER COINAGE, 1783–1857.** New York: ANS, 1985. 8vo, original printed orange cloth. x, 186, (4) pages. Fine. \$10
The proceedings of the first Coinage of the Americas Conference, featuring articles by Adams, Breen, Clain-Stefanelli, Loring, Cohen, Newman and others. An important collection for collectors of half cents and large cents.

893 Doty, Richard G. [editor]. **AMERICA'S COPPER COINAGE, 1783–1857.** New York: ANS, 1985. 8vo, original printed orange cloth. x, 186, (4) pages. Fine. \$10
The proceedings of the first Coinage of the Americas Conference, featuring articles by Adams, Breen, Clain-Stefanelli, Loring, Cohen, Newman and others. An important collection for collectors of half cents and large cents.

894 Doughty, Francis Worcester. **THE CENTS OF THE UNITED STATES: A NUMISMATIC STUDY. EXTENSIVELY ILLUSTRATED FROM SELECTED SPECIMENS.** New York: Scott, 1890. 8vo, contemporary olive cloth, gilt. (6), 115, (1) pages; text figures; 2 tables (1 folding); 4 lithographic plates of coins. Near fine. \$100
Dr. Sheldon notes that Doughty's work was based on research conducted by David Proskey a decade earlier and published in a series of articles in the *Coin Collector's Journal*. "Proskey was the first to try to bring descriptive order to the study of early cents as a whole." For unknown reasons, Proskey appears to have passed the work and his unfinished notes on to Doughty who republished the work in 1890 under his own name. Sheldon further observes that "The Proskey designations thus became Doughty designations, although it has been said that Doughty scarcely knew one date from another." The first edition is encountered in a variety of bindings.

895 Doughty, Francis Worcester. **THE CENTS OF THE UNITED STATES: A NUMISMATIC STUDY. EXTENSIVELY ILLUSTRATED FROM SELECTED SPECIMENS.** 1934 Holland Davis reprint of the 1890 original. 8vo, original printed card covers. (6), 115, (1) pages; text figures; 2 tables (1 folding); 4 lithographic plates of coins. Very good or better. \$20
Dr. Sheldon notes that Doughty's work was based on research conducted by David Proskey a decade earlier and published in a series of articles in the *Coin Collector's Journal*. "Proskey was the first to try to bring descriptive order to the study of early cents as a whole." For unknown reasons, Proskey appears to have passed the work and his unfinished notes on to Doughty who republished the work in 1890 under his own name. Sheldon further observes that "The Proskey designations thus became Doughty designations, although it has been said that Doughty scarcely knew one date from another."

896 Doughty, Francis Worcester. **THE CENTS OF THE UNITED STATES. A NUMISMATIC STUDY.** 1934 Holland Davis reprint of the 1890 original. 8vo, original printed card covers. (6), 115, (1) pages; 2 tables; 4 plates. Near fine. \$15

897 Doughty, Francis Worcester. **THE CENTS OF THE UNITED STATES. A NUMISMATIC STUDY.** 1934 Holland Davis reprint of the 1890 original. 8vo, original printed card covers. (6), 115, (1) pages; 2 tables; 4 plates. Near fine. \$15

898 Doughty, Francis Worcester. **THE CENTS OF THE UNITED STATES. A NUMISMATIC STUDY.** 1934 Holland Davis reprint of the 1890 original. 8vo, contemporary brown cloth, gilt. (6), 115, (1) pages; 2 tables; 4 plates. Near fine. \$25

CREDIT CARDS AND PAYPAL ACCEPTED
Please consult Terms of Sale for details.

899 Dunham, W.F. **EASY FINDING LIST. CANADIAN AND UNITED STATES, U.S. COLONIAL AND TERRITORIAL COINS, HARD TIMES TOKENS. ENCASED U.S. POSTAGE STAMPS.** Los Angeles, c. 1931. 8vo, original printed card covers. 47, (1) pages. Near fine. **\$40**

Dunham writes, "After nearly seventy years of busy numismatic labor, at the ripe old age of three score and ten plus three, now living on borrowed time, I consider it my duty to leave a slight token of my love and friendship to my many numismatic friends. I therefore dedicate this volume to the members of the A.N.A." Scarce.

900 Early American Coppers. **CUMULATIVE INDEX TO PENNY-WISE, VOL. I-XX.** 1967-1986. 120 single-sided letter sheets. Near fine. **\$10**

901 Edward J. Schermett. **RECEIPT FOR THE SALE OF A RARE UNITED STATES LARGE CENT TO JOHN JAY PITTMAN.** Fayetteville, New York, undated (1970s?). Carbon typescript, signed in black ink by both parties. 15 by 20 cm. Fold-marks. Near fine. **\$25**

"Received from John Jay Pittman seven hundred and fifty dollars (\$750) as payment in full for one United States 1801 large cent (attributed by a Walter Breen as 'new 222 variety, NC 4, NO 4, CC 30-3, rariety (sic) 8 of Dupont #344')." According to Del Bland, to whom thanks are due, the coin, a Good 4, was sold by Pittman to Chuck Furjanic for \$1,000 and currently resides in another collection.

902 Elder Coin & Curio Co. **RARE COIN BOOK WITH PRICES WE PAY FOR RARE AMERICAN AND COLONIAL GOLD, SILVER, COPPER AND NICKEL COINS...** New York, c. 1907. 15 by 10 cm. Original printed card covers. 32 pages. Very good. [with] Elder Coin & Curio Co. **NEW PRICE LIST OF RARE COINS, MEDALS, TOKENS, PAPER MONEY, GEMS, JEWELRY, ETC.** New York, undated. 24 pages. A bit dusty, a few tape repairs. Good. [with] Elder, Thomas L. **PUBLIC AUCTION SALE...** New York, April 1-2, 1932. Title leaf only. Good. [with] American Citizen, An. **AN AMERICAN SCREED.** No place or date of publication. Broadside [35 by 16 cm]. Fold-marks, else near fine. [with] American Liberty League. **LET US PREVENT THIS! NEW DEAL IDEA OF ARCHITECTURE HAS SERIOUS FAULTS. THE PRESIDENT WANTS MORE POWER. IS A SCRAPPED CONSTITUTION TOO HIGH A PRICE TO PAY FOR IT?** Washington, D.C.: Leaflet No. I, undated. 23 by 10 cm. 4 page flyer on dark yellow stock, illustration. Near fine. **\$50**

An interesting potpourri of Elder publications and political flyers promoted and distributed by him. On the rear cover of the first publication, under the heading of "New St. Gaudens' Coins," Elder offers to pay \$22.00 for high relief, Roman numeral \$20. The "New Price List" features a long, interesting paragraph on "United States Cents of 1908 and 1909." Though it was published some years after their issue, these were still the days when an uncirculated 1909-S Indian or S VDB could be purchased for 15¢. The following conditions of sale text is underlined on the errant title, presumably by Elder himself: Errors will be corrected, but he [the cataloguer] reserves the sole right to decide upon any claims. Both of the flyers are highly critical of the New Deal.

903 Elder, Thomas L. **FOUR AUCTION SALES.** Catalogues of the Nov. 6-7, 1936 (Cawthorn et al.); Jan. 28-29, 1938 (Herrick et al.); Feb. 26, 1938 (Steele et al.); and Sept. 17, 1938 (Wheeler et al.) sales. All 8vo, original printed card covers; all fine or nearly so. [with] Elder, Thomas L. **THE NEW RARE COIN BOOK.** New York, 1934. 8vo, original printed card covers. 98, (2) pages; illustrated. Near fine. **\$50**

Four late auction catalogues and a popular general work by Tom ("Prosecution will promptly follow all infringements on this work") Elder. Adams 277, 286, 287 and 290.

904 Evans, George G. **ILLUSTRATED HISTORY OF THE UNITED STATES MINT** New revised edition, edited by the publisher. Philadelphia: Evans, 1887. 8vo, original brown cloth, paneled in blind, gilt title with 1849 double eagle device. Frontispiece of Washington medal; vi, (2), 162, (1) pages, (5) advertising pages; 24 plates; 2 additional plates [portrait of Daniel Fox and an engraving of the Mint building]. Contemporary newspaper clipping affixed to front pastedown. Very good or so. **\$25**
The 1887 edition.

905 Evans, George G. **ILLUSTRATED HISTORY OF THE UNITED STATES MINT...** New revised edition, edited by the publisher. Philadelphia: Evans, 1888. 8vo, original brown cloth, paneled and decorated in blind, gilt title with 1849 double eagle device. (2), vi, (2), 160, (1) pages; (11) advertising pages; 24 plates; 2 additional plates [engraved portrait of Daniel Fox, and a lithograph of the Mint building]. Some substantive annotations in pencil. Lacking frontispiece of Washington medal, else very good. **\$10**
The 1888 edition, with a fine engraving of Mint Superintendent Fox.

906 Evans, George G. **ILLUSTRATED HISTORY OF THE UNITED STATES MINT** New revised edition, edited by the publisher. Philadelphia: Evans, 1889. 8vo, original brown cloth, paneled in blind, gilt title with 1849 double eagle device. Frontispiece of Washington medal; vi, (2), 160, (4) pages; (6) advertising pages; (5) pages; 24 plates. Shaken; near fine. **\$30**

907 Evans, George G. **ILLUSTRATED HISTORY OF THE UNITED STATES MINT** New revised edition, edited by the publisher. Philadelphia: Evans, 1890. 8vo, original brown cloth, paneled in blind, gilt title with 1849 double eagle device. Frontispiece of Washington medal; (2), vi, (2), 153, (4) pages; (6) advertising pages; (5) pages; 24 plates; 4 additional plates [portraits of Leech and Bosbyshell, depictions of steel vault and U.S. Mint]. Previous owner's signature. Spine broken, very good. **\$30**
The 1890 edition, with new photo plates and slight changes to the title (not reflected above).

908 Evans, George G. **ILLUSTRATED HISTORY OF THE UNITED STATES MINT** New revised edition, edited by the publisher. Philadelphia: Evans, 1890. 8vo, original green cloth, paneled in blind, gilt title with 1849 double eagle device. Frontispiece of Washington medal; (2), vi, (2), 153, (4) pages; (6) advertising pages; (5) pages; 24 plates; 4 additional plates [portraits of Leech and Bosbyshell, depictions of steel vault and U.S. Mint]. Previous owner's name in ink on title page. Near fine. **\$35**
The 1890 edition, with new photo plates and slight changes to the title (not reflected above).

909 Evans, George G. **ILLUSTRATED HISTORY OF THE UNITED STATES MINT** New revised edition, edited by the publisher. Philadelphia: Evans, 1891. 8vo, blue cloth, paneled in blind with gilt title and eagle device. Frontispiece depicting Washington medal; vi, 153, (3) pages; (12) advertising pages; (2) pages; 24 plates; 4 additional plates [portraits of Leech and Bosbyshell, depictions of steel vault and U.S. Mint]. Very good or better. **\$30**

910 Evans, George G. **ILLUSTRATED HISTORY OF THE UNITED STATES MINT** New revised edition, edited by the publisher. Philadelphia: Evans, 1891. 8vo, green cloth, paneled in blind with gilt title and eagle device. Frontispiece depicting Washington medal; vi, 153, (3) pages; (12) advertising pages; (2) pages; 24 plates; 4 additional plates [portraits of Leech and Bosbyshell, depictions of steel vault and U.S. Mint]. Very good or better. **\$30**

- 911** Evans, George G. **ILLUSTRATED HISTORY OF THE UNITED STATES MINT...** New revised edition, edited by the publisher. Philadelphia: Evans, 1891. 8vo, original olive-brown cloth, paneled in blind, gilt title with title and eagle device in gilt. Frontispiece of Washington medal; vi, 153, (3) pages; (8) advertising pages; 24 plates; 4 additional plates [halftone portraits of Leech and Bosbyshell, depictions of steel vault and U.S. Mint]. Some spotting to extremities, else near fine. **\$20**
The 1891 edition.
- 912** Evans, George G. **ILLUSTRATED HISTORY OF THE UNITED STATES MINT...** Philadelphia, 1893. New revised edition, edited by the publisher (Ninety-First Thousand). 8vo, original brown cloth, gilt; Columbus medallion stamped in gilt on upper cover, in blind on back cover. vii, (1), 179, (5) pages; 24 plates of coins; 6 additional plates [halftone portraits of Robert Morris, Alexander Hamilton and O.C. Bosbyshell, a group portrait of the early Mint Directors, a group portrait of later Mint Directors, and a lithographic depiction of the Philadelphia Mint]. Hinge broken; else near fine. **\$20**
The 1893 edition, with a cover designed for the Columbian Exposition of 1892–93.
- 913** Evans, George G. **ILLUSTRATED HISTORY OF THE UNITED STATES MINT....** New revised edition, edited by the publisher. Philadelphia: Evans, 1894. 8vo, brown pebbled cloth decorated in gilt; eagle depicted on front cover. vii, (1), 179, (2) pages; (3) advertising pages; 24 unnumbered plates; additional halftone plates of Robert Morris, Alexander Hamilton, the Directors of the U.S. Mint (2 plates), and Eugene Townsend; engraved plate of the U.S. Mint. Near fine. **\$30**
- 914** Fales, Martha Gandy. **JOSEPH RICHARDSON AND FAMILY: PHILADELPHIA SILVERSMITHS.** Middletown: Wesleyan University Press for the Historical Society of Pennsylvania, 1974. 4to, original blue cloth; jacket. xviii, 340 pages. Illustrated throughout. Near fine. **\$40**
A fine volume on these important early American silversmiths, with information on the medals struck by members of the family.
- 915** Farrier, George H. **CATALOGUE OF COINS AND MEDALS.** New York, Bangs, May 2–4, 1876. 8vo, original printed wraps. 77, (1) pages; 1940 lots. Near fine. **\$10**
Adams 13 under the Bangs series. The only sale listed for Farrier by Gengerke.
- 916** Feisel, Duane H. and Stephen Album. **CALIFORNIA TRADE TOKEN PLACE NAMES.** Palo Alto, 1973. Second edition. 8vo, original printed card covers. 66 pages; illustrated. Near fine. **\$10**
- 917** Fletcher, Edward L., Jr. **THE SHIELD FIVE CENT SERIES: A COMPREHENSIVE LISTING OF KNOWN VARIETIES.** Ormond Beach, 1994. 4to, original pictorial card covers. vii, (1), 221, (1) pages; numerous enlarged illustrations. Fine. **\$50**
One of only 100 copies printed.
- 918** Flynn, Kevin, and Bill Van Note. **TREASURE HUNTING LIBERTY HEAD NICKELS.** Savannah, 1999. 4to, original card covers; spiral-bound. 130 pages; illustrated. Near fine. **\$10**
- 919** Flynn, Kevin, and John Wexler. **TREASURE HUNTING FRANKLIN AND KENNEDY HALF DOLLAR DOUBLED DIES.** Brooklyn, 2003. 4to, original card covers. 155, (1) pages; illustrated. Near fine. **\$10**
- 920** Flynn, Kevin, and John Wexler. **OVER MINTMARKS AND HOT REPUNCHED MINTMARKS.** Brooklyn, 2003. 4to, original card covers. 184 pages; illustrated. Near fine. **\$10**
- 921** Flynn, Kevin. **TREASURE HUNTING WALKING LIBERTY HALF DOLLARS.** Savannah, 2004. Second edition. 4to, original card covers; spiral-bound. 118 pages; illustrated. Near fine. **\$10**
- 922** Flynn, Kevin. **LINCOLN CENT MATTE PROOFS.** Roswell, 2009. 4to, original pictorial card covers. 128 pages; illustrated, some in color. Near fine. **\$10**
- 923** Flynn, Kevin. **EXPERIMENTS IN ALUMINUM COINAGE.** Roswell, 2013. 4to, original pictorial card covers. 58, (2) pages; illustrated. Inscribed by the author. Fine. **\$15**
A detailed examination of aluminum as an alloy for use in U.S. coinage.
- 924** Foster, Ralph T. **FIAT PAPER MONEY: THE HISTORY AND EVOLUTION OF OUR CURRENCY.** Berkeley, 2008. Second edition. 4to, original pictorial card covers in clear protectors. xiv, 281, (1) pages; illustrated. Inscribed by author on title page. Near fine. **\$20**
- 925** Fowler, William E. and John H. Ribbe. **SECOND SUPPLEMENT TO THE TRADE TOKENS OF TEXAS. SECOND SUPPLEMENT TAMS JOURNAL 24-2(2).** 1984. 4to, original printed card covers. vi, 126 pages; illustrated. Cover sunned; near fine. **\$15**
- 926** Fredrickson, Jaye, and Sandra Gibb. **THE COVENANT CHAIN. INDIAN CEREMONIAL AND TRADE SILVER ... CATALOGUE OF THE EXHIBITION.** Ottawa: National Museums of Canada, 1980. Small square 4to, original printed card covers. 168 pages; numerous illustrations, some in color. Near fine. **\$35**
A remarkable exhibition catalogue of Indian trade silver, including peace medals, gorgets, and various coins, medals and tokens.
- 927** French, A. **AUCTION SALE OF UNITED STATES AND FOREIGN GOLD, SILVER AND COPPER COINS AND CURRENCY INCLUDING COLLECTION OF RARE CHINESE DOLLARS.** Troy, September 30, 1939. 8vo, original card covers. 953 lots. Near fine. **\$10**
- 928** French, A. **PUBLIC AUCTION SALE OF RARE UNITED STATES GOLD, SILVER AND COPPER COINS AND FOREIGN GOLD COINS.** Troy, March 2, 1940. 8vo, original card covers. 674 lots. Near fine. **\$10**
- 929** French, A. **PUBLIC AUCTION OF RARE COINS.** Troy, October 5, 1940. 8vo, original card covers. 1080 lots. Near fine. **\$10**
- 930** Friedberg, Milton R. **THE ENCYCLOPEDIA OF UNITED STATES FRACTIONAL & POSTAL CURRENCY.** Rockville Centre, 1978. 4to, original printed card covers. x, 158 pages; illustrated. New. **\$30**
Still important.
- 931** Friedberg, Arthur L. and Ira S. Friedberg. **PAPER MONEY OF THE UNITED STATES.** Nineteenth edition. Clifton, 2010. 4to, original pictorial boards. 304, (24) pages; illustrated in color. Fine. **\$10**
A standard reference.
- 932** Frossard, Ed. **COLLECTION OF COINS AND MEDALS OF THE UNITED STATES.** Cover title cited. New York, Mar. 2–3, 1897. 8vo, original printed wraps. 45, (1) pages; 927 lots. Hand-priced in ink. Near fine. **\$10**
A969dams 144, rated A– overall. The collections of W.H. Johnson and B.H. Collins.

- 933** Fuchs, Emil. **WITH PENCIL, BRUSH AND CHISEL: THE LIFE OF AN ARTIST.** New York and London: Putnam, 1925. 4to, original blue cloth embossed with medallion device and lettered in gilt. Frontispiece portrait; xvii, (1), 254 pages; folding facsimile letters tipped in as issued; very well illustrated. Near fine. **\$15**
An inscribed copy of the autobiography of this notable medalist, artist and sculptor (1866–1929).
- 934** Fuld, George and Melvin. **TOKEN COLLECTOR'S PAGES.** Boston: Quarterman, 1972. 8vo, original black cloth, gilt. (8), 253, (3) pages; illustrated. Binding a bit worn; interiors fine. **\$10**
Gleanings from the Numismatist, Volume 3.
- 935** (Fuljenz, Mike). **A NUMISMATIC HISTORY & ANALYSIS: TYPE II DOUBLE EAGLES 1866–1876.** Beaumont, 2004. 8vo, original pictorial card covers. 190 pages; illustrated. Near fine. **\$15**
- 936** (Fuljenz, Mike). **A NUMISMATIC HISTORY & ANALYSIS: TYPE III DOUBLE EAGLES 1877–1907.** Beaumont, 2004. 8vo, original pictorial card covers. 190 pages; illustrated. Near fine. **\$15**
- 937** Gabriel, John J. **EXONUMIA OF LIBERTY ENLIGHTENING THE WORLD.** Bellmore, 1983. 8vo, original blue printed card covers; two-hole punched and tied, as issued. Irregularly paginated; illustrated. Near fine. **\$25**
On numismatic representations of the Statue of Liberty.
- 938** Garrett, Jeff and Ron Guth. **100 GREATEST U.S. COINS.** Whitman, Atlanta: 2003. 4to, original black cloth, gilt, decorated in blind, color illustration inset on cover; silk marker. 120 pages; illustrated in color. Corner bump; else fine. **\$10**
- 939** Gilbert, E., and Thomas L. Elder. **THE VARIETIES OF THE UNITED STATES CENTS OF 1796.** New York, 1909. 4to, original gilt-printed brown card covers; housed in clear protective cover. (16) pages (last leaf blank). Some pencil annotations throughout. Near fine. **\$40**
One of only 300 copies printed. In a letter sold in our June 1990 Adams sale, George Clapp wrote: "Rud Kohler wrote me that Gilbert once told him that he had loaned his manuscript of 1796 to Elder who wished to look it over, and the first thing he knew, Elder had published it without consulting him." Sheldon confirms this and notes that "Gilbert had the material for a first-rate monograph. It was either not ready or not intended for publication and was badly edited."
- 940** Gilbert, Ebenezer. **THE UNITED STATES HALF CENTS.** Undated reprint. 8vo, original maroon cloth, gilt; decorative endpapers. (3)–43 pages; 6 plates. DAVID ERBES impressed in gilt on the front cover. Near fine. **\$10**
Still important. The first copy we recall seeing with a name stamped in gilt on the cover. Clain-Stefanelli 12288. Davis 428.
- 941** Gilcrease Institute of American History and Art. **JAMES EARLE FRASER: THE AMERICAN HERITAGE IN SCULPTURE.** Tulsa, 1985. 4to, original printed card embossed on front and back with Buffalo nickel design. v, (5), 57, (9) pages; illustrated. Sticker residue to back cover, else fine. **\$10**
An attractively illustrated exhibit catalogue including numismatic work by Fraser.
- 942** Gilliland, Cory. **SYLLOGE OF THE UNITED STATES HOLDINGS IN THE NATIONAL NUMISMATIC COLLECTION OF THE SMITHSONIAN INSTITUTION. VOLUME ONE: GOLD COINS, 1785–1834.** Washington: Smithsonian, 1992. Small 4to, original red cloth, gilt. Color frontispiece; xxiv, 128 pages; illustrated throughout. Fine. **\$15**
Important.
- 943** Gillingham, Harrold E. **COUNTERFEITING IN COLONIAL PENNSYLVANIA.** New York: ANS, 1939. 16mo, original printed card covers. Frontispiece; (4), 52 pages; 1 plate. Fine. **\$20**
Numismatic Notes and Monographs No. 86. The original work on the subject. Davis 438.
- 944** Gilmore, Rollo E. **THE KOIN-X-CHANGE SHOP DUPLICATED TYPESCRIPT PROMOTIONAL LETTER.** (Chicago), December 14, 1933. 28 by 21 cm. Single sheet of "Resource Bond" paper. 28 by 21 cm. Fold-marks. Near fine. **\$20**
An interesting letter promoting the firm's auction business, which began in 1932 and concluded, after nearly fifty coin sales, at the end of the decade. Fresh off the firm's only A.N.A. sale, Gilmore notes: "Considerable higher prices are to be had on consignments now. A larger number of bidders are also with us, all to the advantage of the consignee of material for auction." The letter continues in this vein and concludes: "The last catalogue went to about 2650 collectors. This is why we are successful in finding buyers for the variety of collectors' material offered. We are said to be the only Auctioneer carrying regular consignments of Indian relics." Even acknowledging a dual collector base and modest production values, a distribution of 2650 catalogues suggests a bombast at variance with the current availability of the firm's sale catalogues.
- 945** Glazer, Len and Jean. **LIST #10. FRACTIONAL CURRENCY: A COMPREHENSIVE LISTING OF U.S. FRACTIONAL CURRENCY AND RELATED ITEMS; INCLUDING BOOKS, MEMORABILIA, SPINNER ITEMS AND A LARGE SELECTION OF ENCASED POSTAGE.** Forest Hills, n.d. 8vo, original printed card covers. 68 pages; illustrated. Fine. **\$30**
- 946** Gould, Maurice M. **MERCHANT COUNTERSTAMPS ON AMERICAN SILVER COINS.** Wayland, 1962. 12mo, original printed card covers. (4), 16 pages; illustrated. Near fine. **\$10**
- 947** Green, Ben G. **THE NUMISMATISTS' REFERENCE AND CHECK BOOK.** Chicago, 1912. Second edition. 12mo, original maroon cloth, gilt; page edges gilt. 120 pages; Supplement A. Cover edges have some wear; near fine. **\$15**
- 948** Green, Ben G. **THE NUMISMATISTS' REFERENCE AND CHECK BOOK.** Chicago, 1912. Second edition. 12mo, original maroon cloth, gilt; page edges gilt. Interleaved; 120 pages. Front cover detached but present, cover worn; very good. **\$15**
- 949** Green, Charles E. **MINT RECORD UNITED STATES COINS.** Chicago, [nd]. 12mo, original maroon cloth, gilt. 86 pages. Inscribed by author on flyleaf. Near fine. **\$20**
- 950** Green, C.E. **MINT RECORD AND TYPE TABLE: UNITED STATES COINS.** (Chicago), 1936. 12mo, original blue cloth, gilt. (7), 252, (1) pages. Some entries filled in with red ink. Near fine. **\$10**
Ex Arthur J. Fecht, with his name and the date neatly inscribed on the front pastedown.
- 951** Grosvenor, Gilbert. **INSIGNIA OF THE UNITED STATES ARMED FORCES.** Reprinted from *The National Geographic Magazine*, Vol. LXXXIII, No. 6 (June, 1943). 8vo, later blue cloth, gilt. 98 pages; 16 color plates; illustrated. Fine. **\$30**
- 952** Gutttag Bros. **GUTTAG'S FOREIGN CURRENCY AND EXCHANGE GUIDE.** New York, 1921. Small 8vo, original black cloth, gilt. 130, (2) pages. Fine. **\$20**
A detailed guide to post-WWI exchange.
- 953** Gutttag Brothers. **COINS OF THE AMERICAS.** New York: Gutttag, 1927. 4to, original printed card covers. (6), 100, (12) pages; illustrated throughout. Very good. **\$20**
An expanded version of the above, most notable for its inclusion of the Gutttag brothers' 18-page section on the coins of New Jersey, hence my inclusion of it in this part of the catalogue. In this, they illustrate the Maris 21.5-R and 23.5-R (calling the latter 22.5-R) and introduce (as well as illustrate) the 83-ii.

954 Gwynne & Day. **THE DESCRIPTIVE REGISTER OF GENUINE BANK NOTES...** Anderson, 1977 reprint of the 1862 edition. 4to, original green cloth, gilt. 168 pages; a few illustrations and diagrams. Fine. **\$10**

An infrequently seen reprint of this rare publication.

955 Halloran, W.P. **SILVER BULLION \$1.29 ONE OUNCE. MARKETING AND MERCHANDISING OF SILVER BULLION.** Chicago, 1923. 8vo, original gray cloth printed in black and decorated in blind. 91, (1) pages. Also included is *The Standard Silver Dollar*, the Supplement to Silver Bullion Book. Cover a bit stained; very good. **\$20**

956 Hancock, Virgil and Larry Spanbauer. **STANDARD CATALOG OF COUNTERFEIT AND ALTERED UNITED STATES COINS.** 1979 Reprint. Durst, New York. 8vo, original textured blue cloth, gilt. x, 221, (1) pages; illustrated. Near fine. **\$10**

957 Hanscom, Dick. **STRIKING GOLD IN ALASKA. MAKING TOKENS FROM PLACER GOLD.** Fourth edition. Fairbanks, 2013. 8vo, original card covers. 148 pages; illustrated. Fine. **\$10**

958 Haseltine, John W. **CATALOGUE OF A SMALL BUT INTERESTING COLLECTION OF COINS AND TOKENS, MOSTLY THE PROPERTY OF J.F.B. LITCHFIELD...** New York: Bang's, Sept. 13, 1880. 8vo, original printed wraps. 20 pages; 586 lots. Near fine. **\$20**
Adams 48.

959 Haseltine, John W. **SIXTIETH SALE. CATALOGUE PART I. THE PROPERTY OF MR. ISAAC F. WOOD.** New York, July 5–7, 1882. 8vo, original printed wraps. 62 pages; 2087 lots. Spine repaired with tape; near fine. **\$15**

960 Haylings, George W. **THE PROFIT MARCH OF YOUR COINS FROM 1935 TO 1968.** Carlsbad, 1960. 8vo, original yellow printed cloth. 96 pages. Near fine. **\$10**

961 Hazard, Rowland. **A SHORT HISTORY OF UNITED STATES COINAGE, TOGETHER WITH SOME STATISTICAL TABLES SHOWING THE FAILURE OF THE ATTEMPT TO ESTABLISH A DOUBLE STANDARD AND ILLUSTRATING THE SILVER QUESTION.** Wakefield, 1896. 8vo, original printed card covers. 20 pages; charts. Wear to spine; very good. **\$20**

962 Head, Sylvia, and Elizabeth W. Etheridge. **THE NEIGHBORHOOD MINT: DAHLONEGA IN THE AGE OF JACKSON.** Reprint. Alpharette: Gold Rush Gallery, 2000. 8vo, original red cloth printed in black; jacket. (6), xviii, 206 pages; 4 color plates. New, still in shrink-wrap. **\$35**
A well-regarded history of the Mint in the context of its times.

963 Hemphill, C.C. [publisher]. **LEWISTOWN REPUBLICAN. AND WORKING MEN'S ADVOCATE.** Lewistown, Pa., December 27, 1836. Tabloid [51 by 34 cm.]. 4 pages. Very good or so. **\$60**
This original newspaper is numismatically significant for an interesting article entitled *THE NEW DOLLAR*. Comprising over five column inches, it reads in part: "It gives us pleasure to announce that the dollar of our own mint is soon to make its appearance. For thirty years the coinage of the American dollar has been suspended; the money managers for the Government, in the United States Bank, being interested to supersede the American eagle on the precious metals, by the eagle, in ink, on bank notes." It hopes that the new coin will soon become so familiar to Americans "as to render description superfluous." A detailed description of the coin follows, including its designers and engraver. This data was presumably gleaned from Philadelphia mint officials, making the initial sentence of the concluding commentary all the more curious: "This emission of dollars is the first coined at the mint since the year 1805. It is intended to adopt the same

design in the other coins, as soon as it is practicable to do so." The motto on the paper's masthead eloquently reflects the prevailing ethos of the day: "Resistance to Tyrants is Obedience to God."

964 Henderson, J.M. **CATALOGUE OF RARE COINS, MEDALS, TOKENS, CONFEDERATE CURRENCY, OBSOLETE PAPER MONEY, ETC. COLLECTION OF THE LATE HENRIE EDMUND BUCK.** Columbus, April 4, 1936. 8vo, original printed card covers. 34, (2) pages; 1445 lots. Near fine. **\$15**
Scarce. One of only seven sales conducted by Dr. Henderson, whose cents and half cents were sold by S.H. Chapman in 1921 in a catalogue that has become famous for the rarity of the plated version.

965 Henderson, J.M. **AMERICAN NUMISMATIC ASSOCIATION CONVENTION OF 1938. OFFICIAL PROGRAM AND AUCTION.** Columbus, Aug. 16, 1938. 8vo, original printed card covers. (32) pages; 510 lots. Fine. **\$25**
The 1938 ANA convention auction sale, as issued in the Official Program. The final sale catalogued by Dr. Henderson.

966 Henderson Walton & Co. **INVOICE.** New Orleans, December 30, 1834. 20 by 16.5 cm. Printed invoice, filled out by hand, for china and various kitchen wares purchased by J. Lee. Docketed on verso and signed by Lee and one Mathieson. **\$80**
An original invoice, partly printed and partly filled in by hand, of this New Orleans firm, which issued a rare storecard around 1835 that is now often included in the *Hard Times* series as Low-254 (HT 120).

967 Heritage. **THE GREEN POND COLLECTION OF DAHLONEGA GOLD.** Orlando, Jan. 7, 2004. 4to, original metallic gray boards bettered in silver; jacket. (12), 131, (1) pages; 65 lots numbered 1001–1065; illustrated in color. New, still in shrink-wrap. **\$45**
The Limited Library Edition of this remarkable sale, devoted to only 65 lots of exceptional Dahlonega gold coins.

968 Heritage. **THE PHILLIP H. MORSE COLLECTION OF SAINT-GAUDENS COINAGE.** Palm Beach, Nov. 3, 2005. 4to, original black leatherette, gilt; jacket. (12), 227, (1) pages; lots 6501–6714; illustrated throughout in color. Small tear to jacket; else fine. **\$60**
The Limited Library Edition, produced in limited numbers.

969 Heritage. **THE DAVID CASSEL COLLECTION OF UNITED STATES PATTERN POSTAGE CURRENCY COINS AND RELATED ITEMS.** Chicago, August 12–16, 2015. 4to, original black leatherette, gilt. 40 pages; illustrated in color. Fine. **\$35**

970 Heritage. **THE LEMUS COLLECTION, THE QUELLER COLLECTION—PART TWO.** Orlando, Jan. 7, 2009. 4to, original black leatherette, gilt; original pictorial card covers bound in. (6), 410, (12) pages; lots 1500–1964; illustrated throughout in color. Fine. **\$45**
The Limited Library Edition, with a bookplate signed by the consignor and Heritage personnel. A highly important sale of pattern coins.

971 Heritage Auctions. **ERIC P. NEWMAN COLLECTION. SALE I. PATTERN COINS.** Chicago, April 25, 2013. 4to, original red embossed cloth, gilt; original printed card covers bound in. 126, (14) pages; 159 lots; illustrated in color; prices realized list bound in. Fine. **\$60**
Special Hardcover Edition, available via subscription from Kolbe & Fanning.

Visit our online store at
NUMISLIT.COM
New titles added regularly

972 Heritage Auctions. **ERIC P. NEWMAN COLLECTION. SALE I. PATTERN COINS.** Chicago, April 25, 2013. 4to, original maroon embossed cloth, gilt; original printed card covers bound in. 126, (14) pages; 159 lots; illustrated in color; prices realized list bound in. Fine. **\$60**

Special Hardcover Edition prepared for distribution by Heritage Auctions to select clientele, in a slightly different binding.

973 Heritage Auctions. **ERIC P. NEWMAN COLLECTION. SALE II. EARLY U.S. SILVER.** New York, Nov. 15–16, 2013. 4to, original red embossed cloth, gilt; original printed card covers bound in. 484, (60) pages; 1827 lots; illustrated in color; prices realized list bound in. Fine. **\$60**

Special Hardcover Edition, available via subscription from Kolbe & Fanning.

974 Heritage Auctions. **ERIC P. NEWMAN COLLECTION. SALE II. EARLY U.S. SILVER.** New York, Nov. 15–16, 2013. 4to, original maroon embossed cloth, gilt; original printed card covers bound in. 484, (60) pages; 1827 lots; illustrated in color; prices realized list bound in. Fine. **\$60**

Special Hardcover Edition prepared for distribution by Heritage Auctions to select clientele, in a slightly different binding.

975 Heritage Auctions. **ERIC P. NEWMAN COLLECTION. SALE IV. AMERICAN COLONIAL COINS.** New York, May 16–17, 2014. 4to, original red embossed cloth, gilt; original printed card covers bound in. 498, (8) pages; 752 lots; illustrated in color; prices realized list bound in. Fine. **\$60**

Special Hardcover Edition, available via subscription from Kolbe & Fanning.

976 Heritage Auctions. **ERIC P. NEWMAN COLLECTION. SALE IV. AMERICAN COLONIAL COINS.** New York, May 16–17, 2014. 4to, original maroon embossed cloth, gilt; original printed card covers bound in. 498, (8) pages; 752 lots; illustrated in color; prices realized list bound in. Fine. **\$60**

Special Hardcover Edition prepared for distribution by Heritage Auctions to select clientele, in a slightly different binding.

977 Heritage Auctions. **ERIC P. NEWMAN COLLECTION. SALE V. CONTINENTAL, CONFEDERATION, AND FEDERAL AMERICAN COINS.** New York, Nov. 14–15, 2014. 4to, original red embossed cloth, gilt; original printed card covers bound in. 432, (8) pages; 965 lots; illustrated in color; prices realized list bound in. Fine. **\$60**

Special Hardcover Edition, available via subscription from Kolbe & Fanning.

978 Heritage Auctions. **ERIC P. NEWMAN COLLECTION. SALE V. CONTINENTAL, CONFEDERATION, AND FEDERAL AMERICAN COINS.** New York, Nov. 14–15, 2014. 4to, original maroon embossed cloth, gilt; original printed card covers bound in. 432, (8) pages; 965 lots; illustrated in color; prices realized list bound in. Fine. **\$60**

Special Hardcover Edition prepared for distribution by Heritage Auctions to select clientele, in a slightly different binding.

979 Heritage Auctions. **ERIC P. NEWMAN COLLECTION. SALE VI: SELECTIONS FROM THE PAPER MONEY COLLECTION.** Chicago, April 23 and 27, 2015. 4to, original red embossed cloth, gilt; original printed card covers bound in. 492, (12) pages; 1389 lots; illustrated in color; prices realized list bound in. Fine. **\$60**

Special Hardcover Edition, available via subscription from Kolbe & Fanning.

980 Heritage Auctions. **ERIC P. NEWMAN COLLECTION. SALE VI: SELECTIONS FROM THE PAPER MONEY COLLECTION.** Chicago, April 23 and 27, 2015. 4to, original maroon embossed cloth, gilt; original printed card covers bound in.

492, (12) pages; 1389 lots; illustrated in color; prices realized list bound in. Fine. **\$60**

Special Hardcover Edition prepared for distribution by Heritage Auctions to select clientele, in a slightly different binding.

981 Heritage Auctions. **ERIC P. NEWMAN COLLECTION. SALE VII. WORLD, COLONIAL / CONTINENTAL AND OBSOLETE CURRENCY.** Dallas, Oct. 21–24, 2015. 4to, original red embossed cloth, gilt; original printed card covers bound in. 324, (6) pages; 2228 lots; illustrated in color; prices realized list bound in. Fine. **\$60**

Special Hardcover Edition, available via subscription from Kolbe & Fanning.

982 Heritage Auctions. **ERIC P. NEWMAN COLLECTION. SALE VII. WORLD, COLONIAL / CONTINENTAL AND OBSOLETE CURRENCY.** Dallas, Oct. 21–24, 2015. 4to, original maroon embossed cloth, gilt; original printed card covers bound in. 324, (6) pages; 2228 lots; illustrated in color; prices realized list bound in. Fine. **\$60**

Special Hardcover Edition prepared for distribution by Heritage Auctions to select clientele, in a slightly different binding.

983 Heritage Auctions. **ERIC P. NEWMAN COLLECTION. SALE VIII VOLS. 1 & 2: COLONIAL AND US PAPER MONEY.** Dallas, Nov. 1–2, 2017. Parts 1 & 2, complete, bound in one volume. 4to, original red embossed cloth, gilt; original printed card covers bound in. 440, (6) pages; 1624 lots; illustrated in color; prices realized list bound in. Fine. **\$75**

Special Hardcover Edition, available via subscription from Kolbe & Fanning.

984 Heritage Auctions. **ERIC P. NEWMAN COLLECTION. SALE VIII VOLS. 1 & 2: COLONIAL AND US PAPER MONEY.** Dallas, Nov. 1–2, 2017. Parts 1 & 2, complete, bound in one volume. 4to, original maroon embossed cloth, gilt; original printed card covers bound in. 440, (6) pages; 1624 lots; illustrated in color; prices realized list bound in. Fine. **\$75**

Special Hardcover Edition prepared for distribution by Heritage Auctions to select clientele, in a slightly different binding.

985 Heritage Auctions. **ERIC P. NEWMAN COLLECTION. SALE IX: COLONIAL AND US COINS.** Dallas, Nov. 1 & 3, 2017. 4to, original red embossed cloth, gilt; original printed card covers bound in. 188, (6) pages; 514 lots; illustrated in color; prices realized list bound in. Fine. **\$75**

Special Hardcover Edition, available via subscription from Kolbe & Fanning.

986 Heritage Auctions. **ERIC P. NEWMAN COLLECTION. SALE IX: COLONIAL AND US COINS.** Dallas, Nov. 1 & 3, 2017. 4to, original maroon embossed cloth, gilt; original printed card covers bound in. 188, (6) pages; 514 lots; illustrated in color; prices realized list bound in. Fine. **\$75**

Special Hardcover Edition prepared for distribution by Heritage Auctions to select clientele, in a slightly different binding.

987 Herz, Howard W., and Gregg L. Herz. **HOWDY'S ILLUSTRATED GUIDE TO NEVADA SILVER STRIKE REDEEMABLE PREMIUM TOKENS.** Sixth edition. Minden, 2007. 4to, original card covers; spiral-bound. 316 pages; illustrated. Signed by authors on title page. Near fine. **\$20**

988 Hess, Adolph. **SAMMLUNG DES † HERRN GEORG F. ULEX-HAMBURG. MÜNZEN UND MEDAILLEN VON NORD-, CENTRAL- UND SÜD-AMERIKA....** Frankfurt, May 11–12, 1908. Undated reprint. 8vo, original green cloth. (6), 173, (1) pages; 4176 lots; 6 plates. Fine. **\$10**

The reprint of this important sale of early coins and medals of the Americas. Includes Washingtonia, a 1760 Florida Proclamation 4 reales, Betts medals (Ad-

miral Vernon, Rayleigh Plantation), and necessity coinage of the West Indies, among much else. Clain-Stefanelli 10559*. Grierson 314.

989 Hessler, Gene. **AN ILLUSTRATED HISTORY OF U.S. LOANS 1775-1898.** Port Clinton, 1988. Oblong 8vo, original red cloth, gilt; jacket. v, (1), 378 pages; numerous illustrations. Inscribed and signed by the author on the front flyleaf. Jacket a bit worn, else fine. **\$90**

An inscribed copy of this highly sought standard work, long out of print.

990 Hessler, Gene. **THE ENGRAVER'S LINE. AN ENCYCLOPEDIA OF PAPER MONEY & POSTAGE STAMP ART.** Port Clinton, 1993. Small 4to, original green cloth, lettered in silver; jacket. x, 437, (1) pages; illustrated. Near fine. **\$50**

A useful work featuring an important section comprising biographies of American bank note engravers, rarely acknowledged in the standard encyclopedias, and histories of artists, sculptors, and engravers.

991 Hesslein, William. **CATALOGUE PUBLIC AUCTION SALE COINS, PAPER MONEY AND NUMISMATIC BOOKS, ETC. PROPERTY OF H.L. DOANE, N.H. EMMONS 2ND.** Boston, January 19-20, 1923. 8vo, original card covers. 4 pages; 1181 lots. Embossed stamp on front cover; near fine. **\$30**

992 Hesslein, William. **FIXED PRICE CATALOGUE OF UNITED STATES GOLD, SILVER, COPPER & FOREIGN COINS.** Boston, after 1930. 24mo, original printed card covers. 3-30 pages, complete. Fine. **\$25**

A rare fixed-price list by this enigmatic coin dealer. His last auction sale was held in December 1931, so this was probably one of his final productions (though undated, the most recent coins listed are from 1930).

993 Hetrich, George, and Julius Guttig. **CIVIL WAR TOKENS AND TRADESMEN'S STORE CARDS.** Stow: Alfred D. Hoch, 1968 reprint. Small 4to, original tan printed cloth; jacket. (2), 5-322, pages; 16 plates. Fine. **\$20**

The best edition, featuring Joseph Barnett's supplement.

994 Hewitt, Lee F., Mgr. **NUMISMATIC CREDIT BUREAU.** 1650 Catalpa Ave., Chicago, (1933). Brochure. 14 by 9 cm. (4) pages. Near fine. **\$20**

A novel enterprise, surely born of personal experience: "This bureau is formed for the purpose of protecting the dealer who conducts mail auction sales or mails approvals and the collector who exchanges through the mail. To assist members in collecting bad accounts. To publish a monthly bulletin for members listing frauds and dead beats as reported from members and other sources." Membership was offered at "\$1.00 for one year's dues" and an agreement "to report all frauds and delinquents promptly and give full co-operation with the Bureau." The only example of this flyer that we recall ever having encountered.

995 Hewitt, Lee F. [publisher]. **THE NUMISMATIC SCRAP-BOOK MAGAZINE.** Vol. XXXI (1965), complete in twelve issues. Chicago. 12mo, original printed card covers. A bit dusty, but near fine. **\$10**

An original volume of this important and underappreciated publication.

996 Hewitt, Lee F. [publisher]. **THE NUMISMATIC SCRAP-BOOK MAGAZINE.** Vol. XXXII (1966), complete in twelve issues. Chicago. 12mo, original printed card covers. A bit dusty, but near fine. **\$10**

An original volume of this important and underappreciated publication.

997 Hewitt, Lee F. [publisher]. **THE NUMISMATIC SCRAP-BOOK MAGAZINE.** Vol. XXXIII (1967), complete in twelve issues. Chicago. 12mo, original printed card covers. A bit dusty, but near fine. **\$10**

An original volume of this important and underappreciated publication.

998 Hewitt, Lee F. [publisher]. **THE NUMISMATIC SCRAP-BOOK MAGAZINE.** Vol. XXXIV (1968), complete in twelve issues. Chicago. 12mo, original printed card covers. A bit dusty, but near fine. **\$10**

An original volume of this important and underappreciated publication.

999 Hewitt, Lee F. [publisher]. **THE NUMISMATIC SCRAP-BOOK MAGAZINE.** Vol. XXXV (1969), complete in twelve issues. Chicago. 12mo, original printed card covers. A bit dusty, but near fine. **\$10**

An original volume of this important and underappreciated publication.

1000 Hewitt, Lee F. [publisher]. **THE NUMISMATIC SCRAP-BOOK MAGAZINE.** Vol. XXXVII (1971), complete in twelve issues. Chicago. 12mo, original printed card covers. A bit dusty, but near fine. **\$10**

An original volume of this important and underappreciated publication.

1001 Hewitt, Lee F. [publisher]. **THE NUMISMATIC SCRAP-BOOK MAGAZINE.** Vol. XXXVIII (1972), complete in twelve issues. Chicago. 12mo, original printed card covers. A bit dusty, but near fine. **\$10**

An original volume of this important and underappreciated publication.

1002 Hewitt, Lee F. [publisher]. **THE NUMISMATIC SCRAP-BOOK MAGAZINE.** Vol. XXXIX (1973), complete in twelve issues. Chicago. 12mo, original printed card covers. A bit dusty, but near fine. **\$10**

An original volume of this important and underappreciated publication.

1003 Hickcox, John H. **AN HISTORICAL ACCOUNT OF AMERICAN COINAGE.** Bowers and Merena 1988 reprint. 8vo, original printed card covers. viii, 151, (1) pages; 5 plates of coins. Near fine. **\$15**

1004 Hickson, Howard. **MINT MARK "CC": THE STORY OF THE UNITED STATES MINT AT CARSON CITY, NEVADA.** Carson City, 1972. 8vo, original printed card covers. (8), 124, (4) pages; illustrated. Near fine. **\$20**

1005 Higgie, Lincoln W. **THE COLONIAL COINAGE OF THE U.S. VIRGIN ISLANDS.** Whitman, 1962. 12mo, original black leatherette, gilt. 61, (3) pages; illustrated. Inscribed by author on title page. Fine. **\$10**

1006 Hill, Douglas W. **DIE VARIETIES OF LATE DATE INDIAN CENTS: THE NEXT STEP. 1890, 1892, 1894, 1908-S.** Winter Park, 1998. 4to, original printed card covers; spiral-bound. 210 pages; illustrated. Near fine. **\$20**

1007 Hill, Douglas W. **DIE VARIETIES OF LATE DATE INDIAN CENTS: THE NEXT STEP. 1886 TYPE 2-1889.** First Edition. Winter Park, Florida: 1997. 4to, original pictorial card covers; spiral bound. 214 pages; illustrated. Near fine. **\$20**

1008 Hobby Shop, The. **ANCIENT MEDIEVAL AND MODERN COINS.** Rochester, September 24, 1927. 8vo, original printed card covers. 14 pages; 421 lots. Folded for mailing; near fine **\$15**

The Hobby Shop's first sale.

1009 Hobby Shop, The. **IV. COINS OF ALL AGES.** Rochester: Paul M. Lange, Hotel Seneca, Headquarters of A.N.A. Convention, Aug. 21, 1928. 8vo, original printed card covers. 14, (2) pages; 487 lots. Folded for mailing; near fine. **\$60**

Rarely offered.

1010 Indiana Bankers Association. **PROCEEDINGS OF THE INDIANA BANKERS ASSOCIATION TWENTIETH ANNUAL CONVENTION HELD AT INDIANAPOLIS OCTOBER 24, 25, 1916 AT THE CLAYPOOL HOTEL.** No publication info. 8vo, original blue-green cloth, gilt; decorative endpapers. 302, (2) pages; portrait illustrations throughout. Covers stained; very good. **\$10**

Scarce, and well-produced.

1011 Infanti, Steven, and Andrew Stednitz. **THE NOBLE PEACE PRIZES: A STUDY OF THE GEORGE WASHINGTON ADMINISTRATION AND TREATY OF GREENVILLE INDIAN PEACE MEDALS.** Bear, 1990. 8vo, original red cloth, gilt; jacket. (1), iv, 163 pages; illustrated. Fine. **\$25**

1012 International Monetary Conference. **INTERNATIONAL MONETARY CONFERENCE HELD, IN COMPLIANCE WITH THE INVITATION EXTENDED TO CERTAIN GOVERNMENTS OF EUROPE BY THE GOVERNMENT OF THE UNITED STATES, IN PURSUANCE OF THE SECOND SECTION OF THE ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 28, 1878, IN PARIS, IN AUGUST, 1878, UNDER THE AUSPICES OF THE MINISTRY OF FOREIGN AFFAIRS OF THE REPUBLIC OF FRANCE.** Washington: GPO, 1879. 45th Congress, 3d Session, Senate Ex. Doc. No. 58. 8vo, contemporary black half morocco; spine with five raised bands, lettered in gilt; all page edges marbled; marbled endpapers; McPHERSON stamped at base of spine. xiv, 918 pages; folding table. Binding rubbed, but sound and still attractive. Very good or better. **\$60**

An exhaustive examination of primarily European coinage, as well as American coinage, in the context of the monetary systems of the countries individually and collectively. Contents include important official explanations of such developments as changes in coinage policy and other topics of numismatic interest.

1013 Jacobs, Alfred B. **THE CALIFORNIA COIN AND STAMP BOOK: AN ENCYCLOPEDIA OF RARE COINS.** San Francisco, 1912. 8vo, original printed card covers. 88 pages; illustrated. Near fine. **\$60**

Very scarce.

1014 Jacobs, Wilbur R. **WILDERNES POLITICS AND INDIAN GIFTS: THE NORTHERN COLONIAL FRONTIER 1748-1763.** Lincoln: University of Nebraska Press, 1967. 8vo, original card covers. 208 pages; folding map. Near fine. **\$10**

1015 Jewett, E.G. **PUBLICATIONS ON LINCOLN CENT ERRORS.** E.G. Jewett's *Mistrikes and Oddities in the Lincoln Cents*: Second Edition (1961), Third Edition (1963), Fourth Edition (1966), Fourth Edition (1966) Revision Copy; [with] Michael Kolman, Jr.'s *The Numismatic Lincoln Cent Errors* (1961) and *The Numismatic Flying Eagle, Indian and Lincoln Cent Errors* (1963); [with] F.B. Barker's *Cracked Dies and Flaws in the Lincoln Cent* (1966). All 8vo, original printed card covers; near fine. **\$25**

1016 Johnson, Malcolm. **GREAT LOCOFOCO JUGGERNAUT, A NEW CONSOLE-A-TORY SUB-TREASURY RAG-MONSTER: A CARTOON BANK NOTE BY D.C. JOHNSTON.** Barre: Imprint Society, 1971. Small 4to, original tan cloth and marbled boards; illustrated title label on front board as issued. 35, (3) pages; engraved plate laid in. Near fine. **\$45**

One of 1950 copies, this one unnumbered. A fine production examining a satirical banknote issued during the Hard Times of the 1830s. The engraved plate is of the banknote discussed, printed from the original copperplate in the collection of the AAS.

1017 Judd, J. Hewitt, with the collaboration of Walter H. Breen and Abe Kosoff. **UNITED STATES PATTERN, EXPERIMENTAL AND TRIAL PIECES.** Racine, 1974. Fifth edition. 8vo, original blue leatherette, gilt. 260 pages; illustrated. Near fine. **\$30**

1018 Kane, Patricia E., et al. **COLONIAL MASSACHUSETTS SILVERSMITHS AND JEWELERS. A BIOGRAPHICAL DICTIONARY BASED ON THE NOTES OF FRANCIS HILL BIGELOW & JOHN MARSHALL PHILLIPS.** New Haven: Yale, 1998. 4to, original pale green cloth, lettered in black; jacket. xxiii, (1), 1241, (3) pages; illustrated. Fine. **\$45**

A massive, indispensable reference.

1019 Kanzinger, Bryon. **THE CIVIL WAR TOKEN COLLECTORS GUIDE INCLUDING COMPLETE TOKEN VALUATIONS YEAR 2002.** Valley Forge, 2001. 8vo, original blue leatherette printed in silver. (8), 236, (6) pages; illustrated. Fine. **\$30**

The hardcover edition of this update for this wide-ranging series.

1020 Kappen, Charles V. **CALIFORNIA TOKENS.** El Cajon: TAMS, 1976. Thick 8vo, original blue cloth, gilt. 754 pages; illustrated. Near fine. **\$35**

1021 Katen, Frank and Laurese. **76TH-81ST PUBLIC AND MAIL BID AUCTION SALES. THE WORLD-WIDE NUMISMATIC LIBRARY OF FRANK AND LAURESE KATEN. PARTS 1-6.** Baltimore etc., 1994-96. Six parts complete, bound in one volume. 4to, original crimson cloth, gilt; original printed card covers and prices realized lists bound in. Fine. **\$50**

No. 33 of the Special Collected Hardbound Edition, limited to 100 copies, with William A. Bird's name impressed in gilt on the front cover.

1022 Katen, Frank and Laurese. **76TH-81ST PUBLIC AND MAIL BID AUCTION SALES. THE WORLD-WIDE NUMISMATIC LIBRARY OF FRANK AND LAURESE KATEN. PARTS 1-6.** Baltimore etc., 1994-96. Six parts complete, bound in one volume. 4to, original crimson cloth, gilt; original printed card covers and prices realized lists bound in. Fine. **\$35**

No. 77 of the Special Collected Hardbound Edition, limited to 100 copies, with Donald S. Yarb's name impressed in gilt on the front cover.

1023 Kelly, Don C. **NATIONAL BANK NOTES: A GUIDE WITH PRICES.** Oxford, Ohio, 1997. Third edition. 4to, original green leatherette, gilt; jacket. xviii, 596 pages; illustrated. Fine. **\$25**

1024 Kelly, Don C. **NATIONAL BANK NOTES: A GUIDE WITH PRICES.** Oxford, Ohio, 2008. Sixth edition. 4to, original pictorial card covers, spiral-bound. xii, 510, (6) pages; illustrated; accompanied by a CD Supplement. New, still in shrink-wrap. **\$25**

The latest edition.

1025 Kelly, James. **CHI-ANA CONVENTION AUCTION SALE.** Chicago, Aug. 22-25, 1956. 4to, original grained red cloth, gilt; original printed card covers bound in. 64, (8) pages; 2395 lots; illustrated; prices realized list bound in. Near fine. **\$15**

The Special Hardbound Edition of the 1956 ANA sale. Scarce, but poorly bound.

1026 Kelly, Richard G., and Nancy Y. Oliver. **A MIGHTY FORTRESS: THE STORIES BEHIND THE 2ND SAN FRANCISCO MINT.** Hayward, 2000. 8vo, original printed card covers; spiral-bound. 137, (1) pages; illustrated. Near fine. **\$20**

1027 Kerrigan, Evans. **AMERICAN MEDALS AND DECORATIONS.** New York, 1990. 4to, original blue cloth printed in silver; jacket. 80 pages; illustrated in color. Fine. **\$20**

1028 Kiser, Billy. NEW MEXICO TRADE TOKENS II. 2009. 4to, original green cloth, gilt. 222 pages; illustrated in color. Small bump to front cover; near fine. **\$45**

1029 Klaes, F.X. DIE VARIETIES OF MORGAN SILVER DOLLARS. Northampton, 1963. 4to, original printed card covers. 26 pages; well illustrated. Near fine. **\$35**
The first major guide to Morgan dollar die varieties. Fairly scarce.

1030 Kleeberg, John M. [editor]. MONEY OF PRE-FEDERAL AMERICA. New York: ANS, 1992. 8vo, original maroon cloth, gilt. xi, (1), 253, (7) pages. Fine. **\$15**
Coinage of the Americas Conference, Proceedings No. 7.

1031 Kleeberg, John M. [editor]. MONEY OF PRE-FEDERAL AMERICA. New York: ANS, 1992. 8vo, original maroon cloth, gilt. xi, (1), 253, (7) pages. Fine. **\$15**
Coinage of the Americas Conference, Proceedings No. 7.

1032 Kleeberg, John M. [editor]. AMERICA'S SILVER DOLLARS. New York: ANS, 1995. 8vo, original blue cloth lettered in silver. xii, 127, (5) pages; illustrated. Fine. **\$20**
The proceedings of the ninth Coinage of the Americas Conference.

1033 Kleeberg, John M. [editor]. CIRCULATING COUNTERFEITS OF THE AMERICAS. New York: ANS, 2000. 8vo, original red cloth, gilt. (2), xiii, (1), 277, (3) pages. Bound upside-down. Fine. **\$25**
The proceedings of the 14th Coinage of the Americas Conference.

1034 Knox, John Jay. UNITED STATES NOTES: A HISTORY OF THE VARIOUS ISSUES OF PAPER MONEY BY THE GOVERNMENT OF THE UNITED STATES.... New York, 1885. Second edition. 8vo, original maroon cloth, gilt. xii, 247, (1) pages; text illustrations; 3 fine lithographic plates of paper currency. Spine cloth torn; very good. **\$60**
In the June 13–15, 1967 New Netherlands sale catalogue, John J. Ford, Jr. wrote of this work: "This text is probably best known for its illustrations of the U.S. Treasury Notes of 1842, 1843 and 1847. It is of inestimable value to those interested in the paper currency of the United States issued prior to the Civil War period, such as the interest bearing notes 1812–15, 1837–47 and 1857, 1860. No other book, to our knowledge, gives as readable an account of the history behind our paper money through the tumultuous (and often confusing) Civil War period." Clain-Stefanelli 13493. McKerchar 2095. Sigler 1466.

1035 Kohen, Charles, Charles H. Aldridge and John Zug. WASHINGTON NUMISMATIC SOCIETY AUCTION SALE. HELD IN CONJUNCTION WITH THE 1937 AMERICAN NUMISMATIC ASSOCIATION CONVENTION. Washington, D.C., Aug. 23, 1937. 8vo, original printed card covers. (20) pages, 200 lots. Four small marginal holes near spine where removed from previous binding. Very good. **\$10**
The 1937 ANA convention auction sale, as issued in the Official Program.

1036 Kohen, Charles, Charles H. Aldridge and John Zug. WASHINGTON NUMISMATIC SOCIETY AUCTION SALE. HELD IN CONJUNCTION WITH THE 1937 AMERICAN NUMISMATIC ASSOCIATION CONVENTION. Washington, D.C., Aug. 23, 1937. 8vo, original printed card covers. (20) pages, 200 lots. Staples removed and contents wrinkled. [with] [American Numismatic Association]. PRINTED OPEN LETTER TO THE AMERICAN NUMISMATIC ASSOCIATION FROM PRESIDENT FRANKLIN D. ROOSEVELT, DATED AUGUST 17, 1937. On White House letterhead, 9 by 6 inches, printed on one side with facsimile signature. Fine. **\$25**
The 1937 ANA convention auction sale, as issued in the Official Program. The letter from Roosevelt was written on the occasion of the convention, which was held in Washington, DC. "It gives me great pleasure to send hearty felicitations

and warmest personal greetings to the members of the American Numismatic Association on the occasion of their annual convention," it reads. "I trust that the forthcoming meeting will be outstanding in the annals of the organization, and that its members will have a thoroughly enjoyable sojourn in the National Capital." Presumably distributed at the convention, it is rarely encountered.

1037 Kolbe, George Frederick. NUMISMATIC LITERATURE. MAIL BID AUCTION SALE NUMBER ONE. Mission Viejo, Feb. 28, 1976. 8vo, original printed card covers. (2), 54, (4) pages; 763 lots; prices realized list laid in. Near fine. **\$2**
George Kolbe's first auction sale.

1038 Kolbe, G. Frederick. NUMISMATIC LITERATURE. MAIL BID AUCTION SALE TWO. Mission Viejo, Oct. 23, 1976. 8vo, original printed card covers. (104), (8) pages; 1640 lots. Near fine. **\$20**

1039 Kolbe, George F. FIXED PRICE CATALOGUES OF NUMISMATIC LITERATURE. Includes five items: Catalogue II (Fall 1977); An Olla Podrida / Catalogue III (Christmas 1978); Catalogue IV (Spring 1980); Numismatic Books 1981 (tabloid insert); Olla Podrida II / Catalogue V (Spring 1982). Varying formats. Near fine. **\$20**
Somewhat early Kolbe catalogues, some of them scarce.

1040 Kolbe, George Frederick. 1981 CONVENTION OF INTERNATIONAL NUMISMATICS. AUCTION SALE NINE. IMPORTANT NUMISMATIC BOOKS, FEATURING THE NUMISMATIC LIBRARY OF THE LATE KENNETH W. LEE, IMPORTANT DUPLICATES FROM THE ARMAND CHAMPA LIBRARY AND THE NOTEWORTHY HOLDINGS OF A PROMINENT HISTORICAL INSTITUTION. Los Angeles, June 12–13, 1981. 4to, original gilt-printed card covers. 120, (2) pages; 1025 lots; 8 color and 12 black and white plates. Prices realized list laid in. Fine. **\$20**
Kolbe's 9th sale, in which numismatic literature truly came into its own. Prices surpassed all expectations, demonstrating to all what was possible when one combined outstanding books with a matchless cataloguing effort. The catalogue itself was issued in the format of a large-size Chapman catalogue.

1041 Kolbe, George Frederick, and Spink & Son USA. FIRST JOINT PUBLIC AUCTION SALE. IMPORTANT NUMISMATIC BOOKS. FEATURING CLASSIC WORKS, THE PROPERTY OF THE AMERICAN NUMISMATIC SOCIETY, SELECTIONS FROM THE LIBRARY OF MR. JOE DER AND OTHER IMPORTANT PROPERTIES. New York, Dec. 12, 1982. 4to, original pebbled black cloth, gilt; original printed card covers bound in. 59, (1) pages; 576 lots; prices realized list bound in. Fine. **\$75**
The Hardbound Presentation Edition of the first joint Kolbe/Spink sale (Kolbe's 13th sale). One of fewer than 30 copies issued.

1042 Kolbe, George Frederick. 1983 CONVENTION OF INTERNATIONAL NUMISMATICS. SALE 14. CATALOGUE OF THE CELEBRATED NUMISMATIC LIBRARY FORMED BY THE LATE THEODORE LOUIS CRAIGE: IMPORTANT NUMISMATIC BOOKS, PERIODICALS AND AUCTION CATALOGUES. ALSO FEATURING WORKS FROM THE AMERICAN NUMISMATIC SOCIETY, THE COLLECTION OF B. MAX MEHL MEMORABILIA FORMED BY DR. RONALD STOCKER, AND OTHER IMPORTANT PROPERTIES... Los Angeles, Aug. 13, 1983. 4to, original crimson processed leather, gilt. 163, (1), (4) pages; 1124 lots; 2 color plates; illustrated throughout in black and white; prices realized list bound in. Prospectus laid in. Fine. **\$80**
The hardcover edition of this important sale, issued on a subscription basis. An outstanding sale, featuring Virgil Brand's coin journals in addition to the Craige

library and Stocker collection of Mehl memorabilia (Mehlana?). The regular hardcover edition and the leatherbound edition can be a little tough to distinguish for those who have not seen both. The leatherbound edition is lighter in color than the leatherette version, with the former being more crimson and the latter maroon. Sale 14 in the Kolbe series.

1043 Kolbe, George Frederick. 1983 CONVENTION OF INTERNATIONAL NUMISMATICS. SALE 14. CATALOGUE OF THE CELEBRATED NUMISMATIC LIBRARY FORMED BY THE LATE THEODORE LOUIS CRAIGE... Los Angeles, August 13, 1983. 4to, original card covers printed in gold, silver and black. 162 pages; 1124 lots; prices realized list laid in. Prospectus laid in. Near fine. **\$20**

1044 Kolbe, George Frederick. THE LESTER MERKIN LIBRARY... New York, June 15, 1984. Small 4to, original brown cloth printed in black; spiderweb jacket. 68, (4) pages; 350 lots. Estimate sheet laid in. Blindstamp; near fine. **\$15**

1045 Kolbe, George Frederick. THE LESTER MERKIN LIBRARY... New York, June 15, 1984. Small 4to, original brown cloth printed in black. 68, (4) pages; 350 lots. Fine. **\$15**
The regular edition (all were hardcovers) of what was one of the finest Kolbe sales to that time.

1046 Kolbe, George Frederick, and Münzgalerie Basel. EINE BEDEUTENDE NUMISMATISCHE BIBLIOTHEK / AN IMPORTANT NUMISMATIC LIBRARY. Basel, 25.–26. Februar 1987. 4to, original printed gray cloth; original printed card covers bound in. 167, (1) pages; 2935 lots; color plate. Prices realized list laid in. Fine. **\$80**

Special Hardbound Edition. Kolbe Sale 29. Though thirty-some copies were issued, bound examples of this extensive catalogue of works on world numismatics were largely distributed to European clientele and it is less frequently encountered in the United States.

1047 Kolbe, George Frederick, and Spink & Son. SEVENTH JOINT PUBLIC AUCTION SALE. IMPORTANT NUMISMATIC BOOKS, FEATURING DUPLICATED FROM THE OUTSTANDING NUMISMATIC LIBRARY OF STACK'S AND OTHER FINE PROPERTIES... New York, Dec. 10–11, 1988. 4to, original green cloth, gilt; card covers bound in. 65, (3) pages; 758 lots; prices realized list. Fine. **\$40**
The hardcover edition of Kolbe's 38th sale, an especially important New York sale.

1048 Kolbe, George Frederick, and Spink & Son. SEVENTH JOINT PUBLIC AUCTION SALE. IMPORTANT NUMISMATIC BOOKS, FEATURING DUPLICATED FROM THE OUTSTANDING NUMISMATIC LIBRARY OF STACK'S AND OTHER FINE PROPERTIES... New York, Dec. 10–11, 1988. 4to, original green cloth, gilt; card covers bound in. 65, (3) pages; 758 lots; prices realized list. Fine. **\$40**
The hardcover edition of Kolbe's 38th sale, an especially important New York sale.

1049 Kolbe, George Frederick. PUBLIC AND MAIL BID AUCTION SALE XLIII. IMPORTANT NUMISMATIC BOOKS. THE NUMISMATIC LIBRARY OF THE LATE AUSTIN RYER, JR. SELECTIONS FROM THE LIBRARY OF JACK COLLINS & OTHER IMPORTANT PROPERTIES... Long Beach, Feb. 2, 1990. 4to, original black cloth, gilt; original printed card covers bound in. 75, (1) pages [final two leaves transposed]; 700 lots; prices realized list bound in. Fine. **\$35**
The hardcover edition of an especially strong sale in American numismatic literature, one of fewer than 30 copies thus bound.

1050 Kolbe, George Frederick, and Spink & Son. TENTH JOINT PUBLIC AUCTION SALE. IMPORTANT NUMISMATIC BOOKS. STANDARD WORKS ON ANCIENT, MEDIEVAL & MODERN NUMISMATICS, INCLUDING IMPORTANT DUPLICATES FROM A PROMINENT EUROPEAN NUMISMATIC LIBRARY & PART II OF THE SAMUEL R. PRESSMAN LIBRARY OF RARE AMERICAN NUMISMATIC BOOKS, SALE CATALOGUES, ETC., FEATURING THE NEW NETHERLANDS COIN COMPANY AUCTION ARCHIVES. New York, Dec. 8, 1991. 4to, original printed card covers. 83, (1) pages; 550 lots. Fine. **\$10**

The sale, like most of the joint Kolbe/Spink ventures, included any number of rarities, but is probably best remembered today for its inclusion of the New Netherlands archives, featuring bid books and manuscripts of these important sales.

1051 Kolbe, George Frederick. MAIL BID SALE LI. NUMISMATIC LITERATURE. FEATURING THE NUMISMATIC LIBRARY OF ROGERS M. FRED, JR. IMPORTANT SELECTIONS FROM THE FINE LIBRARIES OF DAN HAMELBERG, N. BRADFORD JOHNSON AND OVER SIXTY OTHER CONSIGNORS. Crestline, June, 5, 1992. 4to, original red cloth, gilt; original printed card covers bound in. 84 pages; 1561 lots. Fine. **\$50**

The hardbound edition.

1052 Kolbe, George Frederick. THE OUTSTANDING AMERICAN NUMISMATIC LIBRARY FORMED BY DENNIS MENDELSON, COMPRISING MAJOR WORKS ON UNITED STATES LARGE CENTS & AMERICAN AUCTION SALE CATALOGUES WITH PHOTOGRAPHIC PLATES. Long Beach, Oct. 17, 1992. Small 4to, original black cloth, gilt; original printed card covers bound in at rear. 111, (1) pages; 222 lots; prices realized list bound in. Fine. **\$50**

The hardcover edition of a highly important sale featuring all of the classic works on early U.S. coppers, generally in unimpeachable condition. Kolbe notes in his introduction that he had never before offered so few lots in a single sale, and the fact that he spent 111 pages describing 222 lots gives some indication of the quality of the sale's contents. In addition to this regular hardcover edition of Kolbe's 52nd sale, a full morocco edition was also issued.

1053 Kolbe, George Frederick. MAIL BID SALE LIII. NUMISMATIC LITERATURE. FEATURING PART I OF THE EXTENSIVE NUMISMATIC LIBRARY FORMED BY THE LATE ALFRED SZEGO. Crestline, Nov. 7, 1992. 4to, original light tan cloth, lettered in black; original printed card covers bound in. 51, (1), (2) pages; 993 lots; prices realized list bound in. Fine. **\$35**
The hardbound edition.

1054 Kolbe, George Frederick. MAIL BID SALE LIII. NUMISMATIC LITERATURE. FEATURING PART I OF THE EXTENSIVE NUMISMATIC LIBRARY FORMED BY THE LATE ALFRED SZEGO. Crestline, Nov. 7, 1992. 4to, original light tan cloth, lettered in black; original printed card covers bound in. 51, (1), (2) pages; 993 lots; prices realized list bound in. Fine. **\$30**
The hardbound edition.

1055 Kolbe, George Frederick, and Spink & Son. ELEVENTH JOINT AUCTION SALE. IMPORTANT NUMISMATIC BOOKS. STANDARD WORKS ON ANCIENT, MEDIEVAL AND MODERN NUMISMATICS INCLUDING THE SECOND PART OF THE ALFRED SZEGO LIBRARY... New York, Dec. 13, 1992. 4to, original black cloth, gilt; original printed card covers bound in. 53, (3) pages; 550 lots; prices realized list bound in. Fine. **\$30**
The hardcover edition of Kolbe's 54th sale.

1056 Kolbe, George Frederick. PUBLIC AND MAIL BID SALE FIFTY-SIX. THE FIRST ANA NUMISMATIC BOOK AUCTION. Baltimore, July 30, 1993. 4to, original blue cloth, gilt; original printed card covers bound in. 59, (1) pages; 300 lots; prices realized list bound in. Fine. **\$30**

The hardbound edition of a major Kolbe sale, featuring a number of classic works.

1057 Kolbe, George Frederick. MAIL BID SALE FIFTY-FIVE. NUMISMATIC LITERATURE ... INCLUDING THE THIRD AND FINAL PORTION OF THE ALFRED SZEGO LIBRARY... Crestline, June 19, 1993. 4to, original gray cloth lettered in red; original printed card covers bound in. 43, (1), (2) pages; 871 lots; prices realized list. Fine. **\$50**

The hardbound edition.

1058 Kolbe, George Frederick. MAIL BID SALE FIFTY-EIGHT. NUMISMATIC LITERATURE. THE OUTSTANDING LIBRARY FORMED BY NICHOLAS JAMGOCHIAN ... RARE AND IMPORTANT WORKS ON AMERICAN NUMISMATICS FROM THE LIBRARIES OF JACK COLLINS, DENNIS MENDELSON AND OTHERS.... Crestline, May 14, 1994. 4to, original tan cloth lettered in brown; original card covers bound in. 80 pages; 1598 lots; prices realized list. Fine. **\$50**

The hardbound edition.

1059 Kolbe, George Frederick, and Spink & Son. THIRTEENTH JOINT AUCTION SALE. IMPORTANT NUMISMATIC BOOKS. A PORTION OF THE NUMISMATIC LIBRARY OF MAISON FLORANGE... WORKS FROM THE R.W. MCLACHLAN/CHATEAU DE RAMEZAY LIBRARY. New York, Dec. 10, 1994. 4to, original black cloth, gilt; original printed card covers bound in. 73, (3) pages; 698 lots; prices realized list bound in. Fine. **\$40**

The hardcover edition of Kolbe's 61st sale.

1060 Kolbe, George Frederick. MAIL BID SALE SIXTY. NUMISMATIC LITERATURE. Crestline, Oct. 15, 1994. 4to, original gray cloth lettered in green; original printed card covers bound in. 64, (2) pages; 1379 lots; prices realized list. Fine. **\$50**

The hardbound edition.

1061 Kolbe, George Frederick, and Spink & Son. THIRTEENTH JOINT AUCTION SALE. IMPORTANT NUMISMATIC BOOKS. A PORTION OF THE NUMISMATIC LIBRARY OF MAISON FLORANGE... WORKS FROM THE R.W. MCLACHLAN/CHATEAU DE RAMEZAY LIBRARY. New York, Dec. 10, 1994. 4to, original black cloth, gilt; original printed card covers bound in. 73, (3) pages; 698 lots; prices realized list bound in. Fine. **\$40**

The hardcover edition of Kolbe's 61st sale.

1062 Kolbe, George Frederick. NUMISMATIC LITERATURE MAIL BID SALE SIXTY-TWO. Crestline, June 10, 1995. 4to, original pale green cloth lettered in black; original printed card covers bound in. 68, (2) pages; 1531 lots; prices realized list. Fine. **\$50**

The hardbound edition.

1063 Kolbe, George Frederick. MAIL BID AUCTION SALE LXIII. NUMISMATIC LITERATURE. Crestline, Oct. 14, 1995. 4to, original black cloth, gilt; original printed card covers bound in. 66, (2), (2) pages; 1475 lots; prices realized list. Fine. **\$40**

The hardbound edition.

1064 Kolbe, George Frederick. MAIL BID AUCTION SALE LXIII. NUMISMATIC LITERATURE. Crestline, Oct. 14, 1995.

4to, original black cloth, gilt; original printed card covers bound in. 66, (2), (2) pages; 1475 lots; prices realized list. Fine. **\$40**
The hardbound edition.

1065 Kolbe, George Frederick, and Spink & Son. FOURTEENTH JOINT AUCTION SALE. IMPORTANT NUMISMATIC BOOKS. FEATURING SELECTIONS FROM A NORTH AMERICAN NUMISMATIC LIBRARY CONSTITUTED IN THE SECOND HALF OF THE NINETEENTH CENTURY & OTHER IMPORTANT PROPERTIES. New York, Dec. 9, 1995. 4to, original blue-green cloth, gilt; original printed card covers bound in. 57, (3) pages; 376 lots; prices realized list bound in. Fine. **\$30**

The hardcover edition of Kolbe's 64th sale.

1066 Kolbe, George Frederick. PUBLIC AND MAIL BID AUCTION SALE SIXTY-FIVE. FEATURING IMPORTANT SELECTIONS FROM THE NUMISMATIC LIBRARIES OF JACK COLLINS, RONALD J. GILLIO, MYRON KLIMAN, PAUL KOPPENHAVER & OTHER PROMINENT NUMISMATISTS. [bound dos-à-dos with] MAIL BID SALE SIXTY-SIX, FEATURING IMPORTANT SELECTIONS FROM THE NUMISMATIC LIBRARIES OF JACK COLLINS, RONALD J. GILLIO, MYRON KLIMAN, PAUL KOPPENHAVER & OTHER PROMINENT NUMISMATISTS... Long Beach and Crestline, June 1 and 5, 1996. 4to, original black cloth, stamped in silver and gilt; original printed card covers bound in. 87, (1); 74, (2) pages; 400; 401–2000 lots; prices realized lists bound in. Fine. **\$75**

The hardcover edition of two notable Kolbe sales, issued together in one volume.

1067 Kolbe, George Frederick. MAIL BID SALE SIXTY-SEVEN. THE EXTENSIVE NUMISMATIC LIBRARY FORMED BY J. ROY PENNELL, JR. IMPORTANT DUPLICATES FROM THE DAN HAMELBERG LIBRARY... Crestline, Oct. 12, 1996. 4to, original black cloth, gilt; original printed card covers bound in. 96 pages; 2118 lots; prices realized list bound in. Fine. **\$50**

The hardbound edition.

1068 Kolbe, George Frederick and Spink & Son. FIFTEENTH JOINT PUBLIC AUCTION SALE. IMPORTANT NUMISMATIC BOOKS, FEATURING DUPLICATED FROM THE OUTSTANDING NUMISMATIC LIBRARY OF STACK'S AND OTHER FINE PROPERTIES... New York, Dec. 7, 1996. 4to, original russet cloth, gilt; card covers bound in. 81, (3) pages; 500 lots; prices realized list. Fine. **\$50**

The hardbound edition.

1069 Kolbe, George Frederick. THE HARRY W. BASS, JR. LIBRARY. PARTS ONE-FOUR. Crestline and Long Beach: Auctions 75, 77, 78 and 80, December 12, 1998; June 5, 1999; September 25, 1999; and June 10, 2000. Four volumes. 4to, original matching printed card covers. 140, (2); 175, (1), (2); 147, (1), (2); 171, (1), (2) pages; 500 + 650 + 651 + 600 lots; frontispiece portraits; numerous color and monochrome text illustrations throughout; individual indexes. Near fine. **\$30**

One of the most important libraries on American numismatics ever formed.

1070 Kolbe, George Frederick. AUCTION SALE SEVENTY-NINE. IMPORTANT NUMISMATIC BOOKS. AN EXCEPTIONALLY IMPORTANT AND WIDE-RANGING SALE OF RARE AND SIGNIFICANT WORKS. Crestline, Nov. 13, 1999. 4to, original red cloth, stamped in silver; original printed card covers bound in. 119, (1) pages; 1834 lots; prices realized list bound in. Fine. **\$25**

The hardbound edition.

1071 Kolbe, George Frederick. THE HARRY W. BASS, JR. LIBRARY. PART TWO. Crestline, June 5, 1999. 4to, original tan cloth, gilt; original printed card covers bound in. 175, (1) pages. 650 lots. Prices realized list bound in. Fine. **\$40**

The regular hardbound edition The Harry Bass library was one of the finest ever formed on U.S. numismatics, and featured amazing rarities, often bearing impressive provenances and generally either unsophisticated or in contemporary bindings. These hardcover editions were available only to subscribers to Kolbe's hardcovers, and hence are scarcer than the deluxe hardcover editions, with only 30 or so sets being issued.

1072 Kolbe, George Frederick. AUCTION SALE SEVENTY-NINE. IMPORTANT NUMISMATIC BOOKS. AN EXCEPTIONALLY IMPORTANT AND WIDE-RANGING SALE OF RARE AND SIGNIFICANT WORKS. Crestline, Nov. 13, 1999. 4to, original red cloth, stamped in silver; original printed card covers bound in. 119, (1) pages; 1834 lots; prices realized list bound in. Fine. **\$25**

The hardbound edition.

1073 Kolbe, George Frederick. AUCTION SALE EIGHTY-TWO. IMPORTANT NUMISMATIC BOOKS ON A VARIETY OF TOPICS. Crestline, Dec. 2, 2000. 4to, original black cloth, gilt; original printed card covers bound in. 96 pages; 1288 lots; prices realized list bound in. Fine. **\$50**

The hardbound edition.

1074 Kolbe, George Frederick. AUCTION SALE EIGHTY-EIGHT. IMPORTANT NUMISMATIC BOOKS ... PART II OF THE JOHN FREDERICK BERGMAN LIBRARY. IMPORTANT WORKS FROM THE AMERICAN NUMISMATIC LIBRARY OF JEFF HOSFORD... Crestline, June 14, 2002. 4to, original mottled brown cloth, gilt; original printed card covers bound in. 72 pages; 1242 lots; prices realized list bound in. Fine. **\$25**

The hardbound edition.

1075 Kolbe, George Frederick [in association with Stack's]. NUMISMATICA AMERICANA. THE JOHN J. FORD, JR. REFERENCE LIBRARY. PARTS ONE AND TWO. Riverside, June 1, 2004, and Long Beach, June 4 and 6, 2005. Two volumes. 4to, original pictorial card covers. 308, (2); 172 pages; 1750 lots in all; numerous color and monochrome illustrations. Fine. **\$15**
Kolbe Sales 93 and 96. A landmark American numismatic library.

1076 Kolbe, George Frederick. AUCTION SALE NINETY-SEVEN. IMPORTANT NUMISMATIC WORKS, FEATURING SELECTIONS FROM THE CLAIN-STEFANELLI LIBRARY AND OTHER PROPERTIES... Crestline, Sept. 29, 2005. 4to, original red cloth, stamped in black; original printed card covers bound in. 56 pages; 766 lots; prices realized list bound in. Fine. **\$50**

The hardbound edition.

1077 Kolbe, George Frederick. AUCTION SALE NINETY-EIGHT. IMPORTANT NUMISMATIC WORKS.... Crestline, Nov. 17, 2005. 4to, original burgundy cloth, gilt; original printed card covers bound in. 72 pages; 777 lots; prices realized list bound in. Fine. **\$50**

The hardbound edition.

1078 Kolbe, George Frederick. AUCTION SALE NINETY-NINE. IMPORTANT NUMISMATIC WORKS... Crestline, Mar. 9, 2006. 4to, original black textured cloth, gilt; original printed card covers bound in. 55, (1) pages [text continues onto inside back cover]; 705 lots; prices realized list bound in. Fine. **\$50**

The hardbound edition.

1079 Kolbe, George Frederick. AUCTION SALE 100. PART ONE: ONE HUNDRED NOTABLE WORKS. Folding frontispiece; 62, (2) pages; 100 lots. [*bound with*] **PART TWO: THE ALAN M. MEGHRIG LIBRARY, PART I.** 44 pages; lots 101–250. [*bound with*] **PART THREE: ATTINELLIANA: EARLY AMERICAN NUMISMATIC PUBLICATIONS FROM THE LIBRARY OF JOHN W. ADAMS.** 56 pages; lots 251–475. [*bound with*] **PART FOUR: TWENTY-FIVE NOTABLE WORKS.** 12 pages; lots 476–500. Long Beach, June 3, 2006. 4to, original tan cloth, gilt; original printed card covers bound in. Cumulative index and prices realized list bound in. Fine. **\$75**

The regular hardbound edition of Kolbe's 100th sale, available only to subscribers to his hardcover catalogues. Collecting the four separately published parts into one volume, the hardcover is both a fine reference to a wide range of exquisite material and a testament to Kolbe's abilities as a cataloguer. Fittingly, in a sale realizing a few heart-stopping prices, the highest price realized for a single lot was for a complete set (one of two possible) of his own catalogues, which brought \$40,000.

1080 Kolbe, George Frederick. AUCTION SALE 101. IMPORTANT NUMISMATIC WORKS. Crestline, Oct. 19, 2006. 4to, original orange cloth, gilt; original printed card covers bound in. 84 pages; 902 lots; prices realized list bound in. Fine. **\$40**

The hardbound edition. The sale included Del Bland's numismatic archives and the second part of the John W. Adams Attinelliana collection.

1081 Kolbe, George Frederick. CATALOGUE 104. IMPORTANT NUMISMATIC LITERATURE. A REMARKABLY IMPORTANT AUCTION SALE, FEATURING WORKS FROM THE JOHN J. PITTMAN LIBRARY AND RARE AND INDISPENSIBLE REFERENCE WORKS ON A WIDE VARIETY OF NUMISMATIC TOPICS. Crestline, Nov. 1, 2007. 4to, original brown cloth, gilt; original printed card covers bound in. 108 pages; 1105 lots; prices realized list bound in. Fine. **\$30**

The hardbound edition of a significant sale, strongest in American content, but also featuring notable works from around the world.

1082 Kolbe, George Frederick. AUCTION SALE ONE HUNDRED SIX. IMPORTANT NUMISMATIC LITERATURE. Crestline, Sept. 18, 2008. 4to, original brown cloth, gilt; original card covers bound in. 52 pages; 597 lots; prices realized list bound in. Fine. **\$40**

The hardbound edition.

1083 Kolbe, George Frederick. AUCTION SALE ONE HUNDRED SIX. IMPORTANT NUMISMATIC LITERATURE. Crestline, Sept. 18, 2008. 4to, original brown cloth, gilt; original printed card covers bound in. 52 pages; 597 lots; prices realized list bound in. Fine. **\$40**

The hardbound edition.

1084 Kolbe, George Frederick. AUCTION SALE ONE HUNDRED SEVEN. THE TWINLEAF LIBRARY. New York, Jan. 10, 2009. 4to, original silver cloth, stamped in green; original printed card covers bound in. 72 pages; 100 lots; prices realized list bound in. Fine. **\$30**

The regular hardcover edition of the first of Kolbe's two-part 2009 New York Book Auction.

1085 Kolbe, George Frederick. AUCTION SALE ONE HUNDRED SEVEN. THE TWINLEAF LIBRARY. New York, Jan. 10, 2009. 4to, original silver cloth, stamped in green; original printed card covers bound in. 72 pages; 100 lots; prices realized list bound in. Fine. [*with*] Kolbe, George Frederick. **AUCTION SALE ONE HUNDRED EIGHT. THE DR. FERDINANDO BASSOLI LIBRARY.** New York, Jan. 10, 2009.

4to, original cream cloth, stamped in copper; original printed card covers bound in. 108 pages; 101–275 lots; prices realized list bound in. Fine. **\$60**

The regular hardcover editions of Kolbe's two-volume 2009 New York Book Auction.

1086 Kolbe, George Frederick. **HIGHLIGHTS FROM THE STACK FAMILY LIBRARY.** New York, Jan. 9, 2010. 172 pages; 400 lots; illustrated in color. [*bound with, as issued*] Kolbe, George Frederick. **IMPORTANT NUMISMATIC LITERATURE: DUPLICATES FROM THE AMERICAN NUMISMATIC SOCIETY LIBRARY.** New York, Jan. 9, 2010. 28 pages; 401–500 lots. 4to, original green Japanese cloth, impressed in silver; original printed card covers bound in; prices realized lists bound in. Fine. **\$60**

The deluxe hardbound edition of Sale 111, highlights from the Stack Family numismatic library. Issued in limited numbers. The Stack library was one of the finest numismatic libraries formed in this country—almost certainly the finest formed by a commercial firm. It was only the second numismatic library to bring over \$1 million in a single-day auction.

1087 Kolbe, George Frederick. **AUCTION SALE 112. THE KIRBY W. BROWN LIBRARY OF NUMISMATIC LITERATURE FEATURING EMBOSSED ILLUSTRATIONS AND OTHER IMPORTANT PROPERTIES INCLUDING CLASSIC AMERICAN AUCTION SALE CATALOGUES FROM THE BOB VAIL LIBRARY.** Crestline, May 13, 2010. 4to, original brown textured cloth, gilt; original printed card covers bound in. 64 pages; 565 lots. Prices realized list bound in. Fine. **\$25**

The hardcover edition of the final solo Kolbe sale (David Fanning's three solo sales were assigned numbers 113–115 in the joint series, with the new firm's first sale being Sale 116).

1088 Kolbe & Fanning Numismatic Booksellers. **AUCTION SALE ONE HUNDRED NINETEEN. IMPORTANT NUMISMATIC LITERATURE.** Gahanna, Nov. 18, 2010. 4to, original tan printed cloth; original printed card covers bound in. 58 pages; 588 lots. Prices realized list bound in. Fine. **\$30**

The hardcover edition, available only to subscribers.

1089 Kolbe & Fanning Numismatic Booksellers. **AUCTION SALE CXX. THE 2011 NEW YORK SALE.** New York, Jan. 8, 2011. 4to, original Japanese cloth printed in silver; original printed card covers bound in. 128 pages; 500 lots. Prices realized list bound in. Fine. **\$40**

The hardcover edition, available only to subscribers. An important sale, featuring exceptional material and realizing strong prices.

1090 Kolbe & Fanning Numismatic Booksellers. **SALE ONE HUNDRED TWENTY-ONE. IMPORTANT NUMISMATIC LITERATURE.** Gahanna, June 2, 2011. 4to, original blue cloth, gilt; original printed card covers bound in. 128 pages; 1576 lots. Prices realized list bound in. Fine. **\$30**

The hardcover edition, available only to subscribers. Featured Part II of the Alan Luedeking and Ira Rezak libraries.

1091 Kolbe & Fanning Numismatic Booksellers. **SALE ONE HUNDRED TWENTY-TWO. IMPORTANT NUMISMATIC LITERATURE.** Gahanna, Sept. 15, 2011. 4to, original orange cloth, gilt; original printed card covers bound in. 112 pages; 1401 lots. Prices realized lists bound in. Fine. **\$30**

The hardcover edition, available only to subscribers.

1092 Kolbe & Fanning Numismatic Booksellers. **SALE ONE HUNDRED TWENTY-FOUR. IMPORTANT NUMISMATIC LITERATURE.** Gahanna, Feb. 23, 2012. 4to, original mocha brown cloth, gilt; original printed card covers bound in. 104 pag-

es; 1225 lots. Prices realized list bound in. Fine. **\$30**

The hardcover edition, available only to subscribers. Featured the Russell Hibbs library and other properties.

1093 Kolbe & Fanning Numismatic Booksellers. **SALE 125. IMPORTANT NUMISMATIC LITERATURE.** Gahanna: June 7, 2012. 4to, original mauve cloth, gilt; original card covers bound in. 76 pages; 815 lots. Prices realized list bound in. Fine. **\$30**

Special Hardcover Edition, available by subscription.

1094 Kolbe & Fanning Numismatic Booksellers. **SALE 126. IMPORTANT NUMISMATIC LITERATURE.** Gahanna: October 4, 2012. 4to, original slate blue cloth, gilt; original card covers bound in. 100 pages, 1092 lots. Prices realized list bound in. Fine. **\$30**

Special Hardcover Edition, available by subscription.

1095 Kolbe & Fanning Numismatic Booksellers. **SALE 128. IMPORTANT NUMISMATIC LITERATURE.** Gahanna: February 28, 2013. 4to, original slate blue cloth, gilt; original card covers bound in. 102 pages, 1267 lots. Prices realized list bound in. Fine. **\$30**

Special Hardcover Edition, available by subscription.

1096 Kolbe & Fanning Numismatic Booksellers. **SALE 129. IMPORTANT NUMISMATIC LITERATURE, INCLUDING ITEMS FROM THE LIBRARY OF DEL BLAND.** Gahanna, July 18, 2013. 4to, original tan linen, gilt; original pictorial covers bound in. 80 pages; 660 lots. Prices realized list bound in. Fine. **\$25**

Special Hardcover Edition, available by subscription.

1097 Kolbe & Fanning Numismatic Booksellers. **SALE 130. IMPORTANT NUMISMATIC LITERATURE.** Gahanna: September 26, 2013. 4to, original green cloth, gilt; original printed card covers bound in. 68 pages; 633 lots. Prices realized list bound in. Fine. **\$30**

Special Hardcover Edition, available by subscription.

1098 Kolbe & Fanning Numismatic Booksellers. **THE 2014 NEW YORK BOOK AUCTION: THE QUENTIN ARCHER LIBRARY.** New York, Jan. 11, 2014. 4to, original red linen, gilt; original pictorial card covers bound in. 47, (1) pages; 166 lots; illustrated in color. Prices realized list bound in. Fine. **\$30**

The hardcover edition of the Quentin Archer Russian library sale, one of the finest Russian numismatic libraries ever offered at public sale in the United States.

1099 Kolbe & Fanning Numismatic Booksellers. **THE 2014 NEW YORK BOOK AUCTION: THE HERBERT KREINDLER LIBRARY.** New York, Jan. 11, 2014. 4to, original green linen, gilt; original pictorial card covers bound in. 120 pages; 600 lots numbered 1001–1600; illustrated in color. Prices realized list bound in. **\$35**

The hardcover edition of the first Kreindler library sale, notable for its comprehensive scope in the field of ancient numismatics.

1100 Kolbe & Fanning Numismatic Booksellers. **SELECT NUMISMATIC BOOKS FOR SALE AT FIXED PRICES.** 8vo, original charcoal cloth, gilt; original pictorial covers bound in. 110 pages. Illustrated in color throughout. Fine. **\$25**

An unusual member of the hardcover Kolbe & Fanning series, offered to subscribers to our regular hardcover auction catalogues as an optional addition. The catalogue offered 92 listings of important numismatic works.

1101 Kolbe & Fanning Numismatic Booksellers. **SALE 136. IMPORTANT NUMISMATIC LITERATURE.** Gahanna, September 12–13, 2014. 4to, original green cloth, gilt; original pictorial covers bound in. 64 pages; 654 lots. Prices realized list bound in. Fine. **\$30**

Special Hardcover Edition, available by subscription.

1102 Kolbe & Fanning Numismatic Booksellers. SALE 137. IMPORTANT NUMISMATIC LITERATURE. THE BALTIMORE BOOK AUCTION: THE LIBRARY OF A JOURNEYMAN NUMISMATIST AND OTHER PROPERTIES. Baltimore, November 1, 2014. 8vo, original blue cloth, gilt; original pictorial covers bound in. 88 pages; 213 lots; color illustrations. Prices realized list bound in. Fine. **\$30**

Special Hardcover Edition, available by subscription. The important library of a notable American coin dealer.

1103 Kolbe & Fanning Numismatic Booksellers. SALE 138. THE 2015 NEW YORK BOOK AUCTION. FEATURING SELECTIONS FROM THE DAVE STEINE LIBRARY AND OTHER IMPORTANT PROPERTIES. New York, January 10, 2015. 8vo, original brown cloth, gilt; original pictorial covers bound in. 130 pages; 329 lots; color illustrations. Prices realized list bound in. Fine. **\$30**

Special Hardcover Edition, available by subscription.

1104 Kosoff, A. [Numismatic Gallery]. SALE CATALOGUE NO. 17. 1942 AMERICAN NUMISMATIC ASS'N. CONVENTION. Cincinnati, Aug. 25, 1942. 8vo, original orange printed card covers. 71, (1) pages; 1190 lots. Near fine. **\$25**

The 1942 ANA sale, as printed in the *Official Program*. Scarce in either this form or as an offprint.

1105 Kosoff, A. [Numismatic Gallery]. CATALOGUE OF THE MICHAEL F. HIGGY COLLECTION, COLUMBUS, OHIO. UNITED STATES GOLD, SILVER AND COPPER COINS, FOREIGN GOLD AND CROWNS, COLONIALS, PATTERNS AND PRIVATE GOLD. New York, Sept. 10–11, 1943. 4to, original glossy black printed card covers. 86, (2), (4) pages; 1852 lots; portrait; illustrated. Prices realized list laid in. Near fine. **\$10**

A notable sale.

1106 Kosoff, A. THE OUTSTANDING COLLECTION OF UNITED STATES LARGE CENTS FORMED BY MR. OSCAR J. PEARL, NEW YORK CITY. FOR SALE AT FIXED PRICES. New York: Numismatic Gallery, 1944. 4to, original orange cloth, gilt. 24, xl pages; 479 listings; 16 plates of Pearl large cents; 7 other plates. Fine. **\$45**

1107 Kosoff, A. UNITED STATES DIMES FROM 1796. New York, 1945. 8vo, original printed card covers. 25, (1) pages; 4 plates of coins. Near fine. **\$20**

Ex Katzen Numismatic Library.

1108 Kosoff, A., and Abner Kreisberg [Numismatic Gallery]. (1946 ANA CONVENTION SALE). Davenport, Aug. 20, 1946. As published in the convention program. 8vo, original printed card covers. 110, (2) pages; 2197 lots. Near fine. **\$40**

The 1946 ANA sale. Infrequently offered. The first ANA sale to attain an A-level rating by Adams (albeit an A-).

1109 Kosoff, A., and Abner Kreisberg [Numismatic Gallery]. (1946 ANA CONVENTION SALE). Davenport, Aug. 20, 1946. As published in the convention program. 8vo, original printed card covers. 110, (2) pages; 2197 lots. Near fine. **\$25**

The 1946 ANA sale. Infrequently offered. The first ANA sale to attain an A-level rating by Adams (albeit an A-).

1110 Kosoff, A., and Abner Kreisberg [Numismatic Gallery]. AMERICAN NUMISMATIC ASSOCIATION. 1947 CONVENTION AUCTION SALE. Buffalo, August 26–27, 1947. 8vo, original saddle-stitched printed orange card covers. 86,

(8) pages; 1754 lots; text illustrations. Prices realized list laid in. Near fine. **\$40**

The 1947 ANA sale, featuring "The Sheraton Collection" of choice large cents. Present here is the separate printing of the auction catalogue only, without the program and advertisements seen in the full version. Seldom encountered.

1111 Kosoff, A., and Abner Kreisberg [Numismatic Gallery]. A MEMORABLE COLLECTION OF UNITED STATES AND TERRITORIAL GOLD COINS. Beverly Hills, Mar. 1–2, 1948. 4to, original printed gold card covers. (8), 93, (1), (4) pages; 975 lots; text illustrations. Near fine. **\$10**

Charles M. Williams collection.

1112 Kosoff, A., and Abner Kreisberg [Numismatic Gallery]. THE ADOLPHE MENJOU CATALOGUE. UNITED STATES COINS. Beverly Hills, June 15–20, 1950. 4to, original printed card covers. (10) pages, blank leaf, 8–133 pages; 2746 lots; text illustrations; portrait. Near fine. **\$10**

1113 Kosoff, A. AUCTION SALE CATALOGUE FEATURING THE OUTSTANDING COLLECTION OF UNITED STATES COINS FORMED BY MR. LEE G. LAHRMAN. New York, Feb. 1–2, 1963. 8vo, original red cloth, gilt. (1), 39 pages; 1357 lots; plate supplement in a special pocket; prices realized printed by each lot. Inscribed by Kosoff. Fine. **\$15**

The Special Library Edition. KENNETH L. NICHOLS impressed in gilt on the front cover; inscribed to him by Kosoff. Adams B+: "Half cent varieties, proofs. Proof 1824, 1831, 1840, 1841, 1845 (gem), 1848, 1849, 1854, 1855 (3), 1857 (2) 1¢. MS 1815 50¢. Set of 20 1856–1869 'white' cents."

1114 Kosoff, A. FOREIGN GOLD COINS, UNITED STATES COINS AND PAPER MONEY FORMED BY MR. JACQUES D. SWEYD PLUS ADDITIONAL CONSIGNMENTS. New York, April 30–May 1, 1963. 8vo, original gold cloth, lettered in blue. (36) pages; 1230 lots; 4 plates; prices realized printed by each lot. Near fine. **\$15**

The Special Library Edition. Adams B-: "MS 1808 half cent. MS 1795 \$5. Demand, interest bearing notes."

1115 Kosoff, A. AUCTION SALE CATALOGUE FEATURING THE OUTSTANDING COLLECTION OF UNITED STATES COINS FORMED BY MR. LEE G. LAHRMAN. New York, Feb. 1–2, 1963. 8vo, original red cloth, gilt. (1), 39 pages; 1357 lots; plate supplement in a special pocket; prices realized printed by each lot. Inscribed by Abe Kosoff on flyleaf. Fine. **\$40**

The Special Library Edition. SOL KAPLAN impressed in gilt on the front cover. Adams B+: "Half cent varieties, proofs. Proof 1824, 1831, 1840, 1841, 1845 (gem), 1848, 1849, 1854, 1855 (3), 1857 (2) 1¢. MS 1815 50¢. Set of 20 1856–1869 'white' cents."

1116 Kosoff, A. THE ALEX SHUFORD COLLECTION OF UNITED STATES COINS, PAPER MONEY AND PIONEER GOLD. Encino, May 14, 1968. 4to, original blue cloth, gilt. (2), 55, (3), 8 pages; 2856 lots; text illustrations; prices realized list bound in. Fine. **\$15**

The Special Library Edition. JOE KINNEY impressed in gilt at base of front cover. Adams B+: "Attributed half cents: 1796 G-1, 1797 G-1. 1876-CC 20¢, ex-Green. Attributed early silver. Branch mint silver. 1796 no stars \$2.50. 1819, 1824 \$5. 1858, 1933 \$10. 55 lots of Bechtlers."

1117 Koutsoures, James Theodore. THE IDENTIFICATION OF THE FEUCHTWANGER CENTS, LOW 120. Duplicated stapled sheets. 12 pages; illustrated. Very good. **\$10**

1118 Kravitz, Robert J. A COLLECTOR'S GUIDE TO POSTAGE & FRACTIONAL CURRENCY. Second edition. Williston, 2012. 8vo, original pictorial card covers. 199, (1) pages; illustrated in color. Near fine. **\$20**

- 1119** [Krause, Chet] Goc, Michael J. **JUST PLAIN CHET**. Iola: Krause, 1992. 8vo, card covers. 280 pages; illustrated. Fine. \$15
A biography of Chet Krause.
- 1120** Kreisberg Corporation, Abner. **THE JOHN A. BECK COLLECTION. PART I**. Beverly Hills, Jan. 27–29, 1975. 8vo, original blue cloth, gilt; original printed card covers bound in. x, (2), 151, (1) pages; 1548 lots; illustrated. Fine. \$25
A fine collection, held off the market for fifty years. Many of its rare territorial and United States gold coins were acquired in the late nineteenth and early twentieth century through Henry Chapman.
- 1121** Kreisberg Corporation, Abner. **THE GAINSBOROUGH COLLECTION**. Los Angeles, Sept. 24–26, 1980. 4to, original pebbled black cloth, gilt; original printed card covers bound in. (12), 140 pages; 1741 lots; illustrated throughout and on 8 color plates. Prices realized list laid in. Inscribed by both Abner Kreisberg and Jerry Cohen. Fine. \$15
The Special Hardbound Edition.
- 1122** Lange, David. **THE COMPLETE GUIDE TO LINCOLN CENTS**. Irvine, 2005. 4to, original pictorial card covers. xi, (1), 364 pages. Near fine. \$10
- 1123** Lange, David W. **HISTORY OF THE UNITED STATES MINT AND ITS COINAGE**. Atlanta, 2006. 4to, original pictorial boards. 190, (2) pages; illustrated. Fine. \$15
An informative work.
- 1124** Lawrence, David. **THE COMPLETE GUIDE TO BARBER QUARTERS**. First edition. Virginia Beach, 1989. 4to, original green cloth, gilt. 101, (1) pages; illustrated. Signed by author on title page. Fine. \$25
Signed by the author.
- 1125** Lawrence, David. **THE COMPLETE GUIDE TO BARBER DIMES**. Virginia Beach, 1991. 4to, original maroon cloth, gilt; jacket. v, (1), 122, (4) pages; illustrated. Signed by author on title page. Fine. \$50
Special Hardbound Edition.
- 1126** Lawrence, David. **THE COMPLETE GUIDE TO BARBER DIMES**. Virginia Beach, 1991. 4to, original printed card covers. v, (1), 122, (4) pages. Near fine. \$25
- 1127** Lawrence, David. **THE COMPLETE GUIDE TO BARBER HALVES**. Virginia Beach, 1994. 4to, original brown cloth, gilt; jacket. (2), v, (1), 112, (2) pages; illustrated. Inscribed by author on title page. Near fine. \$75
Special Hardbound Edition, No. 50 of 150 published.
- 1128** Lawrence Rare Coins, David. **THE RICHMOND COLLECTION, PARTS I–III**. New York and Baltimore, 2004–05. Three volumes, complete. 4to, original cloth-backed pictorial boards. xi, (1), 193, (3) pages; lots 1001–1559 and 2001–2448. xi, (1), 194, (2) pages; lots 1001–1758. xi, (1), 227, (1) pages; lots 1001–2031. All illustrated in color throughout. Fine. \$40
The Special Hardbound Editions of all three parts of the Bradley Hirst collection, focusing on high-end U.S. coinage.
- 1129** Laws, Rita. **INDIAN PEACE MEDALS AND RELATED ITEMS: COLLECTING THE SYMBOLS OF PEACE AND FRIENDSHIP**. Harrah, 2003. 4to, original pictorial card covers; spiral-bound. 161, (1) pages; illustrated. Inscribed by author on title page. Near fine. \$15
- 1130** Leach, Frank A. **RECOLLECTIONS OF A MINT DIRECTOR**. Reprint. Wolfeboro: Bowers, 1987. 8vo, original card covers. 136 pages. Fine. \$15
- 1131** Leach, Frank A. **RECOLLECTIONS OF A MINT DIRECTOR**. Reprint. Wolfeboro: Bowers, 1987. 8vo, original card covers. 136 pages. Fine. \$15
- 1132** Leach, Frank A. **RECOLLECTIONS OF A MINT DIRECTOR**. Reprint. Wolfeboro: Bowers and Merena, 1987. 8vo, original card covers. 136 pages. Fine. \$15
- 1133** Leal, C.E. [editor]. **THE AMERICAN NUMISMATIST. PUBLISHED MONTHLY IN THE INTEREST OF COIN COLLECTORS**. Paterson, 1886. Two issues: Vol. I, Nos. 1 and 2. 8vo, original gilt-printed brown wraps. Folded for mailing; wraps worn. Very good. \$30
An interesting publication, of which only twelve numbers were issued. It is probably best known today for events that transpired after it had ceased publication. In 1888, Dr. George Heath titled the first issue of what became the official publication of the American Numismatic Association, *The American Numismatist*. Thereafter the name was shortened to *The Numismatist*, probably to avoid conflict with the publication at hand, which had ceased publication several months earlier. An interesting and detailed article was published concerning this periodical by Joel J. Orosz in his Printer's Devil column appearing in the Winter 1997 issue of *The Asylum*.
- 1134** Leavitt & Co., Geo. A. **CATALOGUE OF A PRIVATE COLLECTION OF AMERICAN AND FOREIGN COPPER, SILVER & GOLD COINS, MEDALS, TOKENS, ETC.** New York, April 21, 1871 [postponed from April 13, 1871]. 8vo, original printed wraps. 12 pages; 300 lots. Fine. \$10
Included items from the collection of John W. Kline, about whom Joel J. Orosz has written a monograph, *The Curious Case of the Coin Collectors Kline* (Wolfeboro, 1997). Attinelli 59.
- 1135** Lee, Kenneth W. **CALIFORNIA GOLD DOLLARS, HALF DOLLARS, QUARTER DOLLARS...** Los Angeles, 1970. First edition. Small 8vo, original blue cloth, gilt. xii, 138 pages. Valuation list laid in. Signed by the author. Fine. \$20
- 1136** Leeds & Co., Henry H. **CATALOGUE OF EXTRAORDINARY SALE FOR ANTIQUARIANS AND OTHERS, EMBRACING MEDALS, PRECIOUS STONES, BRONZES AND ORIGINAL DRAWINGS BY THE MOST CELEBRATED ARTISTS, VIZ, F.O.C. DARLEY, KENNY MEADOWS, LEUTZE, CHAPPEL AND OTHERS, ALSO, RARE AND VALUABLE OLD COINS, &C.** New York, Dec. 24, 1863. 8vo, self-covered as issued. 8 pages; 68 lots. A couple prices noted in ink. Very good. \$10
Attinelli 33–34 (where he lists the buyers and prices brought by the few numismatic lots in the sale).
- 1137** Leonard & Co. **CATALOGUE OF RARE AMERICAN & FOREIGN SILVER AND COPPER COINS AND MEDALS, COIN BOOKS AND CATALOGUES**. Boston, Nov. 16, 1864. Tall 8vo, self-covered as issued. 8 pages; 269 lots. Near fine. \$10
According to Attinelli, this collection was the property of Henry Cook, the Boston coin dealer. Catalogue made of two sheets of paper, folded and the one placed inside the other's fold and glued.
- 1138** Levine, H. Joseph. **COLLECTORS GUIDE TO PRESIDENTIAL INAUGURAL MEDALS AND MEMORABILIA**. Danbury: Johnson & Jensen, 1981. 8vo, original printed card covers. 120 pages; illustrated. Fine. \$20
- 1139** Libbie, C.F., & Co. **CATALOGUE OF THE HAIGH COLLECTION OF COINS, MASONIC MEDALS, ETC., COMPRISING AN EXTENSIVE COLLECTION OF AMERICAN AND FOREIGN GOLD, SILVER AND COPPER COINS, INCLUDING THE 1804 DOLLAR...** Boston, Oct. 28–29, 1901. 8vo, original printed card covers. (4), 74 pages; 1558 lots. Near

fine. [with] Libbie, C.F. & Co. **CATALOGUE OF THE COIN COLLECTION OF MR. GEORGE R. BARRETT, OF BOSTON...** Boston, Jan. 23, 1906. 8vo, original printed card covers. 24 pages; 572 lots. Near fine. \$25

The first catalogue includes an "1804" dollar (lot 333), which is given the following pedigree: "From Col. Adams Collection, sold to Jubal Early; sold C.B. Cochran of Antrim, N.H., and sold with his collection of Dollars to Mason & Co., March 1889." It was withdrawn as being an alteration. Both sales are scarce.

1140 Liberty Seated Collectors Club. **THE GOBRECHT JOURNAL. COLLECTIVE VOLUME NUMBER ONE.** Kettering, 1989. Second printing. 4to, original maroon cloth, gilt. (20), 387, (1) pages; illustrated. Fine. \$15

The collected edition of the first six volumes (Issues 1 to 18) of this important publication on Liberty Seated coinage, with articles arranged by denomination.

1141 Liberty Seated Collectors Club. **THE GOBRECHT JOURNAL. COLLECTIVE VOLUME NUMBER TWO.** Kettering, 1985. First edition. 4to, original maroon textured cloth, gilt. xv, (3), 379 pages; illustrated throughout. Fine. \$15

The collected edition of Issues 19 to 33 of this important publication on Liberty Seated coinage, with articles arranged by denomination.

1142 Liberty Seated Collectors Club. **THE GOBRECHT JOURNAL. COLLECTIVE VOLUME NUMBER THREE.** Kettering, 1991. 4to, original maroon textured cloth, gilt. xvi, (2), 469, (1) pages; illustrated throughout. Fine. \$15

The collected edition of Issues 34 to 48 of this important publication on Liberty Seated coinage, with articles arranged by denomination.

1143 Liberty Seated Collectors Club. **THE GOBRECHT JOURNAL. COLLECTIVE VOLUME NUMBER FOUR.** Kettering, 1995. 4to, original maroon textured cloth, gilt. xviii, 580 pages; illustrated throughout. Fine. \$15

The collected edition of Issues 49 to 63 of this important publication on Liberty Seated coinage, with articles arranged by denomination.

1144 Limpert, Frank Alvin. **UNITED STATES PAPER MONEY, OLD SERIES 1861-1923.** Royal Oak, (c. 1948). First edition. 4to, later green cloth; original card covers bound in. 99, (1) pages, illustrated. Near fine. \$15

1145 Lincoln Cent Society. **THE CENTINEL.** Vol. 1, Issue 1 through Vol. 2, Issue 4. 1997-98. Housed in three-ring binder. Fine. \$25

Rare.

1146 Lincoln Cent Society. **THE LCS PROFESSIONAL DESK REFERENCE 1909-1932.** [with] **THE LCS PROFESSIONAL DESK REFERENCE 1933-1956.** Two 3-ring binders; some issues in clear plastic sheet protectors. Fine. \$45

Infrequently offered.

1147 Lloyd, Lloyd M. **THE VARIETIES OF 1854 NEW ORLEANS LIBERTY SEATED HALF DOLLARS.** Snohomish, 1998. Loose 8.5 by 11 inch heavy speckled tan paper, 3-hole punched. x, 163, (1) pages. Fine. \$15

Distributed in limited numbers.

1148 Low, Lyman H. **CATALOGUE OF THE PROPERTIES OF MESSRS. A.B. PETERS, WILLARD WARE, E. HALLENBECK, AND VARIOUS OTHER CONSIGNMENTS, INCLUDING A LARGE ARRAY OF FOREIGN COPPER COINS** New York, Dec. 22, 1902. 8vo, original printed wraps. 33, (3) pages; 559 lots. Hand-priced in ink. Spine reinforced; near fine. \$15

Adams 74. Ex Melvin Fuld, with his ink stamp.

1149 Loewinger, Robert J. **PROOF GOLD COINAGE OF THE UNITED STATES.** Edited by John West Dannreuther. New York, 2003. Tall 8vo, original black boards, gilt; jacket. (10), 117, (1) pages; illustrated in color. Fine. \$30

One of the few substantive works on the topic.

1150 Low, Lyman Haynes. **HARD TIMES TOKENS.** New York, 1977 reprint. 8vo, original orange cloth, gilt. 96 pages; 13 plates; illustrated. Fine. \$20

1151 Margolis, Richard. **BENJAMIN FRANKLIN IN TERRA COTTA. PORTRAIT MEDALLIONS BY JEAN-BAPTISTE NINI AT THE CHATEAU OF CHAUMONT.** Gahanna: Kolbe & Fanning, 2015. Folio [13 by 10 inches], original terra cotta cloth, gilt; jacket. 232 pages; illustrated in color. Fine. \$120

Benjamin Franklin in Terra Cotta discusses the numerous varieties of Nini medallions, methods of distinguishing originals from aftercasts, and the artistic context within which these pieces were created. Each medal is presented in actual size in exquisite detail. Thoroughly documented and useful to both the novice as well as the expert, this handsome, large-format volume is finely illustrated throughout in full color.

1152 Martin, Warwick. **THE MONEY OF NATIONS HISTORICALLY AND LEGALLY CONSIDERED.** New York: The American Sentry, 1884. 8vo, bound in old document binder. viii, 3-261, (1) pages. Title page chipped; very good or so. \$35

Rare. The author was apparently an attorney from Washington, D.C. He also wrote a little-known work on the history of U.S. coinage, published in 1876. Ex Charles M. Johnson library, with his bookplate and stamp.

1153 Mathewson, R. Duncan III. **TREASURE OF THE ATOCHA.** New York, 1986. 8vo, original dark green cloth, gilt; jacket. 160 pages; illustrated. Near fine. \$10

An enjoyable work on this fascinating subject.

1154 Mathewson, R. Duncan III. **TREASURE OF THE ATOCHA.** New York, 1986. 8vo, original black cloth, gilt; jacket. 160 pages; illustrated. Signed by author on title page. Fine. \$20

Special 1988 FUN Show commemorative edition.

1155 Mehl, B. Max. **XL CATALOGUE OF THE COLLECTION OF UNITED STATES GOLD, SILVER AND COPPER COINS OF MR. H.L. COOK...** Fort Worth, Nov. 7, 1916. 8vo, original printed card covers. 36 pages; 957 lots. Hand-priced in ink. Tape at spine; very good. \$20

1156 Mehl, B. Max. **XLV CATALOGUE OF THE COLLECTION OF RARE COINS OF MR. C.A. CARLBERG AND OTHER PROPERTIES.** Fort Worth, Oct. 30, 1917. 8vo, original printed card covers. 39, (1) pages; 917 lots. Prices realized list laid in. Near fine. \$25

1157 Mehl, B. Max. **LXV CATALOG OF COLLECTIONS AND CONSIGNMENTS OF RARE COINS, MEDALS AND PAPER MONEY ... MR. JOHN E. BURTON, MR. S.H. HUNTINGTON, FR. F.L. BIXBY ...** Fort Worth, April 17, 1923. 8vo, original printed card covers. 107, (1) pages; 2781 lots. Prices realized list laid in. Spine worn; very good. \$20

1158 Mehl, B. Max. **THE STAR RARE COIN ENCYCLOPEDIA. THIRTY-SECOND EDITION.** Fort Worth, 1929. 12mo, original printed card covers. 208 pages; illustrated. Near fine. \$10

1159 Mehl, B. Max. **THE STAR RARE COIN ENCYCLOPEDIA. THIRTY-FOURTH EDITION.** Fort Worth, 1930. 12mo, original printed card covers. 208 pages; illustrated. Cover detached but present; very good. \$10

1160 Mehl, B. Max. **THE STAR RARE COIN ENCYCLOPEDIA. THIRTY-FIFTH EDITION.** Fort Worth, 1931. 12mo, original printed card covers. 208 pages; illustrated. Near fine. **\$10**

1161 Mehl, B. Max. **THE STAR RARE COIN ENCYCLOPEDIA. THIRTY-SIXTH EDITION.** Fort Worth, 1932. 12mo, original printed card covers. 208 pages; illustrated. Near fine. **\$10**

1162 Mehl, B. Max. **PRICE LISTS... NOS. 38, 40, 44, 60, 63, 64, & 78.** Fort Worth, 1926–1954. [with] **MEHL'S COIN CIRCULAR.** Nos. 14 & 15. Fort Worth, 1932 & 1933. [with] Mehl, B. Max. **MEHL'S COIN CHRONICLE.** Fort Worth, March and September 1939. Eleven publications in all. 12mo and 16mo, original printed paper covers. Generally very good or better. **\$35**

1163 Mehl, B. Max. **THE STAR RARE COIN ENCYCLOPEDIA. THIRTY-EIGHTH EDITION.** Fort Worth, 1933. 12mo, original printed card covers. 208 pages; illustrated. Near fine. **\$10**

1164 Mehl, B. Max. **THE STAR RARE COIN ENCYCLOPEDIA. FORTIETH EDITION.** Fort Worth, 1934. 12mo, original printed card covers. 208 pages; illustrated. Near fine. **\$10**

1165 Mehl, B. Max. **THE STAR RARE COIN ENCYCLOPEDIA. FORTY-SECOND EDITION.** Fort Worth, 1935. 12mo, original printed card covers. 206, (2) pages; illustrated throughout. Near fine. **\$15**

1166 Mehl, B. Max. **THE STAR RARE COIN ENCYCLOPEDIA. FORTY-SECOND EDITION.** Fort Worth, 1935. 12mo, original printed card covers. 208 pages; illustrated. Near fine. **\$10**

1167 Mehl, B. Max. **THE STAR RARE COIN ENCYCLOPEDIA. FIFTY-FIRST EDITION.** Fort Worth, 1944. 12mo, original printed card covers. 208 pages; illustrated. Near fine. **\$10**

1168 Mehl, B. Max. **AUCTION SALE OF UNITED STATES AND PIONEER GOLD COINS, THE PROPERTY OF WILLIAM D. WALTMAN ... THE COLLECTION OF UNITED STATES SILVER DOLLARS FORMED BY JACK ROE ... THE COLLECTION OF U. S. SILVER HALF DOLLARS, THE PROPERTY OF MAURICE A. RYAN....** Fort Worth, June 12, 1945. 151, (1) pages; 2206 lots; illustrated. [bound with] **SALE 107. AUCTION SALE UNITED STATES GOLD, SILVER AND COPPER COINS... COLLECTION OF MR. W.A. PHILPOTT, MR. HENRY L. ZANDER AND OTHER PROPERTIES.** Fort Worth, November 23, 1945. 83, (1) pages; 2978 lots; illustrated. [bound with] **CATALOGUE OF THE FAMOUS AND COMPLETE COLLECTION OF UNITED STATES GOLD, SILVER AND COPPER COINS FORMED BY WILLIAM CUTLER ATWATER... INCLUDING THE CELEBRATED STICKNEY 1804 DOLLAR AND THE IDLER 1804 DOLLAR...** Fort Worth, June 11, 1946. 199, (7); (12) pages; 2398 lots; frontispiece portrait of Atwater; text illustrations. 4to, later red cloth, gilt. PRLs bound in. Near fine. **\$80**

First and third sales rated A by Adams. A coin collector for over a quarter century, William Cutler Atwater's penchant for quality is evident throughout the sale. Indeed, the superb condition of the coins have prompted many to consider it superior to the Dunham collection in overall importance. Mehl himself, in a 1946 letter to Thomas Elder, described the Atwater auction as "the most important I have ever held."

1169 Mehl Co., B. Max. **THE STAR RARE COIN ENCYCLOPEDIA. SIXTY-SECOND EDITION.** Fort Worth, 1960. 12mo, original printed card covers. 203, (3) pages; illustrated throughout. Near fine. **\$15**

Possibly the final edition.

1170 Merkin, Lester. **AUCTION SALES.** New York, 1964–76. Twenty-nine auction sales, of thirty-one issued. 8vo, original printed or pictorial card covers [slightly varying formats]. Twenty-three with original prices realized lists. Also present is Fixed-Price Catalogue 4. Generally a fine set. **\$70**

Merkin's catalogues were more terse than those of New Netherlands, but, like that noted firm, they include an enormous amount of information. Part of this is because many of the sales were catalogued by Walter Breen, with other prominent numismatists also contributing cataloging to the Merkin series. Complete sets are tough to assemble, and include a couple mail-bid sales that are infrequently seen. Tougher yet are the PRLs, which Merkin charged for; this set includes most of them.

1171 Merritt, Fred E. **CATALOGUE OF ANCIENT AND MODERN COINS ... OF THE LATE LOUIS G. AMBERG...** Rochester, Feb. 13–14, 1920. 8vo, original printed turquoise card covers. (32) pages; 1087 lots. The more notable lots have been priced in ink. Folded for mailing; very good. **\$10**

The firm's fourth and final sale. Scarce. Includes some nice colonial coins (Willow Tree shilling, Excelsior cent, etc.).

1172 Metcalf, William E. [editor]. **AMERICA'S GOLD COIN-AGE.** New York: ANS, 1990. 8vo, original blue cloth, gilt. xi, (1), 132 pages; illustrated. Fine. **\$25**

The sixth volume of proceedings of the Coinage of the Americas Conference.

1173 Michael, Edward. **THE COLLECTION OF UNITED STATES AND FOREIGN SILVER, GOLD AND COPPER COINS OF MR. FRANK HAJEK.** Chicago, Mar. 18, 1916. Tall 8vo, original printed wraps. 20 pages; 730 lots; 4 plates. Very good. Lot also includes a photocopy of a priced copy of the sale, with some names. **\$10**

The Edward Michael sales are infrequently encountered. The plates includes U.S. and private & territorial gold coins, among others.

1174 Michigan Token and Medal Society. **THE JUNK BOX.** 1968–74. 8.5 by 11-inch multi-colored mimeographed sheets (some 3-fold punched). Also included are some coins lists and financial reports of the Society. Near fine. **\$10**

1175 Miller, Henry C. **THE STATE COINAGE OF CONNECTICUT.** 1962 Ovolon reprint. 8vo, original printed card covers. (2), 62, (5) pages; 5 plates. Price guide laid in. Fine. **\$25**

An inexpensive reprint of this in-demand title, still the standard work on the series. Includes the "Additions and Corrections." Davis 715.

1176 Miller, Henry C. **THE STATE COINAGE OF CONNECTICUT.** 1981 Durst reprint. 8vo, original green leatherette, gilt. 92 pages; 30 plates. **\$25**

1177 Miller, Matthew T. **THE COINS OF THE WORLD.** Philadelphia, 1849. 12mo, original printed wraps with later protective covering. 74 pages; 12 chromolithographic plates and chromolithographic title page. **\$40**

An attractive publication, one of the earliest general coin guides published in the United States. Attnelli 111.

1178 Miller, Robert W., Sr. **UNITED STATES HALF EAGLE GOLD COINS, 1795 TO 1834.** Elmwood Park: BC&C, 1997. 4to, original brown cloth, gilt. (6), 95, (5), (76), (2) pages; illustrations. Fine. **\$25**

A variety guide to these pieces.

1179 Miller, Robert W., Sr. **UNITED STATES HALF EAGLE GOLD COINS, 1795 TO 1834.** Elmwood Park: BC&C, 1997. 4to, original brown cloth, gilt. (6), 95, (5), (76), (2) pages; illustrations. Near fine. **\$25**

- 1180 Montgomery, Paul, Mark Borckardt and Ray Knight. **MILLION DOLLAR NICKELS. MYSTERIES OF THE IL-LICIT 1913 LIBERTY HEAD NICKELS REVEALED.** Irvine, 2005. 8vo, original gray cloth, gilt; jacket. 369, (1) pages; illustrated. Fine. \$25
- 1181 Morgan, S.H. **CATALOGUE OF COINS AND MEDALS.** Pittsburgh: D.F. Henry, Auctioneer, Sept. 23, 1880. 8vo, original yellow printed wraps. 12 pages; 322 lots. Near fine. \$10
"With Compliments of Geo. W. Rode... Who will make purchases Free of Com-mission," according to the front wrap.
- 1182 Morley, Tom. **1794 LARGE CENTS, GRADED AND UP-DATED. THE LATEST INFORMATION ON THE 1794'S. PLUS FOR THE FIRST TIME A PHOTOGRAPHIC GRAD-ING GUIDE TO THE SERIES.** Cape Kennedy, 1979. 8vo, origi-nal printed card covers. (10), 42 pages; illustrated throughout. Near fine. \$20
- 1183 Morton & Eden (in association with Sotheby's). **UNITED STATES 1859 PROOF COINS FROM THE ROYAL MINT MUSEUM.** London, 6 March 2013. 4to, original pictorial card covers. Unpaginated; 11 lots numbered 601–611; illustrated throughout in color. Printout PRL laid in. Fine. \$10
An important sale.
- 1184 Morris, Henry C. **THE HISTORY OF THE FIRST NA-TIONAL BANK OF CHICAGO.** Chicago, 1902. 8vo, origi-nal textured green cloth, gilt. 210 pages; folding and colored charts; illustrated. Some wear to cover; lacking some plates; very good. \$20
- 1185 Mosher, Stuart. **THE STORY OF MONEY AS TOLD BY THE KNOX COLLECTION.** Buffalo: Buffalo Museum of Sci-ence, 1936. 8vo, original printed card covers. 78 pages; illustrat-ed. Spine and cover edges taped; Brooklyn Coin Club stamps on several pages; very good. \$10
From the *Bulletin of the Buffalo Society of Natural Sciences*, Volume XVII, No. 2.
- 1186 Mosher, Stuart. **UNITED STATES COMMEMORATIVE COINS 1892–1939.** New York: Wayte Raymond, 1940. 8vo, origi-nal printed card covers. 52 pages; illustrated. Very good. \$20
Coin Collector Series, No. 1. Ex Frank and Laurese Katen, with their bookplate.
- 1187 Mossman, Philip L. [editor]. **COINAGE OF THE AMERI-CAN CONFEDERATION PERIOD.** New York: ANS, 1996. 8vo, original maroon cloth, lettered in silver. xii, 346, (2) pages. Fine. \$15
The proceedings of the 11th Coinage of the Americas Conference.
- 1188 Mossman, Philip L. [editor]. **COINAGE OF THE AMERICAN CONFEDERATION PERIOD.** New York: ANS, 1996. 8vo, original maroon cloth, lettered in silver. xii, 346, (2) pages. Fine. \$15
The proceedings of the 11th Coinage of the Americas Conference.
- 1189 Mossman, Philip L. [editor]. **COINAGE OF THE AMERICAN CONFEDERATION PERIOD.** New York: ANS, 1996. 8vo, original maroon cloth, lettered in silver. xii, 346, (2) pages. Fine. \$15
The proceedings of the 11th Coinage of the Americas Conference.
- 1190 Musante, Neil E. **THE MEDALLIC WORK OF JOHN AD-AMS BOLEN: DIE SINKER & C.** Springfield, 2002. 8vo, original blue cloth lettered in copper; jacket. ix, (1), 326 pages; portrait; text illustrations; 8 color plates. New; still in shrink-wrap. \$15
A well-done examination of this 19th-century die-sinker and medalist.
- 1191 Nagengast, Barnard A. **THE JEFFERSON NICKEL ANA-LYST.** Sidney, 2002. Second edition. 4to, original card covers. 90 pages; illustrated. Near fine. \$10
- 1192 National Collectors Association of Die Doubling (NCADD). **THE HUB.** Volumes 1–12, most volumes complete. 1999–2010. 4to, original printed card covers; later volumes printed loose 3-hole punched paper. Near fine. \$35
- 1193 Nettels, Curtis P. **THE MONEY SUPPLY OF THE AMER-ICAN COLONIES BEFORE 1720.** New York, 1964 reprint. 8vo, original green cloth, gilt. 300, (16) pages. Near fine. \$20
- 1194 Neuman, Victor. **PUBLICATIONS ON ERRORS AND VARIETIES.** Four works, including: *V-N's Symbols and Termini-nology #1: LIB-I-ERTY Series Die Breaks* (1963); *The Master LIB-I-ERTY Series Guide* (1965); *The "R"-Dated Cent Series* (1965); and *The Master Double D Punch Mark Series* (1965). All 4to, held in report binders. Generally fine or nearly so. \$25
Rarely offered specialized die studies.
- 1195 New Netherlands Coin Company, with Numismatic Fine Arts, Hans M.F. Schulman and Henry Grunthal. **1952 ANNU-AL NATIONAL CONVENTION OF THE AMERICAN NU-MISMATIC ASSOCIATION, OFFICIAL PUBLIC AUCTION SALE.** New York, Aug. 16–21, 1952. Small 4to, original printed card covers. (7), 158, (3) pages; 4880 lots; 48 plates. Prices real-ized list laid in. Fine. \$15
Possibly the finest ANA convention sale. Conducted jointly by four different firms, the New Netherlands material tends to receive the most attention, includ-ing as it does the Homer K. Downing large cents and selections from his library. John J. Ford, Jr. claimed to have done much editing of the other three firms' ma-terial, in addition to his work on the New Netherlands section. Cataloguing the Downing large cents was the first job Walter Breen did for New Netherlands. Other material includes the Gibbs Canadian, Rumbel's patterns and Leshner dol-lars, Wayte Raymond's assay medals, and coins of the world. A classic sale (rated A+ overall by Adams). Adams 38 (under New Netherlands) and 10 (under Schul-man). Davis 779.
- 1196 New Netherlands Coin Company. **59TH CATALOGUE OF UNITED STATES COINS ... CANADIAN DECIMAL COINS ... U.S. NUMISMATIC LITERATURE...** New York, June 13–15, 1967. 8vo, original pictorial card covers. (2), 136 pages; 1370 lots; 6 plates. Prices realized list laid in. Fine. \$10
Lots 15–163 comprised an excellent selection of rare and desirable American numismatic literature, superbly catalogued at the zenith of his career by John J. Ford, Jr., in characteristically meticulous, inimitable style. A copy of the catalogue belongs in the library of anyone seriously interested in American numismatics.
- 1197 New Netherlands Coin Co. **RARE PIONEER AND TER-RITORIAL GOLD. BOUGHT & SOLD. INFORMATION & DATA EXCHANGED. CORRESPONDENCE INVITED WITH SERIOUS COLLECTORS, STUDENTS, CURATORS, MUSEUMS CONCERNING RARITIES; UNPUBLISHED ITEMS, ASSAYERS' INGOTS AND BARS; PATTERNS; TRI-AL STRIKES; TERRITORIAL PAPER MONEY.** "New York 36," before 1967. A pre-zip code proof or reprint of an advertisement that likely appeared in *The Numismatist*. Printed on glossy stock on only one side, illustrated. 23 by 15 cm. Near fine. \$25
This elusive flyer, concluding with the sentence headlined above, is scarcely a harbinger of controversies to come.

Visit our online store at
NUMISLIT.COM
New titles added regularly

1198 New Netherlands Coin Company. **60TH PUBLIC AUCTION SALE.** New York, Dec. 3–4, 1968. 8vo, original printed card covers. (2), 116 pages; 758 lots; 16 plates. Prices realized list laid in. Fine. **\$15**

"A strong candidate for best executed catalogue ever."—John W. Adams. An incredible sale. The full title page points out some of the highlights: Canadian coins from the Brand and Lathrop collections; 43 lots of Massachusetts silver; Earle's Lord Baltimore shilling; a Standish Barry threepence; a Chalmers shilling and sixpence; a silver Immune Columbia; colonials from the F.C.C. Boyd collection; New Jersey coppers from the Hall, Brand, Würtzbach and Boyd collections; and private and territorial gold including a J. Parsons and Co. \$2.50 piece and an 1849 Mormon \$20 piece. Adams 60 (rated A+ overall, A+ in colonials, A in private gold, and A in Canadian).

1199 New York Coin & Stamp Co. **CATALOGUE OF THE CLAYTON A. SMITH AND OTHER COLLECTIONS.** New York, Jan. 27, 1888. 8vo, original printed wraps. 27, (1) pages; 658 lots. Front wrap detached, but present; folded for mailing. Very good or so. **\$10**

Adams 1. The first catalogue by this partnership between Harlan Page Smith and David Prosky.

1200 New York Coin & Stamp Co. **A COLLECTION OF VALUABLE AND RARE COINS FORMED BY MR. E.W. ROPES, OF NEW YORK CITY.** New York, Dec. 15, 1893. 8vo, original printed wraps. 25, (1) pages; 503 lots. Fine. **\$15**

Adams 11: "Cromwell 1/2 crown. 1794, 1838, other RR \$1. Exquisite cents: MS 1794, 1796 (3), 1808, 1809, 1811. Gem 1/2¢." Scarce.

1201 Newcomb, Howard R. **UNITED STATES COPPER CENTS 1816–1857.** Second edition. New York: Numismatic Review, 1956. 4to, original russet cloth, gilt. 284, (4) pages; 11 plates. Near fine. **\$40**

For many years, the standard work.

1202 Newcomb, Howard R. **UNITED STATES COPPER CENTS 1816–1857.** Lawrence: Quarterman, 1985. 4to, original gray cloth lettered in black; jacket. vii, (1), 5–284 pages; text illustrations; 11 plates. New, in shrink-wrap. **\$40**

The Quarterman reprint of this classic work.

1203 Newman, Eric, and Richard G. Doty [editors]. **STUDIES ON MONEY IN EARLY AMERICA.** New York: ANS, 1976. 8vo, original pictorial boards. (6), 216, (2) pages; illustrated. Some wear to cover; near fine. **\$25**

A fundamental group of essays and required reading for anyone interested in colonials.

1204 Orosz, Joel J. **THE EAGLE THAT IS FORGOTTEN: PIERRE EUGÈNE DU SIMITIÈRE, FOUNDING FATHER OF AMERICAN NUMISMATICS.** Wolfeboro, 1988. 8vo, original pictorial card covers. 75, (5) pages; illustrated. Fine. **\$10**

Orosz's is an important and well-written monograph on the earliest days of the numismatic hobby in the United States and one of the pivotal personalities behind its development.

1205 Ostendorf, John. **CIVIL WAR STORE CARDS OF CINCINNATI.** Civil War Token Society, 2007. 8vo; original printed boards. vi, 377, (1) pages; illustrated. New. **\$35**

A significant specialized work.

1206 [Overton, Al C. and] Parsley, Donald L. **UNITED STATES EARLY HALF DOLLAR DIE VARIETIES 1794–1836.** Murrieta, 2005. Fourth edition, first printing. Tall 8vo, original green cloth, gilt; jacket. xxx, 756 pages; enlarged coin illustrations throughout; errata sheet laid in. Supplementary leaves concerning 1806 O-129 tipped in. Jacket torn at base of spine. Near fine. [with] Beistle, M.L. **A REGISTER OF HALF DOLLAR DIE VARIETIES AND SUB-VARIETIES.** 1964 Bebee's reprint. 8vo,

original green cloth. (iii)–xvi, (2) pages; 7 halftone plates; (2), 261, (3) pages. Very good. **\$25**

The fourth edition of Overton, with the Beistle reprint.

1207 Owens, Dan. **CALIFORNIA COINERS AND ASSAYERS.** N.p.: Bowers & Merena and Stack's, 2000. 8vo, original pictorial boards. 448 pages; illustrated. Fine. **\$15**

A well-regarded work, with an introduction by Q. David Bowers.

1208 Owens, Dan. **CALIFORNIA COINERS AND ASSAYERS.** N.p.: Bowers & Merena and Stack's, 2000. 8vo, original pictorial boards. 448 pages; illustrated. Fine. **\$15**

A well-regarded work, with an introduction by Q. David Bowers.

1209 Oxman, Jeff and Les Hartnett. **THE 1878 MORGAN DOLLAR 7/8-TF ATTRIBUTION GUIDE.** North Hills: Society of Silver Dollar Collectors, 1999. Second edition. 4to, original printed spiral-bound card covers. 62 pages; illustrated. Near fine. **\$10**

1210 Pacific Coast Auction Galleries. **THE 10TH ANNUAL LONG BEACH NUMISMATIC & PHILATELIC SUMMER EXPOSITION PUBLIC AUCTION.** Long Beach, June 1–3, 1988. 4to, original pictorial card covers. xi, (1), 119, (21) pages; 1479 lots; illustrated. Near fine. **\$10**

Unlisted in Gengerke.

1211 Paramount International Coin Corporation. **THE CENTURY SALE.** New York, April 30–May 1, 1965. 8vo, original printed card covers. 128, (8) pages; 1928 lots; text illustrations. Prices realized list laid in. Near fine. **\$10**

Catalogued by Q. David Bowers.

1212 Parke-Bernet Galleries. **GOLD & ENAMEL BOXES. OTHER OBJECTS OF ARTS. UNITED STATES AND FOREIGN GOLD COINS FROM THE COLLECTION OF GEORGE SINGER. TOGETHER WITH THE DAVIS-HALE 1804 SILVER DOLLAR.** New York, May 11–12, 1950. 8vo, original printed card covers. (6), 57, (1) pages; 395 lots; text illustrations. Fine. **\$40**

"Coins Catalogued by Charles M. Wormser," according to the title page. A surprisingly scarce catalogue considering the importance of the contents. The 1804 dollar ended up in the Graves and Wolfson cabinets.

1213 Parke-Bernet Galleries. **IMPORTANT AMERICAN & EUROPEAN COINS AND MEDALS.** New York, March 11, 1970. 8vo, original card covers. 21, (1) pages; 230 lots; 6 plates. Prices realized list laid in. Near fine. **\$20**

1214 Parker, Wyman W. **CONNECTICUT'S COLONIAL AND CONTINENTAL MONEY.** 8vo, original card covers. Hartford, 1977. 52 pages; illustrated. Near fine. **\$10**

1215 Pease, Zephaniah W. **THE CENTENARY OF THE MERCHANTS NATIONAL BANK.** New Bedford, 1925. 8vo, original leather-grained boards; paper labels. Frontispiece; 91, (3) pages; illustrated. A few leaves with marginal tears from rough opening of uncut leaves. Else near fine. **\$10**

Sullivan 562.

1216 Peckham, Howard, and Charles Gibson [editors]. **ATTITUDES OF COLONIAL POWERS TOWARD THE AMERICAN INDIAN.** Salt Lake City: University of Utah Press, 1969. 8vo, original two-tone brown cloth, gilt. (8), 139, (1) pages. Fine. [with] Thomas, Jake. **ILLUSTRATIONS AND DESCRIPTIONS OF WAMPUM BELTS.** Wilsonville, 1989. 4to, original spiral-bound printed card covers. 21 pages, printed on rectos only. Ex library; very good. **\$25**

First work ex Melvin and George Fuld library, with their bookplate.

1217 (Phillips, Henry, Jr.). **AN HISTORICAL SKETCH OF THE PAPER MONEY ISSUED BY PENNSYLVANIA, TOGETHER WITH A COMPLETE LIST OF ALL THE DATES, ISSUES, AMOUNTS, DENOMINATIONS, AND SIGNERS. BY A MEMBER OF THE NUMISMATIC SOCIETY OF PHILADELPHIA.** Philadelphia: A.C. Kline, 1862. 8vo, original green printed wraps. 40 pages. Final page annotated in pencil with "List of Bills of Credit Emittted by Congress." Charles M. Johnson stamp on front wrap. Near fine. **\$45**

A rare early work on colonial and Continental Pennsylvania paper money, much of the information included was added to Phillips's two-volume *Historical Sketches* on early American paper money published a few years later. Davis 837. Newman 370. Sigler 2031.

1218 Phelps, Richard H. **NEWGATE OF CONNECTICUT; ITS ORIGIN AND EARLY HISTORY. BEING A FULL DESCRIPTION OF THE FAMOUS AND WONDERFUL SIMSBURY MINES AND CAVERNS, AND THE PRISON BUILT OVER THEM...** Hartford, 1927 reprint. Small 8vo, original card covers. 13–117, (5) pages; text illustration of both sides of a Granby copper "now in the Connecticut Historical Society, at Hartford, from which the above cuts have been engraved for this work." Near fine. **\$40**

Scarce.

1219 Plain Talk Publishing Company. **PLAIN TALK.** Vol. VI. No. 6. New York, March, 1888. 4to, self-covered as issued; folded for mailing. 12 pages, illustrated. **\$20**

An earlier issue of the publication that later became, for a short period, the official organ of the American Numismatic Association.

1220 Prucha, Francis Paul. **INDIAN PEACE MEDALS IN AMERICAN HISTORY.** Bluffton, South Carolina, 1994. Small 4to, original printed card covers. xiv, 186 pages; illustrated. Near fine. **\$25**

An indispensable reference work.

1221 Prucha, Francis Paul. **PEACE & FRIENDSHIP: INDIAN PEACE MEDALS FROM THE SCHERMER COLLECTION, NATIONAL PORTRAIT GALLERY.** Washington, D.C.: Smithsonian, 2001. 4to, original pictorial card covers. 40 pages; illustrated. Corner badly bruised; very good or so. [with] Hey, Charles P. **EARLY INDIAN PEACE MEDALS OF THE UNITED STATES.** *The Medal Collector*, Vol. 23, No. 1 (January 19730, pp. 5–15 (entire issue present). 8vo original printed card covers. Very good or better. **\$20**

Two works on Indian Peace Medals, the first by one of the foremost authorities on the subject.

1222 Rarcoa. **THE N.M. KAUFMAN COLLECTION AND OTHER IMPORTANT CONSIGNMENTS.** Chicago, Aug. 4–5, 1978. 8vo, original cream cloth, gilt; color illustration of the 1825 over 4 half eagle mounted on the front cover. vi, (2), 140 pages; 974 lots; illustrated throughout and on 8 color plates. Prices realized list laid in. Fine. **\$10**

The Special Hardbound Edition of the Kaufman sale, an important collection of American coins, especially rich in pioneer and United States gold coins.

1223 Raymond, Wayte. **THE COIN COLLECTOR'S JOURNAL.** VOL. 5. New York, April 1938–January 1939. 8vo, original blue cloth, gilt; original printed card covers bound in. Near fine. **\$20**

The collected annual edition, in the publisher's cloth.

1224 Raymond, Wayte. **THE COIN COLLECTOR'S JOURNAL.** VOL. 8. New York, January–December 1941. 8vo, original blue cloth; gilt; original printed card covers bound in.

Ex Empire Coin Company library with stamp on pastedown. Near fine. **\$20**

The collected annual edition, in the publisher's cloth.

1225 Raymond, Wayte. **THE COIN COLLECTOR'S JOURNAL.** VOL. 10. New York, January–December 1943. 8vo, original blue cloth; gilt; original printed card covers bound in. Near fine. **\$20**

The collected annual edition, in the publisher's cloth.

1226 Reed, Fred. **ABRAHAM LINCOLN: THE IMAGE OF HIS GREATNESS.** Atlanta: Whitman, 2009. 4to, original pictorial boards. xi, (1), 272 pages; illustrated in color. Inscribed by author on title page. Fine. **\$25**

1227 Reed, Ira. **THE JAMESTOWN EXPOSITION, 1907: A COLLECTORS' GUIDE TO VIRGINIA'S WORLD'S FAIR.** Parker, 2007. 4to, original pictorial card covers. 227, (1) pages; illustrated in color. Fine. **\$20**

1228 Reiver, Jules. **THE UNITED STATES EARLY SILVER DOLLARS 1794 TO 1803.** First printing. Iola: Krause, 1999. 4to, original pictorial boards. 120 pages; illustrated. Fine. [with] Reiver, Jules. **THE UNITED STATES EARLY SILVER DOLLARS 1794 TO 1803.** Second printing. Iola: Krause, 1999. 4to, original pictorial boards. 115, (5) pages; illustrated. Fine. **\$45**

The first printing of this title was mostly pulped due to errors. The first copy we recall handling.

1229 Riddell, J.L. **MONOGRAPH OF THE SILVER DOLLAR.** 1969 Sociedad Numismatica de México reprint. 8vo, original gray printed card covers. (2), 8, (366) pages; illustrations of the obverses and reverses of 512 coins with accompanying text. Pages 4–5 is a photocopy (bound without); very good. **\$30**

Although 550 copies of this reprint were apparently printed, it has become difficult to find. Clain-Stefanelli 12335. Sigler 2190.

1230 Robinson, Tom H. **ARKANSAS MERCHANT TOKENS.** El Cajon: TAMS, 1985. 8vo, original maroon cloth, gilt. xviii, 260 pages; illustrated. Fine. **\$25**

1231 Rochette, Edward C. **THE OTHER SIDE OF THE COIN.** Frederick, 1985. 8vo, original card covers. 176 pages. Near fine. **\$15**

1232 Romines, Delma K. [compiler]. **ONE CENT DOUBLED DIE UPDATE.** Louisville: CONECA, 1990. 106 pages; illustrated. Near fine. **\$10**

Distributed in limited numbers.

1233 Rothert, Matt, Sr. **ARKANSAS OBSOLETE NOTES AND SCRIP.** The Society of Paper Money Collectors, 1985. First edition. 4to, original maroon cloth, gilt. xvi, 258 pages; illustrated. Inscribed to Margo Russell by author. Also included is a handwritten letter from the author to Margo Russell gifting her the book. Fine. **\$45**

1234 Rucker, Ralph, with Del Bland. **THE COPPER COLLECTOR'S GUIDE TO THE IDENTIFICATION OF 2x2 ENVELOPES.** N.p., 2012. 4to, original pictorial card covers. (3), 147 pages; illustrated. Near fine. **\$25**

The only substantive work on the subject.

1235 Rulau, Russell, and George Fuld. **MEDALLIC PORTRAITS OF WASHINGTON.** Second edition. Iola: Krause, 1999. 4to, original pictorial boards. 318, (2) pages; illustrated. Fine. **\$10**

A standard work.

1236 Rulau, Russell, and George Fuld. **MEDALLIC PORTRAITS OF WASHINGTON.** Second edition. Iola, 1999. 4to, original pictorial boards. 318, (2) pages; illustrated. Fine. \$10
A standard work.

1237 Schenkman, David E. **CIVIL WAR SUTLER TOKENS AND CARDBOARD SCRIP.** Bryans Road, Maryland, 1983. 4to, original white cloth, gilt. 103, (1) pages; illustrated. Near fine. \$25

1238 Schneider, Stuart. **COLLECTING LINCOLN.** Atglen: Schiffer, 1997. 4to, original black boards lettered in gray; jacket; decorative endpapers. 288 pages; illustrated in color. Jacket worn, else fine. \$10
A very well-illustrated guide to Lincolniana, including numismatic items.

1239 Schimmel, Jerry F. **THE OLD STREETS OF SAN FRANCISCO. EARLY STREET NAMES ON SOME BRASS TOKENS.** San Francisco: Pacific Coast Numismatic Society, 1993. 8vo, original printed card covers. 42 pages; illustrated. Near fine. \$10

1240 Scott & Company. **THE COIN COLLECTOR'S JOURNAL.** Vol. VI (1881), complete. 8vo, original blue embossed publisher's cloth, gilt. (4), 188 pages. Spine with chipping to head and tail. Ex library copy. Good to very good. \$15
The original *CCJ* was a well-done and very informative publication, considerably more reliable than most house organs and magazines of the day. Ex ANA Library.

1241 Scott, Kenneth. **COUNTERFEITING IN COLONIAL NEW YORK.** New York: ANS, 1953. 8vo, original printed card covers. x, 224 pages; 13 plates. A bit worn; gift inscription. Very good. \$20
Numismatic Notes and Monographs, No. 127. Clain-Stefanelli 13638. Davis 917.

1242 Scott, Kenneth. **COUNTERFEITING IN COLONIAL PENNSYLVANIA.** New York: ANS, 1955. 8vo, original printed card covers. xii, 168 pages. Very good or better. \$20
Numismatic Notes and Monographs No. 132. Clain-Stefanelli 13642. Davis 918.

1243 Scott, Kenneth. **COUNTERFEITING IN COLONIAL CONNECTICUT.** New York: ANS, 1957. 8vo, original printed card covers. (10), 243, (1) pages; 46 plates. Very good or better. \$20
Numismatic Notes and Monographs, No. 140. Clain-Stefanelli 13646. Davis 919, where he considers it the best of the Scott monographs on colonial counterfeiting.

1244 Scott, Kenneth. **COUNTERFEITING IN COLONIAL RHODE ISLAND.** Providence: Rhode Island Historical Society, 1960. 8vo, original red cloth, gilt. ix, (1), 74 pages; 5 plates. Label stain on spine, else fine. \$30
A less-frequently seen work on colonial counterfeiting. Clain-Stefanelli 13347. Davis 922.

1245 Sears, Elmer S. **MAIL AUCTION SALE OF A CHOICE COLLECTION OF UNITED STATES AND FOREIGN GOLD, TOGETHER WITH UNITED STATES SILVER, COPPER COINS AND FRACTION (SIC) CURRENCY. ALSO A FINE LINE OF SOME OF THE RARE TERRITORIAL GOLD ISSUES. ONE OF THE FINEST COLLECTIONS OF CALIFORNIA GOLD DOLLARS, HALVES AND QUARTERS EVER OFFERED, COMPRISING NUMISMATIC PORTION OF AN ESTATE TO BE SOLD WITHOUT RESERVE TO THE HIGHEST BIDDER.** Fall River, Nov. 26, 1904. 16mo, original printed wraps. 25, (3) pages; 718 lots. Spine a bit weak; very good or better. \$45
Elmer Sears, while perhaps a second-tier early 20th-century American coin dealer, early on was a major promoter of fractional California gold coins. Best

known for his important fixed price list, issued around 1915, offering 170 different varieties of California gold quarter dollars, half dollars, and dollars, the 1904 auction catalogue featured here (his first sale and only the second example we have encountered in a number of years), confirms his interest in the field at the beginning of his numismatic career. Featured in the catalogue were 28 quarter, 25 half, and 9 California gold dollars.

1246 Sears, Elmer S. **CATALOGUE OF A SUPERB COLLECTION OF UNITED STATES AND FOREIGN GOLD, SILVER AND COPPER COINS, FRACTIONAL CURRENCY, ETC.** Fall River, no date (1908?). Tall 8vo, original printed card covers. Frontispiece portrait of Sears; 92, (8) pages; 2449 + 65 listings. Covers worn and taped. Very good or so. [with] **PART I: CATALOGUE. CHOICE UNITED STATES GOLD, SILVER AND COPPER COINS. ENCASED STAMPS, FRACTIONAL CURRENCY, ETC.** Swansea, no date (1915?). 8vo, original printed wraps. 54, (2) pages. Very good or better. [with] **PART II: CATALOGUE. OFFERING A FINE COLLECTION OF CALIFORNIA GOLD QUARTERS, HALVES AND DOLLARS, HART TIMES TOKENS AND CANADIAN COINS.** Swansea, no date (1915?). 8vo, original printed wraps. 56 pages; 1046 listings. Wraps taped; very good or so. \$45

An important series of fixed price lists, the last of which features a notable listing of 170 different varieties of California gold quarter dollars, half dollars, and dollars, octagonal and round. Very scarce.

1247 Shinkle, C.H. **U.S. COIN VALUES AND LISTS.** Pittsburgh, 1905. Tall 8vo, original printed card covers. 16 pages. Supplemental List No. 1 (4 pages) laid in. Covers somewhat dusty; very good. \$30

Described on the copyright page as "An exhibit of prices paid for U.S. coins at Auction Sales, 1903-05," this was the first of three editions issued by Shinkle. The supplement appears to be rare.

1248 Shinkle, C.H. **U.S. COIN VALUES AND LISTS.** Pittsburgh, undated [c. 1910]. Second edition. Tall 8vo, original yellow printed card covers. (2), 20, (2) pages; 4 page plate supplement bound in middle. Covers somewhat dusty; very good. \$10

Described on the copyright page as "An exhibit of prices paid for U.S. coins at Auction Sales, 1906-09," this was the second of three editions issued by Shinkle.

1249 Shinkle, C.H. **U.S. COIN VALUES AND LISTS.** Pittsburgh, undated [c. 1911]. Third edition. Tall 8vo, original green printed card covers. 23, (1) pages; 16 page plate supplement bound in middle. Covers somewhat faded; very good or better. \$20

Described on the copyright page as "An Exhibit of Prices Paid for U.S. Coins at Auction Sales, 1907-10," this was the third such list issued by Shinkle, according to a review in the 1911 volume of the *AJN*.

1250 Slabaugh, Arlie R. **AMERICAN CENTENNIAL TOKENS AND MEDALS: SIZE 12 AND 14 ISSUED BY LINGG AND COMPANY.** Tecumseh, 1981. 8vo, original pictorial card covers. 76, (4) pages; illustrated. Previous owner's sticker on front cover; else near fine. \$10

1251 Slabaugh, Arlie R. **UNITED STATES COMMEMORATIVE COINAGE.** Whitman, Racine, 1962. 8vo, original gray cloth, printed in red. 144 pages; illustrated. Inscribed by author on flyleaf. Near fine. \$15

1252 Slabaugh, Arlie R. **THE CATAMOUNT: SPECIAL ISSUE: CATALOG OF 19TH CENTURY CHICAGO TOKENS.** Vol. III, No. 2. Chicago: Chicago Area Token and Medal Society, May 1965. Fourteen 8.5 by 11 loose sheets; plate of Chicago tokens. Folded for mailing; fine. \$35
Rare.

1253 Smith, Pete. **NAMES WITH NOTES**. N.p., 1992. 4to, original pictorial card covers. 28 pages. Signed by author; near fine. \$15

Comprises biographies of large cent authors, collectors, etc.

1254 Society of Private and Pioneer Numismatics. **THE BRASHER BULLETIN. NEWSLETTER OF THE SOCIETY OF PRIVATE AND PIONEER NUMISMATICS**. Vol. 1, No. 1 through Vol. 4, No. 1 (1988–91). Eight numbers as issued in seven. 4to, original printed card or paper covers. Final issue folded for mailing. Generally near fine. \$60

Rarely available early issues of this notable specialty publication.

1255 Sotheby Parke Bernet. **OBJECTS OF VERTU, ANTIQUE JEWELRY, WATCHES, ANCIENT, FOREIGN AND AMERICAN COINS**. New York, June 14–15, 1978. Small square 4to, original pictorial card covers. Unpaginated; 821 lots; illustrated throughout. Lot 519 annotated. Very good. \$10

Scarce. Important for its inclusion of lot 519, Anthony Wayne's gold Comitita Americana medal, which brought \$51,000 hammer, at the time the world's record price for a medal.

1256 Sotheby's. **THE JOHN AND REBECCA MOORES COLLECTION OF IMPORTANT U.S. COINS**. New York, Nov. 8–9, 1999. 4to, original white-lettered blue boards; jacket. (2), 150, (4) pages; 470 lots; illustrated throughout, occasionally in color. Fine. \$10

The hardcover catalogue of this notable U.S. coin sale, focusing on very high-grade examples.

1257 Spaulding, E.G. **A RESOURCE OF WAR—THE CREDIT OF THE GOVERNMENT MADE IMMEDIATELY AVAILABLE. HISTORY OF THE LEGAL TENDER PAPER MONEY ISSUED DURING THE GREAT REBELLION. BEING A LOAN WITHOUT INTEREST AND A NATIONAL CURRENCY**. First edition. Buffalo: Express Printing Company, 1869. 8vo, original pebbled cloth, gilt. vi, (2), (5)–213, (1), 40 pages. Some wear to cover; faded end papers; very good or so. \$90

A prominent banker, Elbridge Gerry Spaulding was elected to the House of Representatives as a Whig in 1848. Turning Republican, Spaulding was again elected to Congress in 1859. On December 30, 1861 Spaulding introduced into the House of Representatives a bill for the issuance of legal tender treasury notes payable upon demand, hence the sobriquet "father of the greenbacks." His bill became law on February 25, 1862, authorizing the issuance of \$150,000,000 of legal tender notes or greenbacks. Spaulding's work is an in-depth account of the events surrounding the introduction and passage of the law authorizing legal tender notes and the subsequent consequences. It provides much valuable background information for students and collectors of our early federal paper money. Quite rare.

1258 Spink America/Christie's. **THE BYRON REED COLLECTION OF IMPORTANT AMERICAN COINS AND MANUSCRIPTS**. New York, Oct. 8–9, 1996. 4to, original maroon cloth, gilt; jacket. 251, (1) pages; 572 lots. Various newspaper clippings relating to the sale laid in. Photocopy PRL and saleroom announcements also laid in. Fine. \$15

An important sale, with Spink handling the coins and Christie's the manuscripts (many of which pertain to personages of American numismatic relevance).

1259 Stack, Norman. **UNITED STATES TYPE COINS: AN ILLUSTRATED HISTORY OF THE FEDERAL COINAGE**. New York: Stack's, 1977. First edition. Oblong 4to, original red cloth, gilt; jacket. (4), 96 pages; illustrated throughout in color. Inscribed by author. Jacket worn; near fine. [with] Stack, Norman. **UNITED STATES TYPE COINS: AN ILLUSTRATED HISTORY OF THE FEDERAL COINAGE**. New York: Stack's, 1986. Revised edition. Oblong 4to, original red cloth, gilt; jacket.

(4), 102 pages; illustrated throughout in color. Inscribed by author. Near fine. \$25

Rarely seen inscribed.

1260 Stack's. **LARGE PROMOTIONAL MAILER FOR THE GEORGE H. HALL COLLECTION**. New York, 1945. 42 by 28 cm; 4 pages. Signed by Charles L. Ruby. Fine. \$10

A very large mailer, almost poster-sized, promoting the Hall collection, with a fun "Out of the Golden West" vignette on the front.

1261 Stack's. **FIXED PRICE LIST NO. 37: PRE-INVENTORY SALE. GOLD COINS**. New York, January or February 1947 [discounts good till Feb. 28]. 8vo, self-covered, as issued. 31, (1) pages. In original mailing envelope; cover scuffed from envelope gum residue. Near fine. \$10

A post-war Stack's FPL in the original mailing envelope.

1262 Stack's. **SAMUEL W. WOLFSON COLLECTION OF UNITED STATES COINS. PART ONE: UNITED STATES GOLD COINS**. New York, Oct. 12–13, 1962. 8vo, original pictorial blue leatherette. 127, (1) pages; 1044 lots; text illustrations; prices realized list bound in. Fine. \$25

Special Hardbound Edition. An important sale of U.S. gold, rated A overall by Adams.

1263 Stack's. **FIXED PRICE LIST NO. 69. 1963. UNITED STATES HALF CENTS**. New York, 1999. Reprint. 8vo; original printed wraps. 24 pages; 24 plates. Errata sheet laid in. Fine. \$10

The Joseph Brobst collection. Important.

1264 Stack's. **GASTON DIBELLO COLLECTION. PART II: UNITED STATES GOLD, SILVER & COPPER COINS & PATTERNS**. New York, May 14–16, 1970. 8vo, original black cloth, lettered in silver; original front card cover mounted. 150 pages; 1430 lots; text illustrations. Prices realized list housed in special pocket on the rear cover. Fine. \$20

Special Hardbound Edition. Part I of the sale was entirely devoted to foreign coins.

1265 Stack's. **UNITED STATES COINS: PROPERTIES OF MASSACHUSETTS HISTORICAL SOCIETY AND OTHER SELECT CONSIGNMENTS**. New York, Mar. 29–31, 1973. 8vo, original pictorial card covers. 112 pages; 1204 lots; illustrated. Near fine. \$10

An important sale for early American coins and medals and U.S. federal coins.

1266 Stack's, Rarcoa, Superior and Paramount. **AUCTION '86**. Chicago, July 25–26, 1986. Crown 4to, original printed boards. x, 586 pages; 2000 lots; well illustrated; 11 monochrome plates; 16 color plates. Fine. \$10

The Special Hardbound Edition.

1267 Stack's. **THE LEGENDARY COLLECTION OF FLOYD T. STARR: UNITED STATES COINS. "PHILADELPHIA ESTATE"**. New York, Oct. 20–22, 1992. 4to, original pictorial boards. 179, (1) pages; 1366 lots; illustrated throughout and on 24 color plates. From the library of Carl W.A. Carlson with his sticker on front pastedown. Near fine. \$25

Special Hardcover Edition. One of 200 copies, autographed by Norman, Harvey and Larry Stack.

1268 Stack's. **THE HERMAN HALPERN COLLECTION OF UNITED STATES PAPER MONEY**. New York, Mar. 17, 1993. 4to, original pictorial boards. 140, (4) pages; 922 lots; illustrated throughout and on 16 color plates; prices realized list. Fine. \$10

Special Hardcover Edition. One of 200 copies, autographed by Harvey Stack, Larry Stack, Herman Halpern and Martin Gengerke. A landmark catalogue, comprising the finest paper money collection ever sold by Stack's. Excellently catalogued by Martin Gengerke and featuring, for the first time, full color plates of United States paper money.

1269 Stack's. **THE REED HAWN COLLECTION. UNITED STATES COINS.** New York, Oct. 13–14, 1993. 4to, original pictorial blue boards. 136 pages; 1300 lots; illustrated throughout and on 12 color plates; prices realized list. Fine. **\$20**
Special Hardbound Edition.

1270 Stack's. **UNITED STATES COINS. FEATURING THE EDWARD MILAS COLLECTION OF NO MOTTO U.S. HALF EAGLES. THE DR. DONALD R. SHASKY COLLECTION OF U.S. THREE CENTS SILVER. THE CHESAPEAKE COLLECTION OF U.S. COINS. THE ESTATES OF JACK AND CORNELIA WELLER, UNITED STATES GOLD COINS.** New York, May 2–3, 1995. 4to, original pictorial gold and royal blue boards. 133, (3) pages; 1377 lots; illustrated throughout and on 6 color plates. Fine. **\$10**
Special Hardbound Edition.

1271 Stack's. **60TH ANNIVERSARY SALE, FEATURING THE SEYMOUR FINKELSTEIN COLLECTION OF UNITED STATES COINS.** New York, Oct. 10–12, 1995. 4to, original pictorial white boards. 192 pages; 1894 lots; illustrated throughout and on 27 color plates. Fine. **\$10**
Special Hardbound Edition.

1272 Stack's. **THE MICHAEL F. PRICE COLLECTION OF ANCIENT GREEK AND ROMAN COINS.** New York, Dec. 3, 1996. 4to, original blue cloth, gilt; original printed card covers bound in. 100 pages; 257 lots; handsomely illustrated throughout in color. Fine. **\$15**
The Special Hardbound Edition.

1273 Stack's. **UNITED STATES GOLD, SILVER, AND COPPER COINS, FEATURING SELECTIONS FROM THE DR. ALFRED R. GLOBUS COLLECTION. THE ESTATE OF BEN CORSON.** New York, Mar. 9, 1999. 4to, original dark brown leatherette, lettered in silver; original printed card covers bound in. 111, (1) pages; 1164 lots; illustrated throughout and on 8 color plates. Fine. **\$10**
Special Hardbound Edition.

1274 Stack's. **THE JOHN WHITNEY WALTER COLLECTION. THE COINS OF 1796. A UNIQUE CONDITION CENSUS DIE-STUDY YEAR SET.** New York, May 4, 1999. 4to, original white grained leatherette, gilt; original printed pictorial card covers bound in. 108 pages; lots 1701–1796; illustrated throughout in color. Fine. **\$15**
Special Hardbound Edition. One of two binding variants of this fantastic catalogue.

1275 Stack's. **THE JOHN WHITNEY WALTER COLLECTION. THE COINS OF 1796. A UNIQUE CONDITION CENSUS DIE-STUDY YEAR SET.** New York, May 4, 1999. 4to, brown grained leatherette, gilt; original printed pictorial card covers bound in. 108 pages; lots 1701–1796; illustrated throughout in color. Fine. **\$15**
Special Hardbound Edition. One of two binding variants of this fantastic catalogue.

1276 Stack's. **THE HERMAN HALPERN COLLECTION OF 18TH, 19TH AND 20TH CENTURY UNITED STATES COINS.** New York, May 4–5, 1999. 4to, original gray cloth, gilt; original printed card covers mounted on front and back. 99, (1) pages; lots 2001–3055; illustrated throughout and on 8 color plates. Fine. **\$15**
Special Hardbound Edition.

1277 Stack's. **UNITED STATES GOLD, SILVER AND COPPER COINS. 64TH ANNIVERSARY SALE. FEATURING SELECTIONS FROM THE ROBERT DOMBROWSKI COLLECTION, THE WILLIAM R. ORWEN COLLECTION.** New York, Oct. 20–21, 1999. 4to, original smooth-grained white leatherette, gilt. 132 pages; 1202 lots; illustrated throughout and on 15 color plates. Fine. **\$10**
Special Hardbound Edition.

1278 Stack's. **65TH ANNIVERSARY SALE. UNITED STATES GOLD, SILVER AND COPPER COINS ... FEATURING SELECTIONS FROM THE HOLECEK FAMILY TRUST, THE FLOYD T. STARR COLLECTION, THE DR. ALFRED R. GLOBUS COLLECTION.** New York, Oct. 17–19, 2000. 4to, original white cloth, gilt. 216 pages; 2226 lots; illustrated throughout and on 17 color plates. PRL laid in. Fine. **\$10**
The Special Hardbound Edition.

1279 Stack's. **THE MARVIN TAICHERT COLLECTION OF UNITED STATES TYPE COINS TO BE SOLD FOR THE BENEFIT OF HARVARD UNIVERSITY.** New York, May 9, 2001. 4to, original grained crimson cloth, gilt; original printed card covers bound in. 98, (6) pages; 190 lots; illustrated throughout in color. Fine. **\$15**
Special Hardbound Edition.

1280 Stack's/Sotheby's. **THE "DALLAS BANK" COLLECTION. HIGHLY IMPORTANT UNITED STATES GOLD COINS FORMED BY THE LATE H. JEFF BROWNING.** New York, Oct. 29–30, 2001. 4to, original pictorial blue boards. 296 pages; 605 lots; illustrated throughout, often in color. New, in the original shrink-wrap. **\$15**
Special Hardbound Edition. A landmark auction, featuring, among numerous other rarities, the best and most complete collection of double eagles ever sold.

1281 Stack's/Sotheby's. **THE 1933 DOUBLE EAGLE.** New York, July 30, 2002. Small 4to, original blue leatherette decoratively blindstamped, upper cover and spine lettered in gilt; faux marbled endpapers; original printed card covers bound in. 56 pages; 1 lot; illustrated throughout, largely in color. New. **\$15**
Special Hardbound Edition of this famous sale.

1282 Stack's. **PUBLIC AUCTION. 67TH ANNIVERSARY SALE. THE QUELLER FAMILY COLLECTION OF UNITED STATES HALF DOLLARS: 1794-1963. AS FORMED BY DAVID QUELLER.** New York, Oct. 15–16, 2002. 4to, original silver leatherette, gilt; faux marbled endpapers; original printed card covers bound in. 233, (7) pages; 968 lots; illustrated throughout and on 17 color plates. As new. [with] Stack's. **PUBLIC AUCTION. 67TH ANNIVERSARY SALE. UNITED STATES GOLD, SILVER, AND COPPER COINS. FEATURING THE T. ROOSEVELT FAMILY SATIN PROOF 1907 HIGH RELIEF SAINT GAUDENS DOUBLE EAGLE.** New York, Oct. 17, 2002. 4to, original white leatherette lettered in blue; original printed card covers bound in. 79, (5) pages; lots 1001–2068; illustrated throughout and on 6 + (1) color plates. Fine. **\$20**
The Special Hardbound Editions.

1283 Stack's. **PUBLIC AUCTION. THE GEORGE "BUDDY" BYERS COLLECTION U.S. HALF DOLLARS.** New York: October 17, 2006. 8vo, original printed card covers. 218, (6) pages; 1539 lots; illustrated in color throughout. Fine. **\$10**
A very important sale.

1284 Stack's. **THE COLLECTION OF SAMUEL J. BERNGARD. TREASURE COINS OF THE S.S. NEW YORK.** Baltimore, July 27–28, 2008. 4to, original pictorial card covers. 500 pages; 4811 lots; illustrated in color throughout. Prices realized list laid in. Near fine. **\$10**

1285 Stack's. **TREASURES FROM THE S.S. NEW YORK AND OTHER IMPORTANT PROPERTIES FEATURING SOME SELECTIONS FROM THE EVAN L. KOPALD COLLECTION OF LARGE CENTS.** Los Angeles, July 30, 2009. 4to, original pictorial card covers. 372 pages; 2526 lots; illustrated in color throughout. Prices realized list laid in. Fine. **\$10**

1286 Stahl, Alan M. [editor]. **THE MEDAL IN AMERICA.** New York: ANS, 1988. 8vo, original brown cloth, gilt. xi, (1), 247, (1) pages; illustrated. Fine. **\$15**

Coinage of the Americas Conference, Proceedings No. 4.

1287 Stahl, Alan M. [editor]. **THE MEDAL IN AMERICA: VOLUME 2.** New York: ANS, 1999. 8vo, original brown cloth, gilt. x, 294 pages. Fine. **\$15**

Coinage of the Americas Conference, Proceedings No. 13.

1288 Stahl, Alan M. [editor]. **THE MEDAL IN AMERICA: VOLUME 2.** New York: ANS, 1999. 8vo, original brown cloth, gilt. x, 294 pages. Fine. **\$20**

The proceedings of the 13th Coinage of the Americas Conference.

1289 Stemm, Greg, and Sean Kingsley [editors]. **OCEANS ODYSSEY: DEEP-SEA SHIPWRECKS IN THE ENGLISH CHANNEL, STRAITS OF GIBRALTAR & ATLANTIC OCEAN.** Oxford: Oxbow, 2010 [2012 reprint]. 4to, original pictorial boards. xii, 288 pages; illustrated, partly in color. Fine. [with] Stemm, Greg, and Sean Kingsley [editors]. **OCEANS ODYSSEY 2: UNDERWATER HERITAGE MANAGEMENT & DEEP-SEA SHIPWRECKS IN THE ENGLISH CHANNEL & ATLANTIC OCEAN.** Oxford: Oxbow, 2011. 4to, original pictorial boards. xiv, 354 pages; illustrated, partly in color. Fine. [with] Stemm, Greg, and Sean Kingsley [editors]. **OCEANS ODYSSEY 3: THE DEEP-SEA TORTUGAS SHIPWRECK, STRAITS OF FLORIDA: A MERCHANT VESSEL FROM SPAIN'S 1622 TIERRA FIRME FLEET.** Oxford: Oxbow, 2013. 4to, original pictorial boards. xxv, (1), 190 pages; illustrated, partly in color. Fine. **\$60**

Odyssey Marine Exploration Reports 1–3. These are collections of serious article exploring various aspects of underwater archaeology, and, in particular, of deep-sea excavation, study and recovery of shipwreck artifacts. The articles are written for a wide audience and include technical discussion, historical background, and commentary on ethics and the political ramifications of such study. The first volume includes an article by Q. David Bowers on the numismatic importance of the *SS Republic*. The final volume includes an article by Carol Tedesco on silver coins recovered from the Tortugas site.

1290 Storer, Malcolm. **NUMISMATICS OF MASSACHUSETTS.** Reprint. Lawrence: Quarterman, 1981. 8vo, original blue cloth printed in white; jacket. xii, 318, (2) pages; illustrated. Jacket worn; near fine. **\$15**

1291 Story, Joseph. **COMMENTARIES ON THE LAW OF BILLS OF EXCHANGE, FOREIGN AND INLAND, AS ADMINISTERED IN ENGLAND AND AMERICA.** Fourth edition, revised, corrected, and enlarged. Boston, 1860. 8vo, contemporary sheep. xxx, (2), 642 pages. Binding defective. Good. **\$30**

The best edition.

1292 Strobridge, William H. **CATALOGUE OF ANCIENT AND MODERN COINS... BEING THE ENTIRE COLLECTION OF JOSEPH E. GAY...** New York, April 28, 1875 and following. 8vo, original printed wraps. iv, 100 pages; 1809 lots. Hand-priced in ink. Duplicate pages 81–96 present. Holed near spine for binding; still near fine. **\$25**

Adams 21.

1293 Superior Galleries. **THE GILHOUSEN SALE. PARTS I, II & III.** Los Angeles, Feb. 19–21, 1973; June 11–14, 1973; and Oct. 1–4, 1973. Three well-illustrated catalogues, complete. 4to, original stiff blue, red and black leather-grained card covers, each with an enlarged coin facsimile in relief on the front covers. Housed in the original black leatherette slipcase, gilt. Fine. **\$60**

Special Editions.

1294 Superior Galleries. **THE 1975 A.N.A. AUCTION SALE.** Los Angeles, Aug. 19–23, 1975. 4to, original padded cream leather-grained cloth, gilt. (14), 316, (4), (32), 15, (1) pages; 3804 lots; 182 + 10 plates; supplement and prices realized list laid in. Fine. **\$50**

The Special Hardbound Edition.

1295 Superior Galleries. **THE 1975 A.N.A. AUCTION SALE.** Los Angeles, Aug. 19–23, 1975. 4to, original padded cream coarse-grained cloth, gilt. (14), 316, (4), (32), 15, (1) pages; 3804 lots; 182 + 10 plates; supplement and prices realized list laid in. Fine. **\$70**

A less frequently seen binding variant of the Special Hardbound Edition.

1296 Superior Galleries. **"MONEY TALKS": THE LATEST NEWS ON MONEY & MEDALS.** Vols. 6–8 (1976–78). Three volumes. 4to, original cloth and leatherette bindings, gilt. 1977 volume with cracked spine; very good to fine. **\$60**

Special hardcover editions. Superior's regularly issued fixed price list and house organ for most of the 1970s. From the first issue (dated Winter 1969–70) to its final emission in 1978, the publication offered an array of modern coins and paranumismatica, as well as stamps and antiquities. While not at all scholarly, the publication serves as a capsule history of the growth and development of the firm.

1297 Superior Galleries. **AUGUST RARE COIN SALE.** Beverly Hills, August 8–10, 1983. 4to, original red printed cloth. 169, (7) pages; 2049 lots; text illustrations. Fine. **\$30**

The Special Hardbound Edition.

1298 Superior Galleries. **HEROES AND LEGENDS OF SPORTS.** Los Angeles, Oct. 14, 1991. 4to, original black cloth, gilt; jacket. A few color plates of baseball cards included. Near fine. **\$20**

The Special Hardbound Edition. A sale of sports memorabilia.

1299 Superior Galleries. **THE ED TROMPETER COLLECTION PART I: PROOF UNITED STATES GOLD DOLLARS, QUARTER EAGLES, THREE DOLLAR GOLD PIECES, FOUR DOLLAR GOLD PIECES, METRIC GOLD SET AND UNCIRCULATED INDIAN QUARTER EAGLES, HALF EAGLES AND EAGLES.** Beverly Hills, Feb. 25, 1992. 4to, original purple cloth, gilt; embossed color dust jacket. (16), 238 pages; 209 lots; color portrait; superbly illustrated throughout in color; 8 photographic plates of United States gold coins. Jacket a bit scuffed, else fine. **\$45**

The Special Extra-Illustrated Hardbound Edition of this amazing collection.

1300 Swiatek, Anthony. **THE WALKING LIBERTY HALF DOLLAR.** New York, 1983. 8vo, original printed card covers. 72 pages; illustrated. Near fine. **\$10**

1301 Swiatek, Anthony, and Walter Breen. **THE ENCYCLOPEDIA OF UNITED STATES SILVER & GOLD COMMEMORATIVE COINS, 1892–1954.** New York, 1981. 4to, original black cloth lettered in silver; jacket. xxi, (1), 362 pages. Inscribed on the title by Breen to P. Scott Rubin. Fine. \$25

An important work on the subject.

1302 Swiatek, Anthony, and Walter Breen. **THE ENCYCLOPEDIA OF UNITED STATES SILVER & GOLD COMMEMORATIVE COINS, 1892–1954.** New York, 1981. 4to, original black cloth lettered in silver; jacket. xxi, (1), 362 pages. Inscribed on the dedication page by Swiatek to Harold Flartey. Fine. \$10

An important work on the subject.

1303 Taxay, Don. **MONEY OF THE AMERICAN INDIANS AND OTHER PRIMITIVE CURRENCIES OF THE AMERICAS.** New York, 1970. 8vo, original russet cloth lettered in silver; jacket. 158 pages; text illustrations. Near fine. \$30

An important work on the subject.

1304 Taxay, Don. **COUNTERFEIT, MIS-STRUCK, AND UNOFFICIAL U.S. COINS: A GUIDE FOR THE DETECTION OF CAST AND STRUCK COUNTERFEITS, ELECTROTYPES, AND ALTERED COINS.** New York, 1963. 8vo, original blue cloth printed in silver. Xvi, 221, (1) pages; illustrated. Near fine. \$15

1305 Taylor, Sol. **THE STANDARD GUIDE TO THE LINCOLN CENT.** Fourth Edition. North Hollywood, 1999. 4to, original brown leatherette printed in copper. v, (1), 293, (1) pages; illustrated. Fine. \$30

One of 100 copies signed and numbered by the author on flyleaf.

1306 Tharp, Louise Hall. **SAINT-GAUDENS AND THE GILDED ERA.** Boston, 1969. 8vo, original tan cloth, gilt; jacket. xii, 419, (1) pages; illustrated. Jacket worn, else near fine. \$15

1307 Thian, Raphael P. **REGISTER OF THE CONFEDERATE DEBT.** Reprint. Boston: Quarterman, 1972. 8vo, gray cloth; jacket. Frontispiece; xix, (1), 190, (10) pages. Fine. \$25

The good quality Quarterman reprint of this very rare title, with an excellent introduction by Douglas Ball. Originally published in 1880 as *Register of Issues of Confederate States Treasury Notes, Together with Tabular Exhibits of the Debt, Funded and Unfunded, of the Confederate States of America: 1861–'65*. Clain-Stefanelli 13456*. Davis 1058.

1308 Thompson, J. **THE COIN CHART MANUAL, SUPPLEMENTARY TO THOMPSON'S BANK NOTE AND COMMERCIAL REPORTER ... CONTAINING ELEVEN HUNDRED AND TWENTY-FIVE FAC-SIMILES OF THE VARIOUS GOLD AND SILVER COINS, FOUND IN CIRCULATION.** New York: Thompson's, 1853. 8vo, original printed wraps. 48 pages; illustrated throughout. Spine virtually perished, but holding. Stain on front wrap. Good. \$60

1309 Tomaska, Rick Jerry. **CAMEO AND BRILLIANT PROOF COINAGE OF THE 1950 TO 1970 ERA.** Encinitas, 1991. 4to, original black leatherette lettered in silver; jacket. xiv, 193, (1) pages, including 19 color plates. Jacket a little scuffed, else fine. \$20

A detailed study of what makes a modern proof coin have cameo features and notes on their rarity.

1310 Tomaska, Rick Jerry. **CAMEO AND BRILLIANT PROOF COINAGE OF THE 1950 TO 1970 ERA.** Encinitas, 1991. 4to, original black leatherette lettered in silver; jacket. xiv, 193, (1) pages, including 19 color plates. Jacket a little scuffed, else fine. \$20

A detailed study of what makes a modern proof coin have cameo features and notes on their rarity.

1311 United States Government. **REMARKS OF THE COMPTROLLER OF THE CURRENCY BEFORE THE COMMITTEE ON BANKING AND CURRENCY, HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES, ON THE SUBSTITUTE FOR A BILL TO RETIRE THE CIRCULATING-NOTES OF THE NATIONAL BANKS, AND FOR OTHER PURPOSES.** Washington, D.C.: GPO, 1878. 8vo, original printed wraps. 21, (3) pages. Removed from previous binding. Very good. \$30

A significant publication on the currency reforms of the period.

1312 United States Government. **GENERAL ORDERS, NO. 65. HEADQUARTERS OF THE ARMY, ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE. WASHINGTON, APRIL 10, 1899. ISSUED BY ADJUTANT GENERAL H.C. CORBIN, BY COMMAND OF MAJOR GENERAL MILES.** 12mo, self-covered. 6, (2) pages. Fine. \$40

A rare and fascinating document from the Spanish-American war discussing military transactions in foreign (specifically Spanish) gold and silver. This document, dated April 10, 1899, was issued one day before the peace treaty signed between the U.S. and Spain went into effect, under which the U.S. gained possession of Guam, the Philippines and Puerto Rico (Cuba already being under its control). Includes sample forms illustrating how accounts were to be kept.

1313 United States Government. **REPORT OF THE MONETARY COMMISSION OF THE INDIANAPOLIS CONVENTION OF BOARDS OF TRADE, CHAMBERS OF COMMERCE, COMMERCIAL CLUBS, AND OTHER SIMILAR BODIES OF THE UNITED STATES.** Indianapolis, 1900. 8vo, original blue cloth, gilt, decorated in blind. 608 pages. Hinge cracked, cover worn; very good. \$15

1314 Valentine, Daniel W. **THE UNITED STATES HALF DIMES.** Reprint. Lawrence: Quarterman, 1975. 8vo, original gray cloth; jacket. 288 pages. Fine. \$15

Includes, in addition to Valentine's primary work, additional materials by Kamal Ahwash, Walter Breen, David Davis, Will Neil and Harold Newlin. Davis 1087.

1315 Various. **U.S. AUCTION CATALOGUES.** Five catalogues, including: Frank Katen's 9th sale (Nov. 19, 1948); Parke-Bernet Galleries' Dec. 10, 1969 sale with PRL; H.M.F. Schulman's Nov. 20–25, 1964 Volume II sale; David Bullowa's Nov. 20, 1946 sale; and B. Max Mehl's Farouk sale (June 12, 1951) with PRL. Generally very good to fine. \$10

Includes some scarce and notable sales.

1316 Veffor, Jack. **MY 2 CENTS WORTH.** 8vo, original card covers. Willowdale, Ontario: [n.d.]. 354 pages; illustrated. Signed by author on title page. Fine. \$10

1317 Venn, Theodore J. **UNITED STATES COINS WITH A GOOD NUMISMATIC FUTURE: A GUIDE FOR THOSE WHO DESIRE TO FORM COLLECTIONS NOT ONLY AS AN INTERESTING AND INSTRUCTIVE STUDY AND PASTIME, BUT ALSO WITH A VIEW TO POTENTIAL PROFITS.** King City, Missouri: Norman Shultz, undated [1921]. Oblong 16mo, original gilt-printed card covers. 31, (1) pages. Cover sunned; near fine. \$25

Written by the author of other monographs covering half cents, large cents, two-cent pieces and three-dollar gold pieces, this is perhaps the earliest attempt to arrive at a systematic approach to coin investment. It is discussed in some detail by Joel Orosz in the ANA Centennial 1991 issue of *The Asylum* (Vol. IX, No. 3). Largely composed of mintage charts, Venn's publication bases its approach almost purely on rarity and condition — hardly the worst indicators of a coin's potential one could use. As Orosz points out, however, the booklet was little noticed at the time. Davis 1096.

1318 Vlack, Robert A. **AN ILLUSTRATED CATALOGUE OF THE FRENCH BILLON COINAGE IN THE AMERICAS.** N.p.: Colonial Coin Collectors Club, 2004. 4to, original blue cloth lettered in silver. x, 157, (1) pages; illustrated. Fine, still in mailing carton. **\$60**

The standard work, now out of print.

1319 Walker, Amasa. **ATLAS ESSAYS NO. I. THE NATIONAL CURRENCY AND THE MONEY PROBLEM.** New York, 1876. 8vo, original green textured card covers, gilt. 63, (1) pages. Previous owner's stamps, spine and cover worn; good. **\$15**

1320 Wang, David T. **A GUIDE TO THE 1879-S REVERSE OF 1878 MORGAN SILVER DOLLARS.** Gaithersburg, 2001. 4to, original card covers. 51, (1) pages; illustrated. Near fine. **\$10**

1321 Warren, David B., et al. **MARKS OF ACHIEVEMENT: FOUR CENTURIES OF AMERICAN PRESENTATION SILVER.** Houston: Museum of Fine Arts, 1987. 4to, original pictorial card covers. 207, (1) pages; well illustrated in color and monochrome. Fine. **\$20**

A handsome production which includes medals, gorgets, militaria, etc. Perhaps the only work of its kind.

1322 Welles, Edwin Stanley. **SOME NOTES ON WAMPUM.** Newington, 1924. 8vo, original printed card covers. 26, (2) pages. Fine. **\$25**

A Paper Read before the Connecticut Historical Society February 5, 1924.

Number 44 of only 100 copies printed. Ex John J. Ford, Jr. library.

1323 Wexler, John and Kevin Flynn. **THE AUTHORITATIVE REFERENCE ON LINCOLN CENTS.** Rancocas, NJ, 1996. 4to, original printed card covers. 384 pages; illustrated. Near fine. **\$15**

1324 Wexler, John, Bill Crawford and Kevin Flynn. **THE AUTHORITATIVE REFERENCE ON EISENHOWER DOLLARS.** Rancocas, 1998. 4to, original card covers. 208 pages; illustrated. Fine. **\$15**

A modern specialized reference.

1325 Wexler, John A., Ron Pope and Kevin Flynn. **TREASURE HUNTING BUFFALO NICKELS.** Savannah, 1999. 4to, original card covers; spiral bound. 136 pages; illustrated. Fine. **\$10**

A modern specialized reference.

1326 Wexler, John A., and Robert Wilharm. **ERROR-VARIETY NEWS CLASSICS. BOOK 1.** Lathrup Village, 1999. 4to, original spiral-bound card covers. Fine. **\$15**

Reprinted from *Error-Variety News*, Volumes 1 & 2.

1327 Wexler, John A., and Brian A. Ribar. **THE BEST OF THE JEFFERSON NICKEL DOUBLED DIE VARIETIES.** Brooklyn, 2002. Second edition. 4to, original card covers. 264 pages; illustrated. Near fine. **\$15**

1328 Wexler, John A., and Kevin Flynn. **TREASURE HUNTING MERCURY DIMES.** Brooklyn, 2005. 4to, original card covers; spiral-bound. 122 pages; illustrated. Near fine. **\$10**

1329 White, Weimar W. **COIN CHEMISTRY INCLUDING PRESERVATION AND CLEANING.** 2004. 8vo, original pictorial boards. 72 pages; illustrated in color. Fine. **\$15**

1330 Whitman Publishing. **CHECK LIST OF UNITED STATES LARGE NOTES, SMALL NOTES AND FRACTIONAL CURRENCY SINCE 1861.** Racine, 1959. 12mo, original red cloth, gilt. Near fine. **\$10**

1331 Wiles, James. **THE WASHINGTON QUARTER DOLLAR BOOK. AN ATTRIBUTION AND PRICING GUIDE. VOLUME ONE: 1932–1941.** Savannah, 1999. 4to, original card covers; spiral-bound. 250 pages; illustrated. Near fine. **\$10**

1332 Wiles, James. **THE JEFFERSON NICKEL RPM BOOK UPDATE: 2001–2002. AN ATTRIBUTION AND PRICING GUIDE.** 2003. 21, (1) pages; illustrated. Fold; very good. **\$10**

1333 Willem, John M. **THE UNITED STATES TRADE DOLLAR: AMERICA'S ONLY UNWANTED, UNHONORED COIN.** Racine: Whitman, 1965. 8vo, original maroon cloth lettered in silver. xvi, 191, (1) pages; illustrated. Near fine. **\$25**
Still a standard work.

1334 Wilkinson, Henrietta H. **THE MINT MUSEUM OF ART AT CHARLOTTE: A BRIEF HISTORY.** Charlotte, 1973. Oblong 8vo, original cloth-backed boards, gilt; jacket. (14), 104, (2) pages; illustrated. Fine. **\$15**

1335 Wilson, Richard Guy. **THE AIA GOLD MEDAL.** New York, 1984. 4to, original red cloth, gilt; jacket. ix, (1), 245, (1) pages; illustrated, partly in color. Fine. **\$10**

Published in honor of the 75th anniversary of this important architectural award.

1336 Winsor, Justin. **THE NEW-ENGLAND INDIANS: A BIBLIOGRAPHICAL SURVEY, 1630–1700.** 1973 reprint of the Cambridge, 1895 original. 8vo, original card covers. 35, (1) pages. Near fine. **\$15**

One of 75 printed.

1337 Winter, Douglas. **NEW ORLEANS MINT GOLD COINS: 1839–1909.** Wolfeboro, 1992. xiii, (1), 200 pages; illustrated. 8vo, original pictorial card covers. Near fine. **\$15**

1338 Winter, Douglas. **GOLD COINS OF THE CHARLOTTE MINT, 1838–1861.** Dallas, 1998. 8vo, original pictorial boards. 196, (4) pages; illustrated throughout in color. Fine. **\$25**
#244 of 1000 printed and signed by author on title page.

1339 Wismer, D.C. **NEW YORK DESCRIPTIVE LIST OF OBSOLETE PAPER MONEY.** Federalsburg: Stowell, 1931. 8vo, printed card covers. (8), 196, (20) pages. Near fine. **\$20**
Clain-Stefanelli 13383*.

1340 Witkower, Mark, with Jeff Oxman. **OFFICIAL GUIDE TO THE 1878 REVERSE OF '79 VARIETIES.** Los Angeles, 2008. 4to, original card covers; spiral-bound. 66 pages; illustrated. Signed by author on title page; previous owner's sticker on title page; near fine. **\$10**

1341 Woodward, W. Elliot. **W. ELLIOT WOODWARD'S FORTY-FIRST SALE. RELICS OF THE STONE AGE AND COINS. THE WOOLLEY COLLECTION.** Cover title cited. New York, Bangs, Oct. 25, 1881. 8vo, original printed wraps. 28 pages; 554 lots. Removed from previous binding; name stamp on cover. Very good or so. **\$10**

Mostly non-numismatic. The small collection of coins includes a 1794 dollar complete with hole and a 1799 cent that looks real but has been declared otherwise "by the best authority." Adams 41.

1342 Woodward, W. Elliot. **W. ELLIOT WOODWARD'S FIFTY-SECOND SALE OF COINS, MEDALS, &C. THE BLANCHARD COLLECTION.** Cover title cited. New York, Dec. 11–12, 1882. 8vo, original printed wraps. 48, (2) pages; 1205 lots. Hand-priced in ink. Removed from previous binding. Very good. **\$10**
Adams 52.

1343 Woodward, W. Elliot. **W. ELLIOT WOODWARD'S FIFTY-SEVENTH SALE. MASONIC CURIOS, &C. THE CREPY COLLECTION.** Cover title cited. New York, June 14, 1883. 8vo, original printed wraps. 31, (1) pages; 511 lots. Folded for mailing; spine much the worse for wear. Good or better. **\$10**
Adams 57.

1344 Woodward, W. Elliot. **W. ELLIOT WOODWARD'S SIXTIETH SALE. ANCIENT IMPLEMENTS AND ORNAMENTS. BEALES-NISSLEY COLLECTION.** Cover title cited. New York, Oct. 31, 1883. 8vo, original printed wraps. 29, (1) pages; 551 lots. Removed from previous binding. Spine taped; wraps chipped. Very good. **\$10**
Adams 60.

1345 Woodward, W. Elliot. **CATALOGUE OF A LARGE COLLECTION OF COINS, MEDALS, ETC. AMERICAN AND FOREIGN, MOSTLY OF THE STOCK LATE OF J. COLVIN RANDALL, OF PHILADELPHIA.** New York, Oct. 25–27, 1886. 8vo. 74 pages; 1661 lots. Lacking wraps, else very good. **\$10**
Adams 89.

1346 Woodward, W. Elliot. **CATALOGUE OF POSTAGE AND REVENUE STAMPS, PAPER MONEY, LOTTERY TICKETS, AUTOGRAPHS, WAR ENVELOPES, AND A FEW SPECIMENS IN ETHNOLOGY AND NATURAL HISTORY.** New York, Oct. 28, 1886. 8vo, original printed wraps. 27, (5) pages; 513 lots. Removed from previous binding and lacking rear wrap; folded for mailing. Very good or so. **\$10**
Adams 90.

1347 Woodward, W. Elliot. **CATALOGUE OF THE NUMISMATIC COLLECTION OF A LADY OF WESTERN NEW YORK.** New York, Feb. 1–2, 1887. 8vo, original printed wraps. 43, (1) pages; 965 lots. Removed from previous binding, with rear wrap laid in; some corners chipped; folded for mailing. Good. **\$10**
Adams 93.

1348 Woodward, W. Elliot. **CATALOGUE OF A COLLECTION OF BRIC-A-BRAC, COINS, MEDALS AND CURIOS...** New York, Aug. 30–31, 1888. 8vo, original printed wraps. 47, (1) pages; 894 lots. Removed from previous binding; folded for mailing. Very good. **\$10**
Adams 98.

1349 Wright, John D. **THE DESCRIPTIONS OF THE 245 VARIETIES KNOWN IN 1978 OF THE LARGE CENTS 1816–1839.** (Jack Collins), 1983. 4to, original beige and white boards, gilt. 450 single-sided sheets. Spine taped and worn. Very good. **\$80**
Wright's manuscript as published in various issues of *Penny-Wise*, assembled by Jack Collins and bound in two copies, of which this is a bound photocopy.

1350 Wright, John D. **THE CENT BOOK: 1816–1839.** St. Joseph, 1992. 4to, original white cloth, lettered in copper. (28), 335, (3) pages; coin enlargements throughout the text; 27 plates of coins with text; rarity table. Inscribed by the author. Fine. **\$80**
The standard work on the middle dates.

1351 Wrone, David R. **INDIAN TREATIES AND THE DEMOCRATIC IDEA.** *Wisconsin Magazine of History*, Vol. 70, No. 2 (Winter 1986-87). 8vo, original pictorial card covers. 81-160 pages; illustrated [Wrone's article comprises pages 82-106; entire issue present]. Fine. **\$15**
Of some relevance to the study of Indian Peace Medals.

1352 Yeoman, R.S. **A GUIDE BOOK OF UNITED STATES COINS.** 9th (1956), 10th (1957) and 12th (1959) editions. Racine, 1955, 1956 and 1958. 12mo, original red cloth, gilt. All 254, (2) pages. Very good or better copies with minimal markings. **\$35**
Three somewhat early edition.

1353 Yeoman, R.S. **A GUIDE BOOK OF UNITED STATES COINS.** 55th edition (2002). New York: Whitman, 2001. Kenneth Bressett, ed. 8vo, original red boards, gilt. 350, (2) pages. S.S. *Central America* edition. Signed by editor Ken Bressett on title page. Fine. **\$35**
Signed by the editor, Ken Bressett. A limited edition of the ubiquitous Red Book commemorating the S.S. *Central America*.

1354 Yeoman, R.S. **A GUIDE BOOK OF UNITED STATES COINS.** 58th edition (2005). Atlanta: Whitman, 2004. 8vo, original red leatherette, gilt. 384 pages; illustrated. Version with the FUN logo impressed in gilt on the front cover. Signed by Ken Bressett, dated FUN '05, on the front flyleaf. As new. **\$60**
Issued for the 50th anniversary of the Florida United Numismatists (FUN) show. Copies signed by Bressett command an additional premium.

1355 Yeoman, R.S. **A GUIDE BOOK OF UNITED STATES COINS.** 60th anniversary commemorative reissue of the first edition. Atlanta: Whitman, 2007. 8vo, original burgundy cloth, gilt; jacket. 254, (2), 25, (7) pages; illustrated. Fine. **\$20**
The facsimile reprint of the first Red Book.

1356 Yeoman, R.S. **A GUIDE BOOK OF UNITED STATES COINS.** 64th edition [2011]. Atlanta: Whitman, 2010. 12mo, original red leatherette, gilt. 429, (3) pages; illustrated in color. Fine. [with] Yeoman, R.S. **A GUIDE BOOK OF UNITED STATES COINS.** 55th edition (2002). New York: Whitman, 2001. 12mo, original red boards, gilt. 350, (2) pages. S.S. *Central America* edition. Fine. **\$60**
Special editions. The first is one of 450 copies issued for the Boston Numismatic Society in honor of their 150th anniversary and bearing a special bookplate.

1357 Zerbe, Farran. **MONEY REFERENCE / COIN VALUES.** (Tyrone, 1916). 15.5 by 8.5 cm, original printed paper covers, depicting rare American and pioneer gold coins printed in gold ink. (2), 32, (2) pages; illustrated. Front cover and title page torn. Very good or so. **\$10**
Scarce.

BID SHEET

BUY OR BID 7

Bidding closes

FRIDAY, SEPT. 28

Phone bids accepted until 5PM

Email, fax and voice mail

accepted until 9PM

Kolbe & Fanning

Numismatic Booksellers

141 W. Johnstown Road

Gahanna, OH 43230-2700 USA

(614) 414-0855 • FAX: (614) 414-0860

df@numislit.com • numislit.com

NAME _____

ADDRESS

PHONE

EMAIL

Please execute the following bids. The prices affixed are the highest I will pay. It is understood that you will buy for me as much below my bids as possible. For any purchases you may make for me I herewith agree to pay you promptly in accordance with the Terms of Sale as printed in the Sale Catalogue. Parties who have not established credit must send a deposit of 25% of their bids or include suitable trade references or credit card data.

***I authorize my bids to be increased by
10% __, 20 % __, or __% if necessary***

SIGNATURE

CREDIT CARD AUTHORIZATION

MasterCard  American Express 
VISA  Discover  Diners Club 

CC NUMBER

EXP DATE

Note: There will be a 3% service charge for Credit Card or PayPal purchases

**A 15% BUYER'S PREMIUM WILL BE ADDED TO COST OF ALL LOTS
FREE DOMESTIC SHIPPING ON ORDERS OVER \$500**

[illegible]